

# The Iron Age

INDEX TO  
READING MATTER  
PAGE 32.

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

INDEX TO  
ADVERTISEMENTS  
PAGE 19

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXXVI: No. 5.

New York, Thursday, July 30, 1885.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.  
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

## The Wainwright Bessemer Plant.

Mr. Jacob T. Wainwright, C. E., who is connected with the Pittsburgh Bessemer Steel Company, Limited, has designed a plant for a Bessemer steel mill which contains some features worthy of attention. Our illustration shows a plan of the proposed mill, which has been designed after comparing the merits of the various types of mills now existing and in process of erection. The converting department is essentially the same as that at the Pittsburgh Bessemer Steel Company's works, at Homestead, which, it is claimed, has proved to be a most efficient and economical converting mill. Since the arrangement of that plant has not as yet, to our knowledge, been described, it may be well to point out its features. The pig metal, coke and limestone are raised from the metal yard to the charging floor of the cupola furnaces by means of the stock hoist. The slag is tapped into the tunnel under the furnaces, while the fluid iron is run into a ladle placed on scales. When this ladle has received the quantity of iron which is desired to make a heat, it is lifted from the scales by means of the iron crane, and the contents poured into the converting vessel, which is placed low and blows out of the building. After the metal is blown, the final additions are made either in the converter or in the casting or steel ladle, which is carried on the steel crane shown. The molds are placed in the casting-pit shown. It will be observed that each vessel is provided also with a bottom crane. The molds are lifted from the ingots by the stripping cranes, an ingot pusher, shown in the drawing, being provided to push the ingot from the mold if it fails to strip. It is simply a hydraulic plunger. The stripping cranes place the ingot within reach of the transfer crane, with the aid of which they are put on the scales shown between the reheating furnaces. The latter are the ordinary Siemens regenerative-pit furnace. The furnace crane handles the ingots at the reheating furnaces and transfers them to the blooming mill. The novelty of Mr. Wainwright's design consists in the arrangement of the blooming department. The train is placed at right angles to the line running through the center lines of the converters. The blooming mill is provided with two shears, so that the shearing capacity of the mill will be sufficient to allow the converting and blooming departments to be run at their full capacity when making merchant steel, an important matter when it is known that in the mills manufacturing rail slabs the capacity is much reduced through the inability of one shear to take care of the output when the pieces are small.

## METALLURGICAL NOTES.

### Ammonia in Blast-Furnace Gases.

Herr Hilgenstock, one of the most progressive of German blast-furnace managers, had his attention drawn, during the course of a series of experiments made at Hoerde, to obtain ammonia for lining basic converters, to the ammonia contents of coke blast furnaces. Of course, when raw coal is used, it is known that large quantities of ammonia are contained in them, and it is being largely utilized in the Scotch furnaces. But the matter has not been looked into for coke furnaces. The results of a quantitative determination of the coke-furnace gases were as follows, the quantities given being those found in 3 cubic meters, or 115 cubic feet:

1. Making Thomas pig... 0.325 gram of ammonia.
2. Making Thomas pig... 0.479 gram of ammonia.
3. Making foundry pig... 0.326 gram of ammonia.
4. Making high-grade silica pig (12 to 15 per cent. SiO<sub>2</sub>)... 0.719 gram of ammonia.

In all these cases the furnace consumed on an average rather more than 100 tons of coke in 24 hours; that is to say, taking no notice of differences of temperature, some 350 c. m. of gas must have been produced per minute. Thus, the quantity of ammonia produced from each ton of coke consumed represents the following quantities for each of the four trials: (1) 0.54 kg.; (2) 0.81 kg.; (3) 0.54 kg.; (4) 1.20 kg. This makes it possible to institute a comparison between the proportion of ammonia obtained from this furnace and that produced from the gases of Scotch furnaces. According to Bell, the analysis of the gases derived from such furnace gave 2.54 kg. of ammonia for every ton of coal consumed and 0.94 per cent. of nitrogen. The nature of the experiment does not make it appear improbable that a large proportion of the ammonia obtained was produced during the progress of the operation from cyanide of potassium that may be supposed to have existed within the gases.

It is frequently held that the source of ammonia in the gases of coke blast furnaces is the nitrogen blown in with the blast. This theory is based upon the assumption of a reaction which is thought to take place when atmospheric air impinges upon incandescent coal. The mixture of nitrogen and carbonic oxide arising therefrom comes in contact with the carbonate of potassium in coal, whereby cyanide of potassium is formed and ammonia itself is produced by steam combining with such cyanide of potassium. The question arises, Is this assumption borne out by actual facts? A simple experiment made by Herr Hilgenstock in the case of one furnace enabled him to form a correct notion on the subject. If, after tapping the furnace, and before the cinder has had time

to rise again, the gases proceeding from the open cinder notch are led into water through a gas-pipe, the water becomes alkaline in a surprisingly short time. The liquor produced contains substantially cyanide of potassa, cyanide of potassium and carbonate of potassa, and during the process of evaporation produces extraordinary quantities of ammonia. The composition of these salts is obviously analogous to that of the salts that are occasionally found in the form of a solid or semi-liquid mass in the tymp or the cinder notch. The analysis of the salts alluded to gives the following data:

Insoluble.		Per cent.
Coal	.....	1.37
Scoria	.....	6.39
Soluble.		Per cent.
Sulphide of potassium	.....	2.99
Carbonate of potassa	.....	36.52
Cyanide of potassium	.....	49.58
Cyanide of potash	.....	1.15
Silicate of potassa	.....	1.75

It is an easy thing to produce in this way pounds of the salts referred to.

A second source of the ammonia is the nitrogen, always contained in the coke,

and what temperature in the making and casting seems adapted to give the best results in the rolling of the ingots. In the series of observations forming the basis for the conclusions arrived at, while it was not possible to get the full chemical analysis of every heat considered, a complete record of each in other details was made, and a large number of these were averaged together to give the figures on which the comparison was based. The observations included Bessemer rail steel and open-hearth spring steel. The effect of cold pouring having been first noticed, the following record of a cold-poured heat is cited, being selected out of many such observed. A heat which had worked cold in the blowing was allowed to remain in the vessel 20 minutes after the completion of the blow. After adding spiegel, as usual, it was poured, being so cold that it would just pour without chilling, leaving a heavy skull in the ladle. The heat worked extremely well all through, and the ingots rolled perfectly, there being no blooms requiring to be hot-chipped. The general correspondence between the blooming and the temperature at

heat requiring to be hot-chipped. One hundred heats made at each of the points of temperature, "medium," "cool" and "cold," were treated in a similar manner. This gave four lots of rail steel ingots made at varying temperatures, but in other details of the manufacture as nearly alike as it was practicable to get them, and aggregating something over 2500 tons of ingots. The averages taken on so large a scale as this would, it was thought, eliminate accidental effects. In the absence of any known means of correctly measuring the actual temperatures of these heats, this was determined by the eye. The averages of the four series of heats were as follows:

Temperature.	Per cent. chipped blooms.
Hot	..... 30
Medium	..... 34
Cool	..... 34
Cold	..... 35.5

The investigation was extended to the higher grades of steel, by getting the average rolling record, as before, of two lots of open-hearth spring steel, the first of which was made hot, the second cool. Each lot consisted of the same number of heats

end to a minimum. This point, as indicated in the averages of heats, is that called "cool." It will be noticed that those heats made "cold" did not roll as well as those made "cool," this being due to the increased red-shortness at the top, caused, as explained above, by the imprisoned gas bubbles. This effect of temperature on cast steel is seen in the case of steel castings, which, as is well known, will tear themselves apart through excessive internal strains if cast too hot. The relation between the temperature of the liquid steel as cast and the subsequent condition of the chemical elements in the ingot is evidently very close. Any tendency of the elements to redistribution toward the center, or any other change, would be very much diminished if the steel were poured at so low a temperature that it solidified rapidly. From the chemical point of view, the relation of temperature to the composition of steel is all-important. It is indeed the fundamental consideration in all the reactions of oxidation and reduction carried on in our steel-making and other metallurgical processes. There is a certain point of temperature for each element at which it exhibits its maximum affinity for oxygen; either above or below, this affinity is weaker. To control our oxidizing operations, as well as the chemical composition of the resulting steel, this question of temperature, as affecting the relative oxidation of the elements, must be carefully considered. Silicon, we know, oxidizes most readily at a lower temperature than carbon, iron at a higher. To get our best results, therefore, in the elimination of silicon, carbon and manganese, in a Bessemer blow, the temperature must be so regulated that the bath will not be so hot as to prevent the last traces of silicon from oxidizing, and yet not so cold that the carbon will not all go out. It is a well-known fact that in a very hot blow the silicon is not all taken out. If the temperature is too high, the iron is more strongly attacked, and the bath, in recarbonizing, gives off large quantities of carbon gases, and injures the quality of the steel, as is seen in the case of very soft Bessemer steel when made too hot. Considered from both the mechanical and the chemical point of view, the question of temperatures in steel-making is one of at least as much importance as those of chemical composition and mechanical treatment.

## Rowland's Determination of the Ohm.

The extended series of experiments which have been instituted for the determination of the ohm have recently been completed by Professor Rowland, who has submitted his report to the Government. This redetermination, which was made under an appropriation from the Government, gave Professor Rowland an opportunity to remeasure the coils with which he experimented in 1878, and it transpired that he had not allowed sufficiently for the sinking of one layer of wire into another when one winds a coil. According to the *Electrical World*, the following are the results:

Date.	Observer.	Value.	Weight.	Method.
1878	Rowland	106.16	1	Kirchoff
1883	Kimball	106.25	1	Kirchoff
1884	Rowland and Kimball	106.31	2	Kirchoff
1884	Rowland, Kimball and Duncan	106.29	3	Lorenz

The mean of the American results is 106.25, using the American value of the mercury unit 0.95349. Using the value by which all others are reduced (0.95384), it would be 106.21, while the mean of all other results is 106.2. A new comparison of coils with those of Lord Rayleigh is to be made. It will thus be seen that the principal variation between the American and foreign results is in the determination of the mercury unit. The close agreement of Professor Rowland's results with the mean of others, and especially with that of Lord Rayleigh, leaves little doubt that the true value cannot be far removed from that found. This determination may strengthen the assertion of Sir William Thomson, that 106.2 mm. will be the value adopted in the near future.

The mayor of Montreal presided at a meeting of business men last week, in furtherance of the objects of the Free Navigation League. The idea, he said, was "to make the canals of Canada as free as possible, so as to compete with the Erie and other free canals of New York." A statement for the careful consideration of all citizens interested in the Dominion was unanimously adopted, representing that "the carrying trade via the St. Lawrence has suffered incalculable injury by being placed in competition with rival routes that have abandoned direct taxation, more particularly in respect of grain, which continues to be the chief staple of our export trade, and without which all other branches of export and import trade will suffer."

A dispatch from Eau Claire, Wis., states that the Eau Claire Chilled Plov Company have made an assignment, the principal creditors being the Bank of Eau Claire, the Chippewa Valley Bank and the Eau Claire National Bank. The bond of the assignees is \$106,000.

The Anglo-American Cable Company report a decrease in traffic receipts of £92,730 owing to the competition of the Commercial Cable.

which comes into contact with steam when the fuel is incandescent. A third source, the importance of which is frequently underrated, is the brown iron used. These ores must contain all the more ammonia the more accessible they had originally been to the influence of the atmosphere; bog-iron ore must therefore contain the largest proportion of ammonia. From experiments made with a whole series of specimens of brown-iron ore under his supervision, Herr Hilgenstock has obtained the following returns:

Quantity of ammonia contained in brown-iron ore: No. 1, 0.24 per cent.; No. 2, 0.03 per cent.; No. 3, nil; No. 4, nil; No. 5, bog-iron ore, 0.025 per cent.; No. 6, id., 0.435 per cent.; and No. 7, id., 1.4 per cent. No. 6 came from rather an old deposit of bog ore, and the immense proportion of ammonia it contained leads to the conclusion that in the course of years it must have absorbed large quantities of ammonia from the atmosphere of the surrounding metallurgical works. It may be also that the ore was originally impregnated to a great extent with vegetable matter and vegetable soil, containing, of course, a great deal of nitrogen. In point of fact, the quantities of ammonia quoted represent the whole of the nitrogen contained in the ores. Experiments recently made with gases with a view to ascertain how much ammonia they contain have given the following returns, in grammes, of ammonia per cubic meter of gas: 1. When working the furnace for foundry pig (a), 0.0523; (b), 0.051. 2. When working it for forge pig (a), 0.0560; (b), 0.0581; (c), 0.0595—(a) and (b) in front of the mouth, (c) in front of the Whitwell apparatus. This is equivalent to only 0.25 kg. of ammonia or 2 kg. of sulphate per ton of coke, while Baird & Co. obtain, using raw coal, 13.6 kg. of sulphate of ammonia from every ton of coal. The quantity is certainly too small to give promise of the profitable extraction of ammonia from the gases of coke furnaces.

## The Influence of Temperature on the Behavior of Ingots in Rolling.

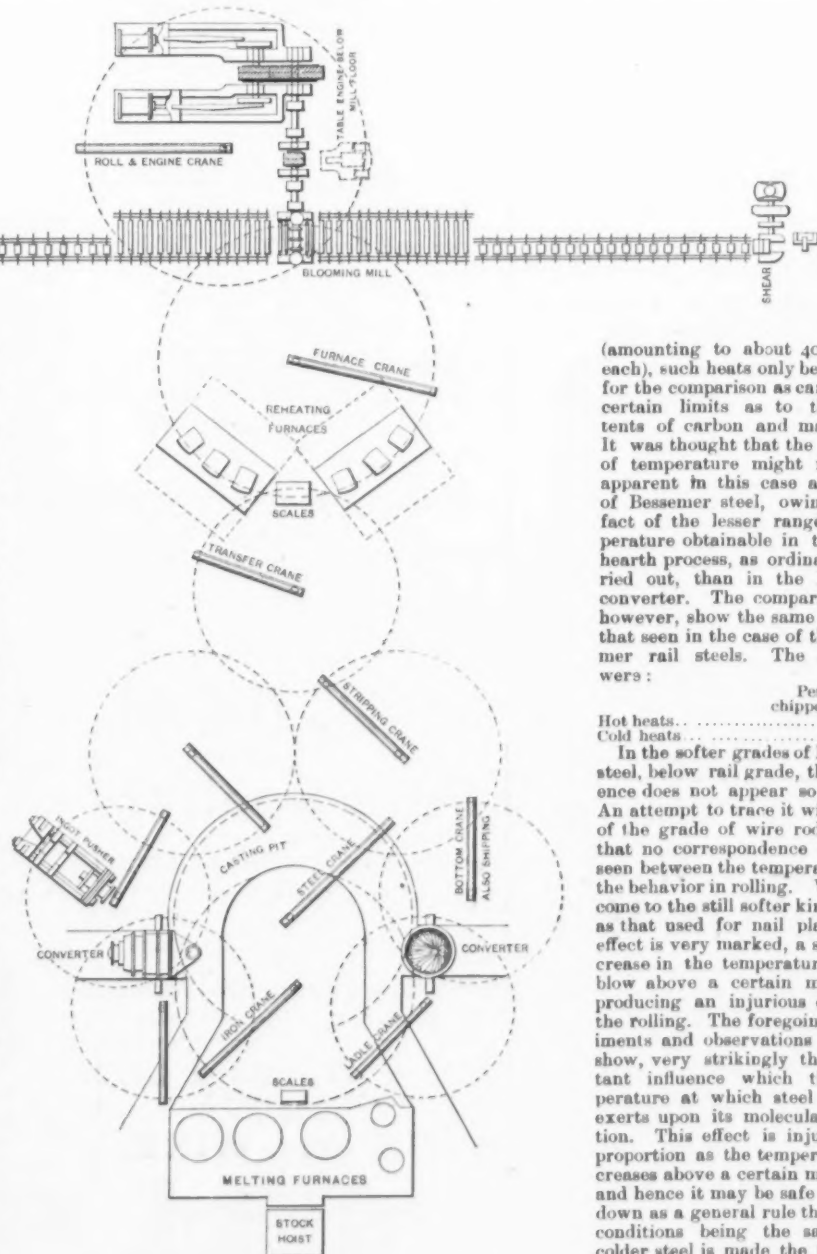
The fact has long been known, says Mr. John W. Cabot, of Bellaire, in a paper read before the Mining Engineers, that the temperature at which steel is made and cast bears a very important relation to the molecular condition of the cast ingot. But until quite recently this fact has not received the consideration which its importance seems to justify. That the ingots from a very "hot" blow in the Bessemer converter, for instance, would not roll as well as those made at a lower temperature, was observed very early in the development of the process, but the further investigation of the effects of varying temperature from "hot" to "cold" has not been carried out with that degree of fullness which has been accorded to the effects on the rolling of the chemical elements and other conditions in the manufacture. An investigation of this subject was undertaken with the view of determining how far the influence of temperature extends, through how great a range its effects can be traced,

casting is shown by the case of three consecutive heats, one of which was made "hot," the second "medium" and the third "cold." The record shows:

Temperature.	Rolled.	Chipped Blooms.
Hot	.....	5
Medium	.....	5
Cold	.....	4

The next instance presented is that of 24 consecutive heats of one day's working, the first 12 of which were made at a low heat, while the latter 12 were made at a considerably higher temperature. The average percentage of chipped blooms in the first lot was 27; by increasing the temperature about 25 per cent., the average per cent. of chipped blooms in the second lot was increased to 45. These cases, selected from many such observed and recorded, show the bad effects on the rolling of the higher temperature at casting. In order to become satisfied that these effects were not caused by other and accidental circumstances, and to meet the objection which might be raised—that such instances were not of sufficient number to warrant the conclusion—a much larger number of heats was taken for comparison. The temperature records and rolling records of 400 heats were collected and tabulated. Of these, 100 heats were made "hot." These were arranged together, and their average rolling record was taken, the basis being the number of blooms in each

from excessive shrinkage, during slow solidification, is greater in steel cast at a high temperature. The different behavior in the rolls of a very hot cast ingot and a very cold one sustains this view. The cracks appearing in an ingot cast too hot are few in number, large, deep and sharply defined, and are situated in the lower half of the ingot, the top generally rolling smoothly, while in the case of an ingot poured too cold the cracking appears at the top, and has more of an irregular "red-short" character. The bottom of the ingot rolls smoothly, and the long, deep contraction cracks peculiar to hot-poured steel rarely appear. The bad rolling of the tops of ingots made too cold is caused by gas cavities which collect near the top of the ingots. By carefully examining a section of a cold-made bloom, it will be noticed that the cracks are in reality gas cavities which, having been arranged above the inner surface of the shell of the ingot and perpendicular to it, have been drawn out by the rolling into short, shallow cracks, entirely different in character from the cracks characteristic of hot-made steel, which latter, remaining liquid so much longer, allows the gas to escape more fully, and leaves the upper part of the ingot free from this defect. Now, between these two extremes, the point of temperature most favorable to the mechanical condition of the ingot is that which will reduce the cracking at each



THE WAINWRIGHT BESSEMER PLANT.



**ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**PURE COPPER WIRE,**  
For Electrical Purposes,  
Bare and Covered.  
O'NEIL'S PATENT PLANISHED  
COPPER.

Seamless Brass and  
Copper Tubing,  
Sheets, Bolts, Rods,  
Wire, O'Neil's  
Patent Nickel-  
Plated Copper,  
&c., &c.  
—IN—

W. E. DODGE,  
Pres't.  
G. F. COWLES,  
V. P. and Treas.  
A. A. COWLES,  
Secretary.

*Ansonia Refined Ingot  
Copper, Anchor Brand;*  
**LAKE INGOT COPPER.**

19 & 21 CHURCH STREET,  
NEW YORK.

**PHELPS, DODGE & CO.,**  
IMPORTERS OF  
**TIN PLATE**  
Roofing Plate, Sheet Iron, Copper,  
Pig Tin, Wire, Zinc, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**COPPER AND BRASS.**  
CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

(Established 1802.)  
**SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY**  
WATERBURY, CONN.

Manufacturers of  
**BRASS**—Sheet Brass, Brass Wire, Brass Tubing,  
**GERMAN SILVER**—Sheet German Silver, German Silver  
Wire, German Silver Tubing.  
**BUTT HINGES**—Narrow, Middle, Broad, Desk, Ship,  
Stop, Spring and Piano-For.  
**BUTTONS**—Military, Naval, Livery, Society, Rail-  
road, School, Lasting, Silk and Dress.  
**LAMP GOODS**—German Student Lamps, Kerosene Lamps.  
**PHOTOGRAPHIC**—Camera Boxes, Printing Frames,  
Chemicals, Paper, Glass, &c.

Scovill's Patent Lock Box for Post Offices.

DEPOTS  
473 Broome Street, New York.  
177 Devonshire Street, Boston.  
183 Lake Street, Chicago.

**IRON ROOFING**  
SIDING, CEILING,  
ARCHES AND LATH.  
**CINCINNATI**  
CORRUGATING CO.  
CINCINNATI, O.  
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

**THE SAMSON**  
Is the Best, the Simple  
and most Portable  
**WIRE STRETCHER**  
In the Market.

Line of Draft direct; always Self-Adjust-  
ing; Rigid Double Handle; Double Pawl;  
it works at either end of the fence, at either  
end of the post and either side up.

LIGHT, PORTABLE, SIMPLE, SURE.  
For sale by all leading wholesale Jobbing  
Hardware Houses and Barb Wire men in the  
United States.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY  
**SAMSON NOVELTY WORKS** Nos. 14 & 16 Main St., De Kalb, Ills.  
AND IN CANADA BY  
**BULLOCK HARDWARE CO.,** Otterville, Ontario.

**Iowa Barb Wire Co.,** 98 Reade Street,  
New York.

ESTABLISHED 1837.  
INCORPORATED 1876.

H. S. CHASE,  
Sec'y & Treas.

**Waterbury Mfg. Co.,**  
WATERBURY, CONN.,  
**Brass Goods**

**THE WIRE GOODS CO.,**  
Worcester, Mass.

Bright Wire Goods, Mill Wire Goods, Belt Hooks, Double-Pointed Tacks and Staples, Wire  
Picture Cord, Clothes Line Wire, Hand Rail Screws, &c., &c. Wires cut, bent, milled, straightened  
and made to any desired shape. Orders solicited from the Trade for the full line of Screw  
Eyes, &c., known as Hardware Wire Goods. Quality guaranteed the best in the market.  
Special articles made to order.

A. W. PARMELEE, Pres't. **THE WIRE GOODS CO.,** Worcester, Mass.

**Waterbury Brass Co.**  
ESTABLISHED 1845.  
**Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,**  
German Silver, Copper, Brass and  
German Silver Wire, Brass and  
Copper Tubing,  
**Copper Rivets and Burs,**  
Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Per-  
cussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic  
Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Meas-  
ures, &c., and small Brass Wares  
of every description.

**Cartridge Metal in Sheets or  
Shells a Specialty.**

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S  
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS: 296 Broadway, New York. MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.  
125 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.

THE  
**NEW HAVEN COPPER CO.,**  
SOLE MAKERS OF  
**POLISHED COPPER**  
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND  
DEALERS IN  
**BRAZERS & SHEATHING COPPER,**  
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.  
294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

**DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,**  
IMPORTERS OF  
**TIN PLATE, PIG TIN, SHEET IRON,  
COPPER, WIRE, ZINC, ETC.,**  
29 and 31 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,  
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.

**THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Sheet and Roll Brass  
AND  
WIRE,**  
GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,  
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COPPER  
ELECTRICAL WIRE,  
*Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack  
Chain, Kerosene Burners,  
Lamp Trimmings, &c.*

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK,  
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON,  
115 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.

Rolling Mill, THOMASTON, CONN. | Factories, WATERBURY, CONN.

**BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Sheet and Roll Brass,**  
BRASS AND COPPER WIRE AND TUBING,  
SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING, COPPER  
AND IRON RIVETS,  
Oilers and Caspadores, Lanterns and Trimmings,  
Clocks and Fly Fan Movements, Lamps and  
Trimmings, Kerosene Burners,  
Plumbers' Materials.

Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks  
and manufacturing Metal Goods.

MANUFACTORY, Bridgeport, Conn. | WAREHOUSE, 19 Murray St., N. Y.

**Holmes, Booth & Haydens,**  
WATERBURY CONN.  
NEW YORK, 25 Park Place.  
BOSTON, 18 Federal St.  
22 Murray St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of  
**Brass, Copper & German Silver,**  
ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.  
**Brass and Copper Wire, Tubing,  
Copper Rivets and Burs.**  
BRASS AND IRON  
**JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.**  
GERMAN SILVER SPOONS, SILVER-  
PLATED FORKS AND SPOONS,  
KEROSENE BURNERS, &c.

**JOHN DAVOL & SONS,**  
AGENTS FOR  
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,  
DEALERS IN  
Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,  
Antimony, Solder & Old Metals,  
100 John Street, New York.

**PASSAIC ZINC CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Pure Spelter**  
FOR  
Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes  
AND ALL FINE WORK.  
Also for  
GALVANIZERS AND BRASS FOUNDERS.  
**MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,**  
111 LIBERTY ST. (2d Floor), NEW YORK.

**Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,**  
HOLYOKE MASS.,  
Manufacturers of  
**IRON WIRE.**

Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin  
Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE  
Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

**OLD COLONY RIVET CO.,**  
KINGSTON, MASS.  
TINNERS AND ALL OTHER  
**NORWAY IRON**  
1/4 IN. DIAM. & SMALLER.  
ALL LENGTHS & STYLES.

**BEECHER & PECK,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**DROP PRESSES,**  
DROP FORGINGS, &c.,  
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

PHILIP L. MOEN, President and Treasurer. CHAS. F. WASHBURN, Vice President & Secretary.  
**WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Established 1831. WORCESTER, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**IRON and STEEL WIRE.**  
*Patent Steel Barb Fencing, Patent Steel Wire Bale Ties.*

WIRE RODS of all Grades: Round Iron, Rivet quality, 2-16 in. to 4 in., cut to any length. Owners and ex-  
clusive Operators of the PATENT CONTINUOUS ROLLING MILL, producing Iron and Steel WIRE, in  
rolls of 100 pounds, without seam or weld. Patent Galvanized Telegraph Wire, Market and Stone Wire,  
Annealed Fence and Grape Wire in long lengths; Coppered Rail-Sail Wire, Rope, Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Buckle  
and Chain Wire. Wire for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Saddles, Reeds, &c. Piano-string Covering Wire,  
Tinned Broom Wire and Tinned-plated Wire of all sizes. A specialty is made of Clock, Machinery, Gun Screw and  
Spiral Spring Wire, and Reformed Wire to Pattern for particular purposes, from selected stamps of Norway Iron  
Any grade of Wire furnished, Annealed, Bright, Polished, Coppered, Galvanized or Tin Plated. Wire furnished  
straightened and cut to any length. Steel Crinoline Wire, Patent Linen finish. Unriveted Steel Music  
Wire. Steel Wire for Springs, Needles and Drills. Market Steel Wire kept in stock, all sizes.

WAREHOUSES: New York, 16 CHURCH, and 241 Pearl Sts.  
Chicago, 107 and 109 Lake St.

**HOWARD & MORSE,**  
Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**BRASS COPPER AND IRON WIRE CLOTH.**

Wire Cloth, partly  
unrolled.

No. 4 Mesh, No. 14 Wire.  
No. 8 Mesh, No. 18 Wire.  
No. 14 Mesh, No. 21 Wire.  
No. 16 Mesh, No. 23 Wire.  
No. 18 Mesh, No. 25 Wire.

ABRAM S. HEWITT, Pres., WM. HEWITT, Vice-Pres., JAMES HALL, Treas., E. HANSON, Sec.  
**THE TRENTON IRON CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**IRON AND STEEL WIRE.**

Plans and Estimates for Suspension Bridges Furnished on Application.  
Works and Office, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.  
New York Office, COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip. Philadelphia Office, 21 N. Fourth St.  
Chicago Office, 146 Lake Street.

**WIRE ROPE**  
HAZARD MFG CO.  
WAREHOUSES:  
87 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.  
WORKS: WILKESBARRE, PA.

**BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,**  
**WIRE ROPE**  
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**IRON & STEEL WIRE ROPE.**  
704 & 706 N. Main St. St. Louis Mo.

**A. LESCHEN & SONS,**  
Manufacturers of  
**WIRE ROPE**  
Hemp Packing,  
Twines.

903 & 905 N. Main St., ST. LOUIS, MO. Correspondence Invited

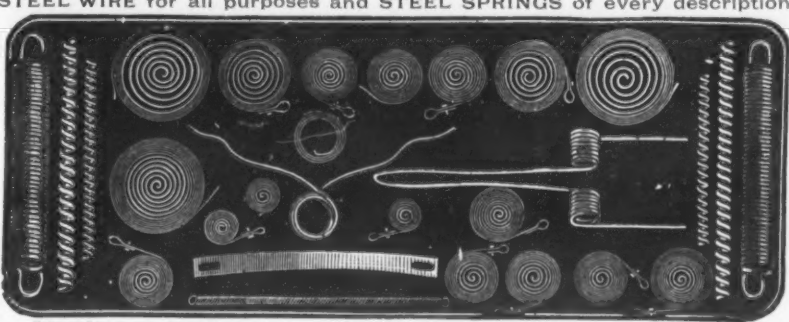
**W. S. ESTEY,**  
MANUFACTURER OF  
**WIRE CLOTHS**  
OF BRASS, COPPER  
IRON, GALVANIZED AND  
STEEL WIRE, OF ALL  
MESHES AND GRADES  
Iron and Steel Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth. Riddles for Export and Foundry use. Coal  
and Sand Screens. Iron Belting Cloth. Wire Work of every description.

NO. 71 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

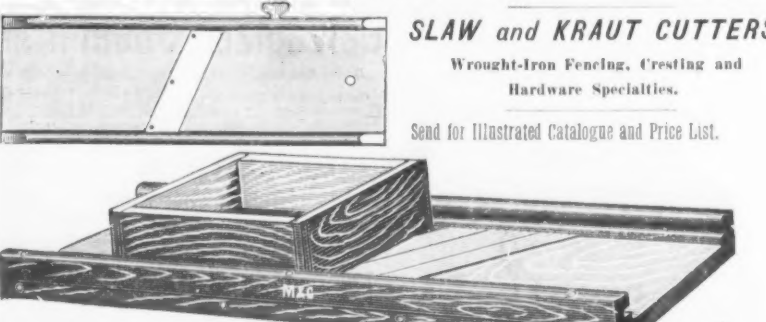
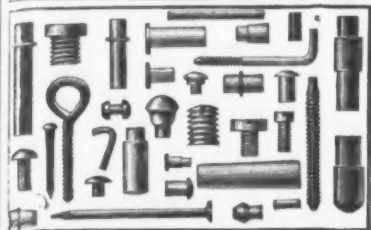


**O. LINDEMANN & CO.,**  
Manufacturers of  
Japanned, Brass,  
Tin Plated  
and Wood  
**BIRD  
CAGES.**  
Original inventors  
and patentees of  
Bright Metal Cages  
constructed without  
solder.  
**254 Pearl St.,  
NEW YORK.**



**CARY & MOEN,**  
MANUFACTURERS  
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and STEEL SPRINGS of every description.  
  
Market Steel Wire, Cr.-oline Wire, Tempered and Covered.  
Also PATENT TEMPERED STEEL FURNITURE SPRINGS, constantly on hand.  
234, 236 and 238 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

**THE FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,**  
COVINGTON, KY., Manufacturers of  
**WIRE GOODS OF ALL KINDS.**  
**SLAW and KRAUT CUTTERS.**  
Wrought-Iron Fencing, Cresting and  
Hardware Specialties.  
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

**IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,  
STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.**  
For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.  
**BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.**

**M OIL TEMPERED  
MORGAN SPRING CO.**  
WORCESTER,  
MASS.

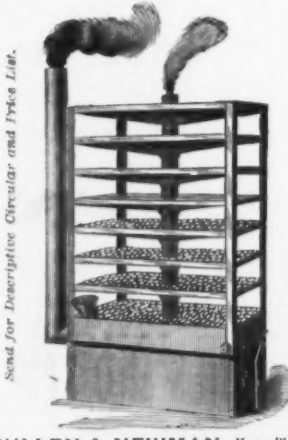


**WIRE WORKS CO.**  
SUCCESSORS TO W. S. TYLER,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**STEEL WIRE CLOTH**  
Of Every Description,  
for mining purposes. All meshes from 2 to the  
inch up to 100-mesh made and carried in stock.  
W. S. TYLER, Pres. E. H. ALLEN, Sec. & Treas.  
CL. VELAND, OHIO.

**Gautier Steel Dept.**  
OF  
CAMBRIA IRON CO.,  
JOHNSTOWN  
PENN.  
**"COLD ROLLED STEEL"**  
NEW YORK OFFICE:  
104 Reade Street.  
—//—  
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:  
523 Arch Street.  
—//—  
CHICAGO OFFICE:  
202 First National Bank Building.  
(No. 121.)

**LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,**  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

  
**WIRE, WIRE CLOTH, WIRE ROPE,**  
Counter Railings, Window Guards, Iron and Wire Fences,  
Plain and Barbed Fencing Wire.

**Gem Steam Fruit & Vegetable Drier,**  
For Evaporated Fruits.  
  
CULLEN & NEWMAN, Knoxville, Tenn.,  
SOLE PROPRIETORS OF PATENT.

**National Wire and Iron Co.**  
DETROIT, MANUFACTURERS OF MICH.,  
Iron Stairs, Railings, Illuminated Sidewalk  
Tile, Shutters, Guards  
AND  
**FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.**

THOMPSON McCOSH, President. JOHN A. McCOSH, Sec. and Treas.  
**BARB WIRE LIFTER AND CARRIER.**  
  
NO DANGER OF CUT-  
TING HANDS OR TEAR-  
ING CLOTHES.  
SAVES THE PRICE OF  
THE LIFTER MANY  
TIMES EVERY DAY.  
Manufactured  
Solely by  
[PATENTED.]  
**Hawkeye Steel Barb Fence Co., Burlington, Iowa.**  
Our Agents, John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St. carry stock of our Lifters and will supply at Factory prices.

**JUST PUBLISHED.**  
PART I,  
**Architectural Studies.**  
"LOW COST  
HOUSES,"  
Including Prize Designs, with Elevations,  
Plans, Details, Specifications, Bills of Materials  
and Estimates of Cost. Twelve large  
11 x 14 Plates of Practical House Designs,  
costing from \$500 to \$3000. Paper. Mailed  
to any address on receipt of \$1.00.

**PATENT FOLDING  
IRON WINDOW GUARDS AND GATES**  
Can be extended and locked for protection, and folded away when not in use.  
**COMPOSITE IRON WORKS CO.,**  
173 Church Street, Corner Reade Street, New York.  
**COMPOSITE IRON RAILINGS.**  
Send for "Folding Gate Catalogue."  
  
Etab'd 1858. Incorp'd 1874.  
**THE  
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.**  
WAREHOUSES:  
42 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK,  
238 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILLS.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Iron & Galvanized Wire**  
Sieves and Wire Cloth.  
Power Loom Painted and Galvan-  
ized Window Screens Wire Cloth.  
Galvanized Wire Cloth for Drying  
Fruits. World's Galvanized Web  
Wire Fence. Galvanized Twist  
Wire Poultry Netting.  
Factories, Georgetown, Conn.

**W. T. COMSTOCK, Publisher,**  
6 Astor Place, New York.  
Part II, "Stores and Store Details," is now  
in press. Others to follow.

**J. W. PAXSON & CO., DEALERS IN  
MOULDING SAND,**  
1021 North Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.,

**PATENT OFFICE.**  
**Roeder & Briesen,**  
82 and 84 Nassau St.,  
NEW YORK.  
American and Foreign  
**PATENTS**  
Solicited promptly and at the lowest rates.

  
MANUFACTURERS  
X MINERAL,  
XX MINERAL,  
IXL FACING,  
CHARCOAL FACING,  
ANTHRACITE FACING,  
SOAPSTONE,  
LEAD FACING,  
RIDDLES, SHOVELS,  
STEEL BRUSHES.

**WM. MANN, JR., & Co.,**  
Lewistown, Pa.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**RED WARRIOR  
Axes, Broad Axes,**  
Adzes, Broad Hatchets, Spanish  
Axes and Tools.  
BRANCH OFFICE:  
97 Chambers Street, New York,  
E. A. BOLMES, MANAGER.

**LANE'S PATENT STEEL DOOR HANGER.**  
The most perfect Anti-Friction Hanger in the Market,  
**BECAUSE**  
It is made of steel throughout, except the wheel which has a  
steel axle. It will not break. It is practically free from wear. It  
is almost noiseless in action. It requires no oil. It has a broad  
bearing on the door, and keeps in line. It is by far the most  
durable. It may be used with any track. It is always in order.  
**LANE'S PATENT TRACK**  
Is made of steel and is easily put in position. Catches and holds  
no snow or ice. Door hung thereon cannot jump the track. Is not  
subject to decay. Requires no fitting, but is ready at once. May  
be used with hangers of other manufacture.  
Manufactured by **LANE BROS.,** Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
**JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,** General Agents, 113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

The above cut represents Preston's Patent Braided Cable Wire Fence Rail, manufactured by the  
**HOLLOW CABLE MFG. CO., Hornellsville, N. Y.** We also manufacture extensively  
four different sizes Wire Clothes Lines. Send for Circulars and Price Lists.  
**C. S. CHAMBERLAIN 55 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.**

**THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO.**  
HARTFORD CONN.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
SCREW PLATES AND  
DIES MADE IN 5  
SIZES CUTTING  
THREADS FROM  
TO 2 INCHES V  
U.S. STANDARD AND  
WHITWORTH THREAD.  
DROP FORGED OF BAR STEEL.

**WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE GOODS,**  
"CORTLAND"  
WINDOW  
SCREEN  
WIRE CLOTH.  
  
Dish Covers,  
Corn Poppers,  
Coal Sieves,  
Flour Sieves,  
Etc., Etc.  
Metallic Coal Sieve.  
**THE ATLANTA ENGINEERING CO.,**  
Engineers and Contractors for Steam Machinery.  
Atlanta, Ga.



## OGDEN & WALLACE,

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

### Iron and Steel

Of every description kept in stock.  
Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s  
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.  
All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

## PIERSON & CO.,

(Established 1790.)  
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN  
IRON and STEEL,  
AND GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS,  
24, 26 & 27 West Street, NEW YORK.

## ABEEL BROS.,

IRON MERCHANTS,  
190 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK.  
"A. R. M. CO." SHAFTING.

ALSO GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF  
"NORWAY," "ULSTER," "CATASAUQUA,"  
REFINED AND COMMON IRON,  
BAND, HOOP AND SCROLL IRON.  
STEEL OF ALL KINDS.  
TELEPHONE CALL, "NASSAU, 379."

## A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

Iron and Steel

AGENCIES:  
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and  
Soft Steel.  
NORWAY STEEL & IRON CO., Homogeneous  
Steel Plates.  
BAY STATE IRON CO., Tank, Boiler and Girder  
Plates.  
BRANDYWINE ROLLING MILL, Boiler Plates.  
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.  
A. M. BYERS & CO., Wrought Iron Pipe.  
CARNEGIE BROS. & CO., Limited, Iron and  
Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.  
H. P. NAIL CO.'s Steel Wire Nails.  
THE CHESTER PIPE AND TUBE CO.

Plans and estimates furnished and contracts  
made for erecting Iron Structures of every descrip-  
tion. Books containing cuts of all iron made sent  
on application by mail. Sample pieces at office.  
Please address 55 Hudson St. New York.

## BORDEN & LOVELL,

Commission Merchants,  
70 & 71 West St.,  
NEW YORK.

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF  
Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails, Bands,  
Hoops and Rods,  
AND  
Borden Mining Company's  
CUMBERLAND COALS.

VOUGHT & WILLIAMS,  
DEALERS IN  
Machinery, STEEL and Spring  
Tire  
AGENTS FOR HELLER BROS.'  
CLAY CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.  
288 Greenwich St., New York.

## IMPORTED & AMERICAN PIG IRON.

LAKE SUPERIOR CHARCOAL IRON,  
For Malleable and Car-Wheel Purposes,  
A SPECIALTY.

## CHARLES HIMROD & CO.,

CHICAGO AND DETROIT.

## WM. McFARLAND,

Iron and Brass Founder,  
TRENTON, N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire Dies a Specialty.  
Any size or style made at short notice.

## PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.

Manufacture and have always in stock  
ROLLED IRON BEAMS,  
Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work,  
Fittings, Eye Bars, &c.,  
PATERSON, N. J.  
Room 45, Astor House, New York.

## CUT NAILS.

Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.

## DOVER IRON CO.'S BOILER RIVETS,

Boiler Brace Jaws, Socket Bolts, &c.

## FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 Greenwich Street, New York.

## Marshall Lefferts & Co.,

90 Beekman St., New York City,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

## Galvanized Sheet Iron,

Best Bloom, Best Refined and Common.

Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized  
Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,  
Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron  
Pipe.

## CORRUGATED SHEET IRON

For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.

## Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common SHEET IRON.

Plate and Tank Iron,  
C. No. 1, C. H. No. 1, C. H. No. 1 Flange, Best Flange,  
Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF  
IRON WORK GALVANIZED OR TINNED TO ORDER.  
Price list and quotations sent upon application.

## FOX & DRUMMOND,

CAST IRON GAS AND WATER P.P.E.,  
2 TO 48 INCHES DIAMETER.  
160 Broadway, New York.

## JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN  
Pig Iron,  
No. 63 Wall St., New York.

## DANIEL F. COONEY,

88 Washington St., N. Y.

## BOILER PLATES AND SHEET IRON, LAP-WELDED BOILER FLUES,

Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.  
Agency for Glasgow Iron Co., Joseph L. Bailey & Co.  
Pine Iron Works, Lebanon Rolling Mills, Allison  
Boiler Flue, Albany & Hens. Iron and Steel Co.'s cele-  
brated Boiler Rivets; Homogeneous Steel, Boiler and  
Fire-Box Plates.

## B. F. JUDSON,

Importer of and Dealer in  
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN  
Pig Iron,  
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,  
OLD METALS.

457 & 459 Water St., NEW YORK.  
233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

## Japanned and Galvanized OX MUZZLES.

JOHN BROWER,  
81 Murray St., New York.

## CHAS. F. LOMBARD & CO.,

Augusta, Ga.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
GIN RIBS &  
RAILROAD CASTINGS.

## Howard, Childs & Co.,

Commission Merchants,  
No. 514 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Iron and Steel of all Descriptions,  
Iron and Steel Nails, Heavy Hardware,  
Coal Hods, Dripping Fans, &c.

Pittsburgh Manufactured Goods of all Kinds.  
Correspondence solicited. Prices on application.

## E. JENCKES MANFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods, Belt Hooks,  
SPRING PINS, KEYS AND COTTERS.  
Best Wire Goods of all kinds a Specialty.

New York Office, 88 Chambers Street,  
SAMUEL A. HAINES, Selling Agent.

## OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,  
Cut Nails  
AND  
SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,  
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,  
NEW YORK.

## JOHN J. HARRISON

IRON AND METAL DEALER,  
538, 550, 562 WATER ST. & 302, 304, 306 CHERRY ST.  
NEW YORK.

has on hand, and offers for sale, the following:  
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and  
Machinery Scrap Iron, Car Wheels, Axles and Heavy  
Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,  
Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

## BURDEN'S

## HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"  
Iron  
Boiler Rivets.

## THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

## ULSTER

AND  
BURDEN'S  
H. B. & S. Bar Iron.

Also Best Grades of  
American & English Refined Iron.  
All sizes and shapes in stock.

## EGLESTON BROS. & CO.,

166 South St., NEW YORK CITY.  
267 Front St., NEW YORK CITY.

## WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,

Iron Merchants,  
COR. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,  
NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

## BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS,

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets, on  
carriages, wagons, harness, &c. Ask for them  
where you buy your hardware, or send for cir-  
cular and price list.

## CHAMBERS, BROTHER & CO.,

32nd St., Below LANCASTER AVE.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

## R. D. WOOD & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA  
Manufacturers of

## Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS.

LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.  
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.  
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

## VARIETY METAL BOOM.

Iron Foundry and Machine Shop.  
STEAM HEATING BY DIRECT RADIATION  
in all its Branches a Specialty. Brass and other  
Metal Moulding, Casting and Finishing. Noiseless  
Vertical Engines, Hydrants, Fire Pumps, &c.

FRAS. H. HANNAN,  
Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

## W. D. WOOD & CO., L'd,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT  
Planished Sheet Iron.

Patented April 8th, 1871; Sept. 6th, 1871; Oct.  
6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876; Oct. 17th, 1876; Jan.  
11th, 1877; Feb. 6th, 1877; Dec. 10th, 1878;  
Jan. 10th, 1882; Jan. 1st, 1884; Feb. 12th, 1884;  
March 4th, 1884; Jan. 6th, 1885.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the  
IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,  
and at a less price.

ALSO  
Common, Refined Charcoal and Juniata  
GRADES OF  
BLACK SHEET IRON,  
Smooth on both sides.

## SYRACUSE MALLEABLE IRON WORKS,

SYRACUSE, - N. Y.

Mower and Reaper Castings and  
Carriage Irons a Specialty.

## W. B. BURNS, PROPRIETOR.

## PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS

Everson, Hammond & Orr, Ltd.,  
SECOND AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

## Light Sheet Iron.

ROOFING SHEET  
of all grades a specialty.  
Prices quoted promptly upon application.

## CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON ROOFING & SIDING,

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices,  
Skylights, Bridges, &c.  
MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,  
3 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

GEORGE WESTINGHOUSE, Jr., Pres. JOHN CALDWELL, Treas. T. W. WELSH, Sup.  
H. H. WESTINGHOUSE, Gen'l Agt. W. W. CARD, Secy.

## Westinghouse Air-Brake Co.

PITTSBURGH, PA. U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE  
WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE, Westinghouse Locomotive Driver  
Brake, Vacuum Brakes (Westinghouse & Smith Patents).

## WESTINGHOUSE FREIGHT BRAKE.

The Automatic Freight Brake is essentially the same apparatus as the Automatic Brake for  
passenger cars, except that the various parts are so combined as to form practically one piece of  
mechanism, and is sold at a very low price. The saving in accidents, flat wheels, brakemen's wages  
and the increased speed possible with perfect safety, will repay the cost of its application within  
a very short time.

The "Automatic" has proved itself to be the most efficient Train and Safety Brake known. Its  
application is instantaneous; it can be operated from any car in the train if desired, and should the  
train separate, or hose or pipe fail, it applies automatically. A GUARANTEE is given customers  
against loss from PATENT SUITS on the apparatus sold them.

The WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE is now fitted to upward of  
15,000 ENGINES AND 80,000 CARS,  
and is adopted by the principal Railways in all parts of the world.

FULL INFORMATION FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

## LEECHBURG IRON WORKS.

KIRKPATRICK & CO., LIMITED  
Manufacture of all Grades of  
FINE SHEET IRONS,  
(Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel, Ferrule Iron, &c.)  
NATURAL GAS USED AS FUEL.  
OFFICE, No. 143 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLOSES ON OUTSIDE OF NOSE.  
Only Double Ring Invented.

## Champion Hog Ringer,

RINGS AND HOLDER.  
The only Ring that will effectually  
keep Hogs from rooting. No  
sharp points in the nose.

CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN CO., Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

JOHN J. SPENCER, President. ALEXANDER BURNS, Manager.

## THE JERSEY CITY GALVANIZING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF  
GALVANIZED MATERIAL OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
Galvanizing in All its Branches.  
Galvanized Sheet Iron—Best Bloom, Best Refined, Common. Galvanized Round, Square, Band and  
Hoop Iron, &c., &c.

All Sizes  
of Corrugation  
from  
1 1/2 to 5 inches.

Corrugated Sheet Iron a Specialty. Galvanized, Black and Painted. Iron Corrugated for the Trade.  
Estimates furnished on application.

WORKS: GREEN and BAY STREETS, JERSEY CITY N. J. OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 98 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

## JAMES P. WITHEROW,

Engineer & Contractor,  
Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, Pa.,  
GENERAL AGENT FOR

## WHITWELL FIRE-BRICK STOVES

AND  
CLAPP-GRIFFITHS PATENTS FOR MANUFACTURE  
OF SOFT STEEL,

specially adapted for A No. 1 Boiler Plates,  
Boiler Rivets, Wire Rods, Stay Bolts,  
Stamping Ware, Nail Plates, &c.

Will contract to completely erect, equip  
and place in operation Blast Furnace Whit-  
well Stoves and Steel Plants as above. As  
I manufacture at our own works everything  
appertaining to Blast Furnace and Steel  
Works construction, can guarantee prompt-  
ness and satisfaction.

## WHEELING NAILS.

Laughlin Nail Co.,  
W. K. ROSS,  
SOLE AGENT,  
97 Chambers Street, New York.

## Manhattan Rolling Mill.

J. LEONARD,  
445 to 451 West St., NEW YORK,  
177 & 179 Bank St.,  
MANUFACTURER OF

## HORSE SHOE IRON,

Toe Calk Steel, Rods, Ovals, Half Ovals and Flats.

## KEYSTONE ROLLING MILL, Limited,

Manufacturers of  
IRON,  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,

IRON, NAILS AND SPIKES  
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.



**WILLIAM R. HART & CO.,**  
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN  
**PIG IRON, SPIEGELEISEN,**  
STEEL BLOOMS, CROP ENDS,  
TIN PLATES, &c.  
No. 224 SOUTH THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA.

**HENRY LEVIS & CO.,**  
Manufacturers' Agents  
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler  
and Sheet Iron and General  
Railway Equipments.  
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold  
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

**EDWARD J. ETTING,**  
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT,  
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
**PIG, BAR AND RAILROAD IRON,**  
OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.  
Agent for the  
**Mount Savage Fire Brick.**  
EXCLUSIVE AGENT FOR  
**LYNCHBURG IRON CO.,**  
LYNCHBURG, VA.  
Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.  
STORAGE, WHARF AND YARD, Delaware Avenue,  
above Callowhill St., connected by track with rail-  
road. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

**JUSTICE COX, JR.,** CHARLES K. BARNES  
**JUSTICE COX, JR., & CO.,**  
AGENTS FOR  
CHICKIES, CONEVAO, MONTGOMERY AND  
SHENANDOAH  
**Foundry & Forge Pig Iron.**  
CARBON ROLLING MILL CO., Limited,  
Best Quality Muck Bar.  
**CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.'S**  
Bar, Angle, Skelp and Sheet Iron.  
Shenandoah (Va.) Best Charcoal Blooms.  
No. 294 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

An English Cable Road.

Mr. W. N. Colam recently described before the British Society of Engineers the Highgate Hill Cable Road, the first which has adopted this method of propulsion in Europe: Highgate Hill is a well known steep incline rising from the junction of Archway Road, Junction Road and Holloway Road, in the parish of St. Mary's, Islington; about half-way up the ascent it is intersected by two other parishes, viz., Hornsey and St. Pancras, finishing opposite the old historical "Gate House." The summit of this hill and its surroundings is a great holiday resort for Londoners, and on many occasions this line has been severely tested by excessive and sudden rushes of traffic, which would have proved too much for any other system of tramway to have met. The principle of the system working at Highgate is the same as on all the other cable lines in operation, but the details of construction differ in many respects. The gauge of this line is 3 feet 6 inches and it commences at the foot of the hill just where the rails of the North Metropolitan line terminate. The total length is 3300 feet, of which 3300 is double track and the rest single. The total height ascended is 230 feet, and the steepest gradient is 1 in 11. The tube is made of good strong concrete, and is connected with the concrete required by the local authorities for supporting the set stones and rail chairs. Tube frames of cast iron, weighing 120 pounds, are embedded in the tube at intervals of 3 feet 6 inches. The object of these frames is to support the Z-shaped steel rolled beams which form the slot in the road for the gripper shank; these beams, which weigh 36 pounds per yard, are shown bolted to the cast-iron frames. The rail adopted weighs 43 pounds per yard, and is that known as Dugdale's patent. It is supported on cast-iron chairs placed opposite each tube frame, to which they are connected by the bolts, firmly securing the gauge true to the slot. The slot is  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch wide. From the surface of the road to the bottom of the tube is 17 inches, and the width of the tube is  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

At intervals of 40 feet recesses are made in the concrete for receiving the 12-inch cast iron pulleys which support the cable in the tube. The pulleys run loose on spindles screwed into castings which are held in their places by bolts built into the concrete. The pulleys are kept on the spindles by check nuts, which can be easily taken off while the cable is in motion, and the pulley removed and replaced through the hatch in the road. The hatch covers are light cast-iron boxes filled with hardwood, and are dropped into cast-iron hatches which rest partially on one wall of the concrete tube and on the bottom flange of the Z beam. The hatch is built in by the paving, and cannot be detected easily in the road. The pulleys are lubricated by Stauffer's patent lubricators screwed into the end of holes bored up the centers of the spindles. At the single portions of the track, where the cable runs in opposite directions through the same tube, the spindles are made longer, and two pulleys are placed on them instead of one. These pulleys are inserted where the road curves, and can be removed in the way alluded to before. All the recesses are drained into the sewers.

There are three portions of single track, and at the junction of the double and single tracks two tubes have to verge into one. The slots in following the tubes also converge, and in doing so leave a portion of the road between the slots unsupported. The designing of these points in cable tramways will always require considerable experience, only to be obtained by careful observation during the working of such tramways. The triangle formed by the junction of the two slots is a cast-steel trough which is rigidly bolted to the Z beams and supported by a cast-iron frame from beneath. The apex of the triangle is a strong steel spring screwed under the top bend, and against the side of the Z-beam, where it is supported on a plate bolted to the side of the beam. Thus the slot is always open for the grip shank of the ascending cars. The inside of the steel trough is filled with set stones, thus reducing the metal on the surface of the road to a minimum.

Mr. Colam next proceeds to describe the three brick pits under the roadway, and the machinery in them for diverting the cable at each end of the line, and at the point where it leaves and return to the tube in passing to and from the driving gear in the engine room:

1. The terminal pit at the bottom of the hill. This pit is rectangular in shape, 15 feet long by 10 feet wide, and 7 feet deep from the surface of the road. It is strongly roofed over by rolled-iron joists and concrete. It is lighted by gas, and access is obtained to it through a manhole in the road. The machinery inside this pit consists of a narrow cast-iron pulley 3 feet in diameter, with V-shaped jaw; it is free to revolve horizontally on a pin vertically let into a cast-iron carriage mounted on four wheels. The wheels rest on and traverse the lower inside flanges of two rolled iron joists set at an inclination, between and along which the carriage is free to move backward and forward. A chain is fastened to the lower end of the carriage, and is led over suitable gear to a heavy dead weight, the object of which is to keep the necessary strain upon the cable.

2. The terminal pit on the top of the hill. This is also a brick pit 15 feet long and 4 feet 10 inches wide, and 10 feet deep from the surface of the road. The parts of the cable approaching and returning to and from this pit are quite close together; the cable has therefore to be returned to the tube in a different way to that adopted in the lower pit. As the slot passes over a portion of this pit the roofing is made to carry the castings for supporting the slot beams. In this pit are two cast-iron pulleys of 3 feet diameter, one placed immediately in front of the other, one revolves in a vertical plane, while the other is canted sufficiently to throw its top out of plumb the same distance as from center to center of cable when passing through the single track.

3. The pit in front of the engine-house is also of brick, and is so constructed as to be

**Heavy Rails, Light Rails,**  
Railway Fastenings,  
**STREET RAILS.**  
**Cambria Steel Rails.**  
ADDRESS  
**Cambria Iron Co.,**  
OFFICE, 218 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
WORKS, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

**The Phoenix Iron Co.,**  
410 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA,  
Manufacturers of Wrought Iron  
**Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars,**  
STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE,  
Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.  
Wrought Iron Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists, and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire-Proof Buildings: Patent Wrought Iron Columns, Weldless Eye Bars, and Built-up Shapes for Iron Bridges.  
REFINED BAR, SHAFING, and Every Variety of SHAPE IRON Made to Order.  
Plans and Specifications furnished. Address  
New York Agents, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty St.  
Boston Agents, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 19 Battery March St.


**ALAN WOOD & CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom  
**PLATE & SHEET IRON,**  
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,  
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

**W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,**  
206 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. 61 Pine St., New York.  
**NEW AND OLD RAILS, BLOOMS, BESSEMER PIG,**  
Crop Ends, Spiegeleisen, Iron Ores and Railroad Supplies Generally.  
AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR  
THE NORTH LONSDALE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Bessemer Pig Iron, brand "Ulverston;"  
Malleable Pig Iron, brand "U. H. M."  
MOSS BAY HEMATITE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Spiegeleisen, Crop Ends, &c.  
Also for "Lorn" Malleable Charcoal Pig Iron and N. B. ALLEN & CO.'S Dinas Fire Bricks.  
Also Sole Agents for the WHITE RIVER MINING CO.'S Arkansas Manganese Ore, Guaranteed 50 per cent. Metallic Manganese.

**PENCOYD IRON WORKS,**  
**A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES,**  
**PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.**

**SHAFTING AND ROLLED OR HAMMERED AXLES OF IRON OR STEEL.**  
Office, No. 26 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

**GORDON, STROBEL & LAUREAU,**  
ENGINEERS,  
No. 226 WALNUT STREET,  
PHILADELPHIA.  
**Low Blast Stationary CONVERTER.**  
Tuyeres instantaneously removable.  
Especially suitable for the production of soft material.



**THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes, Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn-Tables.  
General Office, 237 South Third St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.  
JESSE R. TURRELL, Pres., 25 Chambers St., New York. DUNCAN E. MAJOR, Treas., Torrington, Conn.

**UNION HARDWARE COMPANY,**  
ESTABLISHED 1864. Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.  
RECENT ILLUSTRATES  
LATEST STYLE  
**CLUB SKATES**  
For Rent and Private Use.  
RATES FOR LARGES AND  
ENTIRELY  
Manufacturers of Ice and Roller Skates and Specialties in Hardware. Wood Turners, and Electro-platers  
in Gold, Silver, Nickel and Brass.  
ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR WOOD TURNING AND PLATING ON APPLICATION.

**NORTH BROTHERS,**  
Iron Founders,  
Light Castings a Specialty.  
N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,  
PHILADELPHIA.  
Correspondence solicited

Established 1847.  
**A. WHITNEY & SONS,**  
**CAR WHEEL WORKS,**  
PHILADELPHIA.  
Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

JAS. G. LINDSAY. THOS. S. PARVIN.  
**LINDSAY, PARVIN & CO.,**  
Successors to LLOYD & LINDSAY.  
328 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.  
Iron Ship and Bridge Builders' Materials, Steel and Iron Shapes and Bars, Sheet Iron, Sheet Steel, Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Plate Girders for Bridges and Buildings. Contracts placed for Iron Structures.

Ethelbert Watts. Jos. C. Foulterer.  
**ETHELBERT, WATTS & CO.,**  
Iron Brokers and Commission Merchants,  
No. 290 So. Third Street, Philadelphia.  
SALES AGENTS FOR  
Pennsylvania and Virginia Pig Iron, "Corn-wall," "Chester," and Other Iron Ores.  
Dealers in Old Rails and Iron and Steel Scrap of all kinds. Correspondence solicited.

**L. & R. WISTER & CO.,**  
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,  
257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.  
AGENTS  
Kemble and Norway Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.  
Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron. Buchanan Red Short Pig Iron.  
DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF SCRAP IRON.

**MORRIS, WHEELER & CO.,**  
Iron, Steel and Nails.  
WAREHOUSE & OFFICES,  
16th & Market Sts., PHILA., PA.  
SALES OFFICES,  
400 Chestnut St., PHILA., PA.  
New York Address, 14 CLIFF ST.

**REUBEN HAINES,**  
CHEMIST,  
738 Sansom St., Philadelphia.  
Analysis of Ores of Iron and other Metals, Pig Iron and Steel. Assay of Gold and Silver Ores. Water Analysis for Manufg and Household Use.

**TAYLOR-LANGDON GAS-ROASTED BESSEMER ORE.**  
Specially adapted to Soft Foundry or Highest Grades of Mill Iron.  
**J. WESLEY PULLMAN,**  
240 So. 3d St., Philadelphia.

**PLYMOUTH ROLLING MILL CO.,** Conshohocken, PA.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Pig Iron,**  
Foundry and Forge.  
**Plate and Sheet Steel,**  
Every description of Light Plates and Sheets of Steel.  
**Puddled Bars,**  
Special for Axles, Best Neutral and Common.  
**Plate and Sheet Iron,**  
Best Bloom, Tube, Cleaned, Best Refined, Skelp, Blue Annealed and Common.  
Particular attention given to Iron for Special Purposes.

**TESTED CHAINS.**  
**BRADLEE & CO., EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,**  
816 Richmond St., - - - PHILADELPHIA.  
Chains for Foundry Cranes and Sillings.  
"D. B. C." Special Crane Chain.  
Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains.  
Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

**CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
"Cumberland" Nails and Wrought Iron Pipe,  
43 North Water Street and 44 North Delaware Avenue, PHILADELPHIA.

**J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,**  
Successors to CABERN & CO.,  
**IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**  
No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.  
BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, SKELP IRON, MUCK AND SCRAP BARS NATIVE AND FOREIGN ORES. AGENTS FOR CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

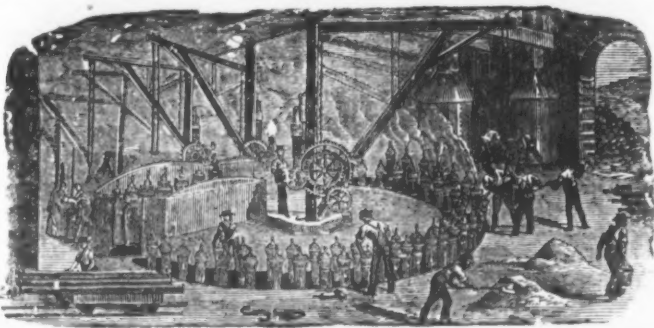
**LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR-WHEEL TIRES**  
Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL BRAND  
**STANDARD**  
Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as low as any of the same quality. We manufacture Heavy and Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, &c.  
**THE STANDARD STEEL WORKS,**  
Works at LEWISTOWN, PA.  
Office: - - 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,**  
**ANALYTICAL AND CONSULTING CHEMISTS,**  
919 and 921 Chant St. 10th St. above Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Established in 1835.  
Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the  
study with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. Agents for sampling ores in New York and Baltimore. Price lists on application.



A. H. McNEAL,  
BURLINGTON - - - NEW JERSEY.

FLANGE PIPES.



General Foundry Work.

**CAST IRON PIPES**  
FOR WATER AND GAS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.

**SINGER, NIMICK & CO., LTD.,**  
PITTSBURGH, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HAMMERED AND ROLLED

**STEEL.**

WARRANTED EQUAL TO ANY PRODUCED.

**BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL**

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives,  
Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

**SAW PLATES**

For Circular, Muley, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

**Sheet Steel**

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws,  
Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

**SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL**

For Boilers, Fire Boxes, Smoke-Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement, is unequalled for  
surface finish and exactness of gauge.

**ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL**

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, E. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.;  
Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Plow Steel. Finished Rolling Plow Coulters, with Patent Screw Hubs  
"Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired. [attached.  
"Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Sts., New York, by

**HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.**

HOGAN & McCARGO, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, and FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston.

**THE MIDVALE STEEL COMPANY,**

Crucible and Open-Hearth Steel

**TIRES and AXLES**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



Tool, Machinery and Spring Steel  
Castings and Forgings.

WORKS AND MAIN OFFICE. BRANCH OFFICE,  
Nictown, Philadelphia, Pa. 333 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**TINDEL'S SELF-HARDENING TOOL STEEL,**  
"IMPERIALE,"

MANUFACTURED BY

**FRANKFORD STEEL CO.,**

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

PHILADELPHIA, February 26, 1885.

MR. A. TINDEL.  
Dear Sir:—It gives us pleasure to say that the "IMPERIALE" Steel is working very satisfactorily.  
On 1-16 in. planing feed, 1/4 in. deep, 18 ft. per minute, it will run without dressing two to three times longer  
than very good tempered Tool Steel.

**Light Steel Rails,**

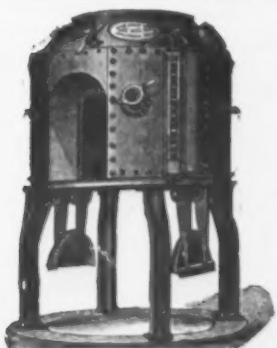
40 lbs., 35 lbs., 30 lbs., 25 lbs., 20 lbs. and 16 lbs. per yard.

APPROVED PATTERNS,

For Mine, Lumber and Narrow-Gauge Railroads.

ALSO SPLICE PLATES, SPIKES, SWITCHES, FROGS, &c., &c.

**PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO.** { 208 So. 4th Street, Philadelphia.  
or Steelton, Dauphin Co., Pa.,  
or 160 Broadway, New York.



**COLLIAU PATENT  
FOUNDRY CUPOLA,**

Made in six sizes, with capacity from one to fifteen tons per hour  
Adapted to all classes of work, for light or heavy castings, and ex-  
ceeds all others in Economy of Fuel and Iron. Address

**Colliau Furnace Company,**  
DETROIT, MICH.

Write for estimates and mention this paper

Established 1861.  
**THOMAS C. BURROWS,**  
Agent for Jersey City Steel Company,  
Manufacturers of **STEEL** Of All Descriptions.  
WAREHOUSE, 99 and 101 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.  
**CALUMET IRON & STEEL CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**OPEN HEARTH STEEL, PIG METAL,**

MERCHANT BAR, IRON AND NAILS,

SIEMENS OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS FOR  
RAILROAD, MACHINERY AND AGRI-  
CULTURAL PURPOSES.

Offices, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.

C. R. CUMMINGS, President. Works at Cummings,  
D. C. BRADLEY, Vice-Pres. and Gen'l Man. Cook County, Ill.  
J. M. BROWN, Sec'y & Treas.

**STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.,**  
THURLOW, PA.,

Open Hearth and Crucible

**STEEL CASTINGS.**

QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Can be Bent, Welded or Forged.

**STEEL INGOTS,** Best Stock, Furnished to Order.

Ship Patterns direct to Thurlow, Pa., via P. W. & B. R. R., or via P. & R. R. R.

We are prepared to make all kinds of Heavy or Medium Weight

**STEEL CASTINGS**

FROM

**OPEN HEARTH METAL.**

We wish to give special attention to making Cast Steel Rolls of all sizes, Mill  
Gearing wherever Cast Steel is suitable. Also Cranks, Cross Heads, Shafts,  
&c., for Steam and Blowing Engine construction.

Being desirous of securing a share of public patronage, we will endeavor to make our  
product equal in quality to any in the market.

**MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO., Limited,**  
PITTSBURGH, PA.

**HICKS & DICKEY, MANUFACTURERS AGENTS**  
**STEEL & IRON FORGINGS.**  
413 COMMERCE ST. PHILADELPHIA.

AGENTS FOR

**HARTMAN STEEL CO., LTD.**

Plow Steel, Tire, Sleigh and Toe Calk; Machinery and Spring Steel.

SEE PAGE 9.

**W. S. Sizer's Steam Forge.**



We can furnish Forgings of any size, either Iron or Steel, plain forged, or rough turned to any  
diameter up to 30 inches, and 35 feet long.

**ELECTRIC SMELTERS**

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**ALUMINIUM BRONZE, ALUMINIUM SILVER AND  
SILICON BRONZE.**

These alloys are of unrivaled beauty of color, extraordinary tensile  
strength, and have the greatest power to withstand corrosive action of any  
commercial metal. We are prepared to furnish them in Ingots, Castings,  
Rods or Wire. Send for pamphlet.

THE

**COWLES ELECTRIC SMELTING AND ALUMINIUM CO.,**

Power Block, Cleveland, Ohio.

**TOWER'S (Donohue's Patent) ENGINEER'S WRENCH.**



10, 12 AND 15 INCH.

Combined Nut and Pipe Wrench. The  
Strongest Wrench Made.

TOWER & LYON, 96 Chambers Street, NEW YORK, U. S. A.



**IRON ROOFING.**

Extra quality. Best plan in use. (Sold as low as any other)

MANUFACTURED BY

**T. C. SNYDER & CO., Canton, Ohio**

Cheap, strong and durable. Does not get out of repair.  
Every roof sold in even years satisfactory. Any mechanic  
can apply it. Circular and sample free.  
Also manufacturers of the best and cheapest Metal  
Paint in use.

**RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF RIVERSIDE

**STEEL NAILS**  
Pig Iron, Bar Iron, Bar Steel, Steel Blooms, Steel Billets,  
Small T Rails, Flat Rails of Iron or Steel, Fish Bars of Iron or Steel.  
WHEELING, W. VA.

WROUGHT IRON

**Boiler Tubes,**  
Steam, Gas and Water Pipe.  
Oil Well Tubing, Casing and  
**LINE PIPE.**

Cotton Presses, Forgings,  
Rolling Mill and General  
Machinery.

**READING IRON WORKS**

261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,  
Manufacturer of  
Screws,  
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver  
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

**The Common Sense Sash Holder  
and Lock Combined.**

PATENTED MARCH 6th, 1885.



Circular with price list mailed on application.

**H. A. WILLES,**

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN HARDWARE

SPECIALTIES AND OIL AND GAS STOVES.

727 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



The Woodruff's Patent Celebrated American  
Sawing Machine. The Best in the World.  
And Pulley for Hoisting Trough. "Little Giant" (Pat-  
ented) Shear and Punch. Manufactured by Geo.  
Heartley, Toledo Spring and Variety Works, 25 St.  
Clair St., Toledo, Ohio.

**BUFFALO HAMMER COMPANY.**

**BUFFALO, N. Y.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Solid Steel Hammers.**

Forged From The Best Crucible Steel.

All Hammers Fully Warranted.

**DROP FORGINGS A SPECIALTY.**

SAW' L. A. HAINES, General Sales Agent,

88 Chambers St., - New York City.

**CARRIAGE HARDWARE.**

LARGEST LINE OF

**WROUGHT CARRIAGE FORGINGS**

MADE BY ANY HOUSE.

Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

**The E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.,**

AUBURN, N. Y.

**GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,**

Manufacturers of

**Measuring Tapes**

Of Cotton, Linen & Steel.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

351 to 353 Cass Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.



**SILVER & DEMING MFG. CO.,**

SALINE, OHIO, U. S. A.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cistern, Pitcher, Well

and Force Pumps,

Wind Mill Pumps,

HAND AND POWER

ROTARY PUMPS,

Hydraulic Rams,

BOILER FEED PUMPS,

Garden Engines, &amp;c.

Also, Carriage Makers' Tools,

Blacksmiths' Drifts, Butchers'

Tools, and Feed Cutters.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

ENGLISH BROS., Kansas City, Mo.

GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS.

European Agency with SELIG, SONNENTHAL &amp; CO.,

London, E. C., England.

**JOHN MAXWELL,**

Manufacturer of

Patented

BRASS, BRIGH

TINNED WIRE

&amp; JAPANNED

Bird Cages.

The cheapest and most

saleable in market.

Catalogues and Price

Lists furnished to the

trade.

247 &amp; 249 Pearl St.,

New York.



Full size of stand for Brass and Tinned Wire Cages.

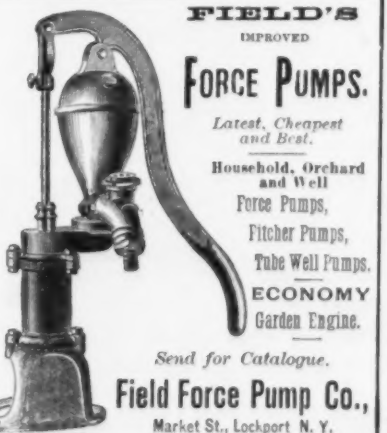
**DUNBAR BROS.,**

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from Best Cast Steel,

BRISTOL, CONN.

**FIELD'S**

IMPROVED

FORCE PUMPS.

Latest, Cheapest

and Best.

Household, Orchard

and Well

Force Pumps,

Pitcher Pumps,

Tub Well Pumps,

ECONOMY

Garden Engine.

Send for Catalogue.

Field Force Pump Co.,

Market St., Lockport N. Y.

**GUN POWDER.****LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,**

No. 29 Murray Street, New York,

Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands

of Sporting Powder, known everywhere as

Orange Lightning, Orange Ducking,

Orange Rifle,

more popular than any Powder now in use.

BLASTING POWDER AND ELECTRICAL BLASTING

APPARATUS. MILITARY POWDER on

hand and made to order.

Safety Fuse, Frictional and Platinum Fuses.

Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

**PATENTS**

AND PATENT SUITS.

Please send for Circular to

THOMAS D. STETSON,

23 Murray St., New York.

**W. & B. DOUGLAS.**

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.,

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

**PUMPS, HYDRAULIC RAMS, GARDEN ENGINES**

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill

Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

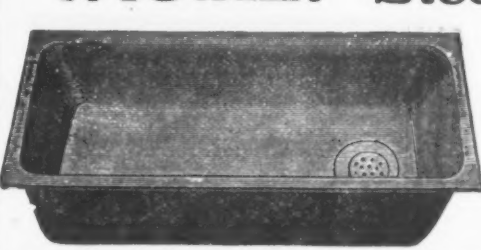
FIG. 120.



FIG. 209.



FIG. 70.

**Wrought Steel Sinks.**

One of the strong points of these sinks is the new coupling with which they are now supplied and which is pronounced by all plumbers the best on the market. It is used with both lead and wrought-iron pipe; is a neat, reliable coupling, and is easily detached for the purpose of pumping out the pipe. The strainer and all parts of the coupling are tinned, and are furnished with all sinks without extra charge.

The fact of the great strength and durability of this sink, as it is practically free from danger of breakage in transportation, handling or use, is a strong point in its favor, and that its merits are recognized by most competent judges is evident from the fact that leading houses which have been interested in the common article have taken up the Wrought Steel Sink. Twenty-five per cent. is saved in freight by purchasing Steel Sinks. Orders come from all parts of the United States, Canada, Europe and Australia.

**BRANCH WAREHOUSES:**

85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

**UNION MANUFACTURING CO.**

Manufacturers of

**SKINNER'S PATENT COMBINATION CHUCK.**

Plain and Ornamental Butts,

Single and Double Acting Spring Hinges,

Union Coil Door Springs,

Galvanized Pump Chain,

Patent Rubber Buckets,

Wooden Well Curbs, Wood Tubing,

Iron and Brass Pumps,

Patent Copper Pumps,

Hydraulic Rams, Power Pumps,

&amp;c., &amp;c., &amp;c.



FIG. 114 REPRESENTS OUR

**Hand Force Pump.**

It is made of brass, is strong and light, and is the best pump of its kind in the

market. Write for prices.

**UNION MANUFACTURING CO.,**

Warehouse, 103 Chambers St., New York. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

GEORGE BROOKE, President. GEO. W. HARRISON, Treasurer

**THE E. & G. BROOKE IRON CO.,**

BIRDSBORO, BERKS CO., PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**ANCHOR NAILS AND SPIKES. BRAND**

Capacity, 1000 Kegs per Day.

Made from their own Pig Iron, insuring Regularity and Superiority in Quality.

ALSO

**FOUNDRY AND FORGE PIG IRON, AND COLD BLAST CHARCOAL CAR WHEEL IRON.****OLD DOMINION CUT NAILS, BAR IRON.**Address **R. E. BLANKENSHIP,**

RICHMOND, VA.

**IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS**

All shapes, small and large, including GUN, PISTOL, WRENCH BARS, &c. ALSO, DIE SINKING. MANUFACTURERS ALSO OF BRICKLAYERS' MOULDERS' AND PLASTERERS' TOOLS, SADDLERS' ROUND AND HEAD KNIVES.

**WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,**

36th &amp; Filbert Sts., WEST PHILADELPHIA.

**NATIONAL HARDWARE & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS.**

Lehigh Avenue, American and Third Streets, Philadelphia.

**THOMAS DEVLIN & CO.,**

MALLEABLE, FINE GRAY IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS made from patterns to order. Special attention given to Tinning, Bronzing, Coppering, Japanning and Fitting. A large line of Carriage and Wagon Castings constantly on hand for the trade.

**BALL BEARING DOOR HANGERS**

For House Doors, Car Doors, Elevator Doors.

Frictionless. Indestructible. Perfect. Send for Circular.

**CONHOES IRON FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., CONHOES, N. Y.**

approached from the engine-room. It contains four 8-foot pulleys. The tube slot runs the length of this pit. The slot beams here are bolted to special castings which are mounted on short cross-iron joists resting on longitudinal joists. This arrangement leaves the slot open to the pit beneath. The engine-room is in the basement of the depot, the ground floor of which is used as the car shed.

In selecting the engine for working this line two important points had to be taken into consideration, first, that they should have a most sensitive automatic cut-off valve gear; and, second, that they should be powerful enough to do the work of an extension 2 miles long. The nature of the work on cable tramways varies so much and so quickly that within an incredibly short space of time the engines may be seen both working hard and hauled around by the load. The engines chosen were a pair of high-pressure horizontals, with cylinders 14 x 28 inches, built by Messrs Grafton & Co., of Cannon street. They are fitted with Collmann's patent valve gear, which is a very good one for the purpose. These engines have always done their work satisfactorily, the valve gear being so effective that the break arranged to act on the fly-wheel is never called into play. The engines can be disconnected and worked separately when required.

On the engine shaft is fixed a cast-iron helical toothed pinion which gears into a larger cast-iron wheel keyed on a counter-shaft, which also carries the grip pulley. It is this pulley which does all the work of hauling in the cable from the road. The jaws are of long V shape, and can be adjusted by thinning down or packing up the wood bolted between the segment castings which form the jaws. Although this class of pulley gives the cable a rather severe pinch, it releases the cable freely, which is a great point in its favor, especially when used as at Highgate. These pulleys were made by Grant, Ritchie & Co., of Kilmarlock. Immediately in front of the grip pulley, and in line between it and the pulleys, is the arrangement for taking up the slack of the cable, which is something considerable when new or freshly spliced. Changes in the atmosphere will also affect the lengths of the cable. This taking-up arrangement consists of two long, rolled joists laid parallel to each other, 18 inches apart and a little above the floor level. On the top flanges of these joists are mounted two 8-foot pulleys, the shaft of the one nearest to the grip pulley turning in journals forming part of a horseshoe-shaped casting, which is arranged to be moved either way along the tops of the joists by suitable screw gearing. The front pulley is fixed on a shaft which turns in journals bolted firmly to the flanges of the joists. This latter pulley can be moved forward from time to time and bolted down as before, the operation being repeated as often as the stretching of the cable has exceeded the capability of the sliding pulley to take it up.

The boilers for supplying the engines are those known as the Babcock & Wilcox sectional type, with water tubes, and are worked up to 100 pounds pressure. This class of boiler is being used very much in the United States on cable tramways. For feeding the boilers a small vertical donkey pump and an exhaust injector have been provided, the latter delivering the water into the boilers at a temperature of about 180° F. The speed of the cable is 6 miles per hour. Starting from the top of the grip pulley, the cable makes one half-turn, and passes to the furthest and fixed pulley on the taking-up gear; it there makes one half-turn and comes to the top, and passes over the pulley in the horse-shoe casting, where it is again sent down and straight off to the bottom of the tube in the road, whence it is sent on its way down the hill, supported on pulleys. On nearing the bottom of the hill the tube is not led straight into the lower pit, but is carried round between the tracks of the first turnout. The cable leaves the tube at this point, and passes through 10-inch pipes into the lower pit, and on to the horizontal pulley, which directs it into the up-hill tube, in passing through which it is supported in the same manner as in the down-hill tube. Upon reaching the upper terminal pit the cable passes the first pulley on to the top and over the second, around which it makes a three-quarter turn, and is sent up to the top of the first pulley, which is slightly canted to return it into the tube, close to the up-hill portion of the cable; from it the cable passes down the hill until it reaches the pulleys, where it is deflected downward and into the engine-room, where it rises gently until it again reaches the grip pulley from which it started. The long length of cable which passes in sight through the engine-room enables any fracture of a wire to be quickly detected, which can be remedied at once or at night, as the importance of it demands. The cable used is 8200 feet long, and is 3 inches in circumference. It is made up of 114 crucible-steel wires of No. 16 wire gauge, and formed into six strands wrapped around a hempen core. The guaranteed tensile strain of this cable was 80 tons to the sectional square inch. The grip is made of cast steel, and consists of two principal parts, one of which is in the same piece with the lower and movable jaw, and the other with the upper and fixed jaw. The wedge in being forced into or withdrawn from a shoe raises or lowers the casting holding the lower jaw. The cable is thus seized firmly or slightly or allowed to run through the jaws, as it may be required that the cars should travel full speed, slow or stand still, and by opening the jaws wide the cable automatically leaves the grip. The jaws are lined with soft pieces of cast iron, which can be easily and quickly removed and replaced. Two grips are fitted to each car, one on each end.

The grips have hold of the cable while descending as well as in ascending the hill, and only release it at the terminal and in passing the pulleys in front of the engine-room. At the latter place, as the cars slowly near the pulley, the drivers open their grippers wide, and the cable automatically leaves the jaws. The cars then descend by gravitation along the few feet of deviated track, the object of which is to take the

grippers past and clear of the pulleys. On the cars again reaching the straight track the cable automatically slides into the jaws of the grippers, left open to receive it, and the drivers have only to screw up their grippers, when the cars are again carried on at the speed of the cable.

**English Letter.**

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

LONDON, July 13, 1885.

THE WEEK

has brought the quarterly meetings, no particular alteration in the general business situation, and several failures in the Midland iron trade. Of the first of these happenings I speak more fully later on, and of the last there is virtually nothing to say that would specially interest American readers. The few leading facts and figures I present elsewhere are all that need be given further than the passing remark that such stoppages in the Midlands have been deemed probable for some time past, bearing in mind the disadvantages under which some of the Staffordshire people labor. Many of them have extremely old-fashioned plant and appliances, which they have not sufficient capital to replace in modern style. Others are fairly well off in point of both plant and pecuniary means, but are so slow that they are behind the times and seem content to live upon the reputation of the days when Staffordshire possessed nine-tenths of the rolling mills of Great Britain. Then, again, other localities have moved faster, and, by being on or nearer the seaboard, have competed successfully for export and some departments of the home trade. The North of England men, in fact, have successfully invaded Staffordshire itself, and have sold their iron in Birmingham against all comers. Thus it has come about that the old center of the finished-iron trade has lost a good deal of its former business, and conducts its operations under conditions which render it difficult for it to live. Of the quarterly meetings I think it right to remark that they are not unlikely to go the way of the former fairs. They represent a remnant of the old way of congregating together for business purposes, and are largely discounted by the penny post and the facilities for traveling and telegraphy. They survive, I am well aware, because men like occasionally to meet and talk over their affairs—or their neighbors—but much is done prior to the dates of the meetings, and more still after they have taken place. A daily or even a weekly change is useful, because one can depend upon meeting a man there, whereas he might be difficult to catch at his office, but the quarterly meeting, *per se*, is becoming effete, and will sooner or later disappear. Of all the great fairs of Europe very few remain, and of the whole only those at Nijni-Novgorod and Leipzig possess any vitality.

The Board of Trade returns for June have again been seized upon by the fair traders in evidence of the decline of British trade, and the occasion has been taken to magnify the wisdom and statesmanship of the new Ministry in issuing a Royal Commission to inquire into and report upon the depression of trade.

**THE IRON MARKET**

is very much as of late, the general course of things being dull, with a low level in values, but with a little more business doing here and there. As has been the case for months past, the complaint is not so much as to the volume of trade as to prices, but, all things considered, there seems to be no doubt that we are quite as well off as, and perhaps a little better than, any other country which carries on the iron and steel trades to any extent. At Glasgow the week has been characterized by quietude, the statistical position being distinctly adverse to operations for the rise. In warrants a little business has been done, the closing price being 41/8 per ton. Makers' brands of Scotch pig are unaltered, but weak and nominal. Last week over 2300 tons were added to Connal's stock, which now amounts to more than 604,000 tons, or 15,000 tons more than at the same date of last year. At the same time shipments are 61,000 tons behind those of the same period of last year, while the importations of Middlesboro' pig iron into Scotland have increased this year by 59,000 tons. At Middlesboro' the market does not appear to have been greatly impressed, either by the official returns showing a further growth of stocks during June, or by the Board of Trade returns as to pig iron; indeed, values are so low for Middlesboro' pigs that there seems scarcely room for any further depreciation. With No. 3 at about 32/2, indeed it is not easy to perceive where the profit of the smelter comes in. In West Coast hematites there is little life, and values remain at about 43/4, 42/6 and 42/ for Nos. 1, 2 and 3 respectively, mixed lots being 42/6 @ 43/3 in usual proportions. Shipments of hematite pigs to July 4 show a decrease of 67,093 tons this year, and an increase of 19,057 tons in stocks, notwithstanding the fact that there are only 43 furnaces at work, against 55 a year ago. Elsewhere pig iron is quiet, and not in great request. The quarterly meetings have not affected values at all. Swedish hammered bars are 28. 17/6 @ £10, ex-ship. Old materials are unaltered and neglected. Freights are about as of late, pig iron by ordinary steamers from Glasgow to New York being easy at about 1/8 per ton. With regard to the Bristol Channel ports, Edwardes, Robertson & Co., Cardiff, advise me: "No more has taken place in the outward rates for berth ships, the freights still ruling at about 7/6 per ton. Shipments for the past month have considerably fallen off as compared with the figures for the previous month." Mr. W. Balchin, London, reports: "Since my last circular, freights by steamer to the Australian colonies have remained firm, but few concessions being made for large parcels. In rates of freight by sailing ship to Australia there is no alteration, vessels continuing to fill up and be dispatched to date; and, there being a very fair supply of cargo in the market, this state of things is likely to continue during the present month. To United States ports outward freights are a



Paris, 1878.

**McCAFFREY & BRO.,**

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

JOHN H. GRAHAM.

J. V. O. MILLER.

WM. A. GRAHAM.

**JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,**

SUCCESSORS TO GRAHAM &amp; HAINES.

**HARDWARE,**

No. 113 Chambers and 95 Reade Sts., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1870.

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS, AS FOLLOWS:

AMERICAN MACHINE CO., Freezers, Wringers, Fluting Machines, &c.  
HENRY DISSTON & SONS, Saws, Tools, Files, &c.  
HARTFORD HAMMER CO., Hammers Forged from Solid Cast Steel.  
LANE BROS., Grocers' Coffee Mills, Self-Measuring Faucets, &c.  
NORTHWESTERN HORSE NAIL CO., Horse Nails.  
IRON CITY TOOL WORKS, Vices, Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, &c.  
A. W. BRINKERHOFF & SON, "Universal" Corn Husker.  
REDWICK MFG. CO., Butter, Cheese and Flour Trays, &c.  
TAYLOR BROS., Thermometers, Storm Glasses, &c.  
F. LOWENTHAUT, Mechanics' and Plumbers' Tools, Skates, &c.  
NORTH WAYNE TOOL CO., Hay Knives.  
T. C. RICHARDS HDW. CO., Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails, &c.  
DETROIT BLOCK WORKS, Tackle Blocks, &c.  
LAWRENCE CURRY COBBLING CO., Curry Combs.  
A. G. COES & CO., Coes' Genuine Screw Wrenches.  
ISAAC F. BLOODGOOD CO., Sand and Emery Paper, Emery Cloth, &c.  
NIMICK & BRITTON MFG. CO., Door Locks, Pad Locks, &c.  
SAMUEL LORING, Tacks, Brads, Nails and Plymouth Rivets.  
HOWARD BROS., Cotton, Wool and Curry Cards.  
W. H. HOWELL & CO., Geneva Fluter, Laundry Irons, &c.  
HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO., Plated Spoons, Forks, Flat Ware, &c.  
WM. FLACUS & SONS, Blacksmiths' Bellows.  
PHENIX CASTER CO., Martin's Patent Casters.  
DAYTON SCREW CO., Screws.

SNELL MFG. CO., Cast-Steel Augers and Bits, Boring Machines, &c.  
DOUBLE-POINTED TACK CO., Double-Pointed Tacks, Blind Staples, &c.  
R. C. WHEELER & CO., Trucks and Wheelbarrows.  
W. J. SMITH & CO., Measures, &c.  
PORTER MFG. CO., Screen Corners.  
R. S. CLARK, Hand and Sleigh Belts.  
UNITED STATES CORD CO., Braided Sash Cord.  
TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO., Saw and Kraut Cutters, Alarm Tills, &c.  
H. KNICKERBOCKER, Scythes, Axes and Tools.  
G. M. EDDY & CO., Measuring Tapes; Largest Line in the World.  
J. MALLINSON, Cast-Steel Shears and Scissors.  
F. A. REIDER & CO., Trussing Lifters.  
DERBY & BALL, Scythe Snaths.  
SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, Breast Drills, Saw Sets, Trussing Shears, &c.  
OTSEGO FORK MILLS CO., Steel Forks, Rakes, Hoes, &c.  
GROM SHOVEL CO., Shovels, Spades and Scoops.  
C. S. BELL & CO., Farm and Church Bells.  
NEW HAVEN COPPER CO., Cast-Steel Augers and Bits; all kinds and sizes.  
KENTUCKY BELL CO., The "Dodge" Cow Bells.  
WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO., Carpenters' Chalk.  
ROMER & CO., Brass and Iron Pad Locks.  
H. B. IVES, Ives' Burglar-Proof Door Bolt.  
CHAUFANT MFG. CO., Polishing and Gas Tolerant Irons.  
RIPLEY MFG. CO., Bang Starters, Mallets, &c.  
FRED J. MYERS MFG. CO., Corn Poppers, Fly Traps and Wire Goods.  
BOSTWICK & BURGESS, Green Carpet Sweeper.  
INVERSOLO MFG. CO., Drills.  
QUINCY FLOOR & STAPLE CO.  
CRONK HANGER CO., Barn Door Hangers.

**LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES.****WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.**

This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bale, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.  
The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for export as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.  
They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each of 10 pounds weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

**HIRAM HOLT & CO.,** East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.  
For sale by the Hardware trade generally.

**CAUTION:**

We are informed that various parties are infringing upon the widely known Letters Patent granted originally to George F. Weymouth, for an improved Hay knife.  
The characteristic feature of the invention is a curved blade, provided with saw-tooth cutters, and furnished with suitable working handles. It is our purpose to prosecute all infringers of our patent, and we have already commenced one suit, which is nearly ready for hearing, and are about commencing suits against other parties.  
All manufacturers are hereby warned of our rights, and the public are cautioned against purchasing any Hay "Saw Knives" which are not of our genuine manufacture.

**HIRAM HOLT & CO.**

East Wilton, May 26, 1884.

**DEAN BROS.' STEAM PUMP WORKS.****INDIANAPOLIS, IND.****"COMMON SENSE" MOUSE TRAP.****BEST IN MARKET.****For Home & Export Trade.****RIPLEY MFG. CO.,**

Unionville, Ct., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of  
Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Mallets, Rose-Wood Faucets, Patent Boot Jacks and Hardware. Fine Wood Turning a Specialty.

**GARRY IRON ROOFING COMPANY**

Largest manufacturers of Iron Roofing in the world. Manufacturers of all kinds of

**IRON ROOFING**

Crimped and Corrugated Siding, Iron Tile or Shingles.

Fire Proof Doors, Shutters, &amp;c.

**IRON ORE PAINT****AND CEMENT.**

152-154 MERWIN STREET

CLEVELAND, O.

Send for Circular and Price List No. 15.

**TACKS AND WIRE NAILS.**BOSTON SALESDROOM,  
70 Portland St.BALTIMORE SALESDROOM,  
73 German St.NEW YORK SALESDROOM,  
116 Chambers St.

**AMERICAN TACK COMPANY,**  
Fairhaven, Mass.

**Nicholson  
FILES.**

Bandsaw Files,  
Boot Heel,  
Brass,  
Cabinet,  
Cant,  
Cotter Taper,  
Cotter Equaling,  
Cross or Crossing,  
Doctor,  
Drill,  
Feather Edge,  
Finishing,  
Flat,  
Flat Equaling,  
Flat Wood,  
Gang Edger,  
Ginsaw,  
Gulleting,  
Half-Round,  
Half-Round Wood,  
Hand,  
Hand Equaling,  
Handsaw Blunt,  
Handsaw (Double-End),  
Handsaw Taper, single-cut,  
Handsaw Taper, double-cut,  
Handsaw Taper, slim,  
High Back,  
Hook-Tooth,  
Knife,  
Knife Blunt,  
Lead Float,  
Lightning,  
Machine Mill,  
Mill,  
Mill Blunt,  
Mill Pointing,  
Pillar,  
Pitsaw,  
Reaper,  
Roller,  
Round,  
Round Blunt,  
Slotting,  
Slim Handsaw Taper,  
Square,  
Square Blunt,  
Square Equaling Files,  
Stave Saw,  
Three-Square Files,  
Three-Square Blunt Files,  
Tumbler Files,  
Union Cut,  
Warding Files,  
Warding Blunt File,  
Warding Round Edge File,

**RASPS.**

Baker's  
Beveled Edge,  
Bread,  
Cabinet,  
File, Flat and Half-Round,  
Flat Shoe,  
Flat Wood,  
Half-Round Shoe,  
Half-Round Wood,  
Horse, Plain and Tanged,  
Horse Mouth,  
Jig,  
Oval or French Shoe,  
Racer, Plain and Tanged.

**SPECIALTIES.**

Butchers' Steels, Improved,  
Bent Riffles, Handled,  
File Cards,  
File Brushes,  
Machinists' Scrapers,  
Stub Files & Holder, Detachable,  
Surface File Holder,  
Vise File Holder.

**NICHOLSON  
FILE CO.,**PROVIDENCE,  
R. I.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

**BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.**

TRADE

MARK



G. &amp; H. BARNETT, 21 to 43 Richmond St., PHILADELPHIA.

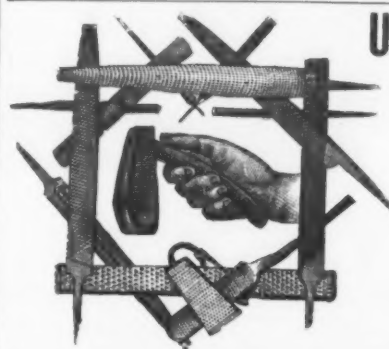
**CHARLES B. PAUL, MANUFACTURER OF HAND CUT FILES,**

Warranted Cast Steel.

187 Tenth St., Williamsburgh, N. Y.

All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application.

Established 1863.

**UNION FILE COMPANY,**

309 to 315 North Street.

BALTIMORE, MD.,

Manufacturers of

**FILES AND RASPS**

Made from the Best Refined Cast Steel.

In offering our goods we guarantee to give satisfaction, each File being thoroughly examined at every stage of manufacture and tested by an expert before leaving the works.  
We are continually increasing our facilities and are prepared to fill orders promptly.

**THRIFT FILE WORKS,**

Manufacturers of all kinds of

**FILES, RASPS.**

**CHRISTIAN HENNSLER,**  
438, 439, 440 & 441 Ireland St., PHILA., PA.  
HERRING & SWEASEY, Agents in New York, 102 Chambers St.

**McClellan  
File Co.,**

113 So. Water St.,

E. Saginaw, Mich.

**PRESSES, DIES AND OTHER  
SHEET-METAL TOOLS**  
FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.  
BRIDGETON, N. J.

**HELLER & BROS.,**

NEWARK, N. J.,



MANUFACTURERS OF THE  
**CELEBRATED AMERICAN HORSE RASPS, FILES AND  
FARRIERS' TOOLS.**

Made of solid best CLAY CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL of our own manufacture and warranted to be unequalled in the market. For sale by Iron and Hardware dealers throughout the United States and Canada.

**J. M. KING & CO.,**

WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of the

**Button's Pat. Wire Cutter and Plier Combined.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1822.

**LIGGETT SPRING AND AXLE CO., LIMITED,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Springs and Axles**

For Coaches, Phaetons, Buggies, Wagons, &amp;c

PITTSBURGH, PA.

**UNION FOUNDRY AND PULLMAN CAR WHEEL WORKS,**

N. S. BOUTON, President.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED AND ESTIMATES MADE ON

**HEAVY MACHINERY, AND ALL SIZES OF FLY WHEELS, PULLEYS, &c.**

Special Machinery for Grain Elevators, Grain Steam Shovels, &c., contracted for. Car Wheels and Car Castings at lowest rates.

Office, First National Bank Building, CHICAGO.



**IRON-CLAD ICE BALANCE.**

**JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,**  
NEW YORK,  
91 & 93 Cliff Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
Spring Balances, Patent Balances, Union and  
Counter Scales, Spiral Springs.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

**S. STARRETT,**  
Manufacturer of  
**Fine Tools,**  
ATHOL, MASS.

Send for Full List.

**WILDE'S PATENT**  
**Expanding Mandrel**

IS THE MOST PERFECT NOVELTY OUT.  
Simple, Inexpensive, Accurate.

**COOKE & CO.,**  
23 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

Sales Agents and Dealers in  
**GENERAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES**  
for  
Manufacturers, Mills, Mines, Railroads  
and Steamships.  
Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Blowers, &c.  
Write for circular and mention this paper.

**THE "FLORENCE"**  
**LAMP STOVE.**

The People Want It. Why Don't You Sell It?

**THE ALFORD & BERKELE CO.,**  
General Wholesale Agents,  
77 Chambers St., New York City.  
Send for prices.

**J. M. STUTZMAN,**  
181 William St., New York,  
**Steel Alphabets**

DIE LETTERS FOR SEAL  
ENGRAVERS,  
BRANDS, SEALS,  
POST-OFFICE STAMPS,  
Door Plates,  
Steel Stencil-Cutting Dies,  
Soap Moulds and Brass  
Stamps.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

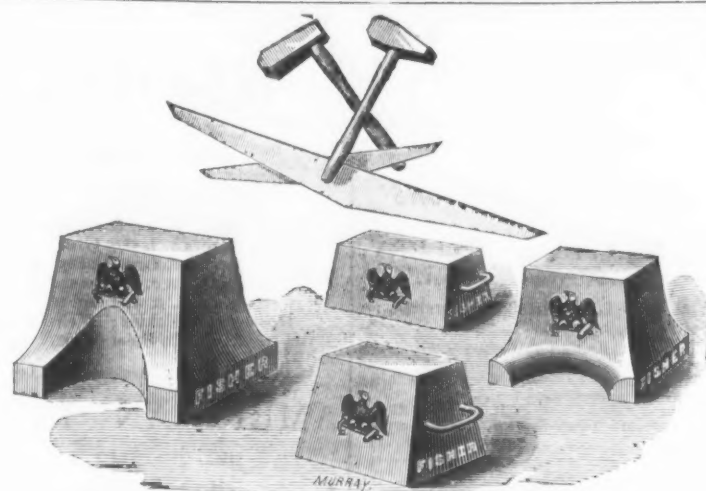
**GEORGE W. BRUOE**  
1 Platt St., New York, Proprietor of the  
**ATLANTIC SCREW WORKS,**  
Agent for the  
**Florence Tuck Co.'s**  
Double-Pointed Tucks & Staples  
and C. A. MAYNARD'S  
Trowels, Shovels and Hoes.

Has on hand some variety  
of Planters' Hoes, oval edged  
and handled, Hilling, Egg,  
Union and Field Hoes, Shovels  
and Trowels, also Brad's and  
Aultman's Planters' Hoes.

**THE BOSS UPSET.**  
**Mather's Patent Saw Swage.**  
SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.

If your Hardware Merchant does not keep it, send  
\$1.00 to the manufacturer, who will forward it by mail.  
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for Circular.

**JOHN MATHER, Leominster, Mass.**



(COPYRIGHT by Clark Fisher, A. D. 1885.)

**THE EAGLE ANVIL WORKS,**  
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY,  
(Established, 1848.)

MAKE 50 SIZES OF  
**SAW-MAKERS' AND AXE-MAKERS' ANVILS,**  
For Smithing or Blocking, Warranted Better than any Other Make.

Superior, because face is in ONE PIECE OF JESSOP'S BEST CAST STEEL, of uniform, hardest  
temper, perfectly welded, and warranted never to settle or change from a true surface.

"Cross-Pene" and "Dog-Head" Hammers, of Solid Cast Steel,  
of every desired Weight and Shape.

Also, STEEL STRAIGHT-EDGES FOR SAW-MAKERS' USE.

**HARTMAN**

Plow Steel. "Machinery Steel, accu-  
rately rolled, Lathe Cut Ends. Toe Calk  
Steel, round or square edge. Quality un-  
excelled."

**HARTMAN STEEL CO., Limited,**  
Steel, Wire and Wire Nail Mfrs.

Western Office: 53 Dearborn St., Chicago  
Boston Office: 74 India St.  
New York Agency: 88 Chambers St.  
Branch Office: 48 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh

**COVERINGS.**

Made in sections three feet long to fit every size of  
pipe. Absolutely Fire-Proof—Light, Cheap. Can be  
applied by unskilled labor.

**The Celebrated Patent Air Space Covering**  
for Steam Boilers and  
Pipes, Hot Blast Pip-  
ing, &c.

**Asbestos Materials, Fibre, Millboard Packing and Cement.**

**CHALMERS-SPENCE CO.,**  
113 FIRST AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA. 419 & 421 EIGHTH ST., NEW YORK.

**STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
IMPROVED  
**CARPENTERS' TOOLS.**

FACTORIES  
**NEW BRITAIN,  
CONN.**

WAREHOUSES  
**29 Chambers Street,  
NEW YORK.**

No 45. Adjustable Beading, Rabbit  
and Slitting Plane. \$8.00.

**THE  
PERFECT CARPET STRETCHER**

1. Represents Stretcher ready for use, also the  
Cushioned Knee Rest; Block, 5 x 8 inches.  
2. One inch full-size section of convex wire.  
The only stretcher that receives the recom-  
mendation of the entire trade.

It has over 400 convex steel points, 3-16 inch  
long, set in leather, that are inserted into the  
carpet, therefore cannot injure it. It is neat,  
durable, convenient, and sells on its merits.  
It is the only upholstered Stretcher made.

**EVERY STRETCHER WARRANTED.**  
Price, \$1.00. Liberal Discount to Trade.

**SHAFFER & LORD, Mfrs., La Porte, Ind.**

**RIEHLÉ BROS.**  
STANDARD  
**SCALES**  
AND  
**TESTING  
MACHINES**

Phila., 50 So. Fourth St.  
New York, 115 Liberty St.

AGENTS:  
Howard Childs & Co.,  
514 Southfield St., Pittsburgh.  
C. I. Wickham,  
175 Dearborn St., Chicago.

Tests of Materials made daily  
at the Works, and certificates  
furnished. Reports copied and  
kept confidential.

little firmer, fewer vessels being dispatched  
on account of the present ruinously low  
homeward rates. To Canada there is still a  
very lively competition between the two  
rival lines from London; freights are conse-  
quently much in favor of shippers. To India  
rates are at present slightly firmer by the  
regular lines, the outside steamers having  
been dispatched, and only one vessel having  
as yet been placed on the berth to follow.

To the Cape, freights by both steam and sail  
are weaker, the state of trade to this colony  
not having improved. Steel is quiet all  
round, and there are no features worthy of  
note, with the exception of the activity  
which still pervades the Scotch works de-  
voted to the production of steel plates, &c.,  
for shipbuilding purposes. Steel rails are  
unchanged and not in much request at the  
former rate of £4. 15/3 ton for usual heavy  
sections.

**SCOTCH PIG IRON**

is very quiet all around, but a moderate  
number of transactions is recorded in war-  
rants, which are the turn better on the week,  
although some of the special brands are a  
shade easier. There are now 91 furnaces at  
work in Scotland, against 96 a year ago. In  
Connal's stoves there are 604,555 tons, com-  
pared with 588,391 tons this date last year.  
Last week's addition were 2394 tons. Ship-  
ments to date are 61,307 tons behind, while  
the importations of Middlesboro' pig iron into  
Scotland are 59,773 tons ahead. Current  
quotations:

Deliverable alongside.	No. 1.	No. 3.
Gartsherrrie, at Glasgow.	47/6	44/6
Coltness, "	48/6	47/
Langloan, "	48/6	47/
Summerlee, "	47/6	44/6
Caldar, "	44/6	41/6
Carnbroe, "	46/6	44/6
Clyde, "	46/3	42/3
Monkland, "	41/	39/
Quarter, "	40/6	38/6
Govan, at Broomfield, "	41/	39/
Shotts, at Leith, "	48/6	48/
Carron, at Grangemouth, "	51/	47/
Kinnell, at Bo'ness, "	43/6	42/6
Glenarnock, at Ardrossan, "	46/6	41/6
Edilton, "	41/6	38/6
Dalmellington, "	44/	41/6

**MIDDLESBORO' PIG IRON**

is dull and no great amount of inland busi-  
ness being done at the subjoined figures for  
G.M.B., f.o.b. at makers' wharves in the  
Tees:

No. 1 Foundry.	No. 2.	No. 3.
35/3	31/6	31/3
33/9	White	31/3
32/3	Refined Metal	48/
32/	Kentledge	35/
31/9	Cinder	30/

**HEMATITE PIGS**

are somewhat nominal at about 42/6 for  
mixed lots, while West Coast brands are as  
under:

No. 1	No. 2.	No. 3.
Cleator, 41/	43/9	42/6
Lonsdale, 43/	42/6	42/
West Cumberland, 43/	42/6	42/
Lowther, 43/	42/6	42/
Harrington, 41/	42/6	42/
Solway, 40/	42/6	42/
Maryport, 43/	42/6	42/

There are 43 furnaces at work on the West  
Coast, against 55 a year ago. The reserve  
stocks are 82,955 tons, as compared with  
63,895 tons last year.

**THE QUARTERLY MEETINGS.**

At Middlesboro' on July 5th there was  
scarcely any business, the market being  
duller than usual, the transactions taking  
place being all of a hand-to-mouth character  
and of limited extent. The stock of Messrs.  
Connal's warrants is 53,982 tons, an increase  
of 1250 tons upon the week. The manufac-  
tured-iron trade has been very sluggish and  
the demand has been kept down to a very  
low point. The late weakening of prices  
has rather had the effect of keeping back  
work and specifications. There are at pre-  
sent no indications of improvement, as the re-  
ports regarding shipbuilding are less favor-  
able, especially as respects the demand for  
iron plates and angles. Steel for shipbuild-  
ing keeps in good request, but the rail trade  
is in a quiet state, taken as a whole. Steel  
rails are £4. 15/; manufactured-iron bars  
£4. 15/; angles, £4. 10/; ship plates, £4.  
15/; less 2 1/2 %; puddled bars, £3 net.  
Foundry work is not very plentiful. At  
Wolverhampton, July 6th, the quarterly  
meeting was the occasion of the assembling  
of a larger number of traders than usual.  
There did not appear to be much desire to  
enter into forward contracts of much mag-  
nitude, either by sellers or consumers. It  
soon became known that the Lilleshall Iron  
Company, Shropshire, had determined to  
make no alteration in their quotation for all-  
mine pigs, and that they had, in fact,  
redeclared cold-blast sorts at 80/3  
ton and hot-blast sorts at 60/3. This  
lead was followed by the Staffordshire  
makers, one or two of whom, indeed, asked  
as much as 62/6 for hot-blast all-mines.  
Purchasers mostly declined to advance upon  
55/ or 57/6. Staffordshire part-mines were  
very varied in price, according to the mix-  
tures. They might be said to range from  
40/ up to 45/; although in a few cases 37/6  
was named. Cinder pig was mostly 35/ up  
to 36/6. The Spring Vale make was quoted  
at Hydrates, 52/6; mine, 45/3, and com-  
mon 37/6. More business was done in Der-  
bys and Northampton and other similar  
classes of iron than in native makes, and  
agents reported that during the past fort-  
night or three weeks considerable sales had  
been effected. Derbyshire pigs were 40/  
ton, easy, and Northampton 38/.

The reports brought to market by the finished-iron  
makers varied considerably. Some concerns  
spoke of being actively engaged, while others  
reported only a slack time. Firms who have  
not a considerable merchant connection are  
doing the least except in cases where the  
wants of galvanizers are specially catered  
for. Orders for sheets from these last  
buyers are arriving in moderate numbers,  
and an increase will probably be notice-  
able when the quarterly meetings are  
well over. Marked bars were redeclared  
at £7. 10/; a quotation which has prevailed  
for some 2 1/2 years past, while Earl Dud-  
ley's bars were £8. 2/6. It was gener-  
ally conceded that W. Barrows & Sons and  
the new British Iron Company were almost  
the only people who were standing out for  
the £7. 10/ price, and that the majority of  
the high-class bar firms were selling at £7,  
with £6. 10/ as the quotation for their second-  
class qualities. Medium qualities were £6,  
and common £5. 10/ to £5. 5/.

Common  
hoops were £5. 10/ to £5. 15/, and superior  
qualities 10/ additional. Gas-tube strip was

£5 @ £5. 5/ and upward. Rates for sheets  
were irregular. Hard doubles changed hands  
at £6. 15/ @ £7, and lattens at £7. 10/.

Good boiler plates were quoted £8 @ £8. 10/  
and tank plates at £7 upward. The market  
had about it an unsettled feeling. At Bir-  
mingham on July 7 the meeting was more  
numerously attended than the previous one,  
which fell in Easter week, when many iron-  
masters were absent on holiday, but it was  
scarcely an improvement upon its pre-  
decessor in point of business. The mar-  
ket was disturbed and depressed by ad-  
verse reports and apprehensions affecting  
the stability of different firms, and before  
the close of the day it transpired that two  
iron-making firms and two merchant houses  
were under the necessity of facing their  
creditors. A private meeting of the credi-  
tors of one of the iron-making firms was held  
in the course of the day, when a statement  
was submitted showing about £50,000 of  
gross liabilities with good assets, though not  
immediately realizable. The firm in ques-  
tion is an old-established and eminently  
respectable one, producing both pig and fin-  
ished iron, and capable of turning out in good  
times about 450 tons of the former and 500  
tons of the latter a week. For some time  
past, however, one of the works has been  
closed, owing to trade depression. They  
offered 7/6 in the pound, payable in three  
installments. Circulars were sent out also  
for a meeting of creditors of a local firm of  
pig-makers whose metal enjoys a reputation.  
In this the liabilities are not expected to ex-  
ceed £11,000. An old-established local  
merchant house trading with India and  
Scotland acknowledge somewhat heavier  
liabilities, but in this case the assets are con-  
siderable. The most serious event for this  
district is the suspension of a London ship-  
ping firm largely engaged in the gal-  
vanized-iron trade, upon which the losses  
will chiefly fall, one firm being "in," accord-  
ing to current report, for £3000. The  
attendance of London and Liverpool  
buyers was below the average. There  
was very little business offering for ship-  
ment, and, as manufacturers generally re-  
fused to make further concessions, the few  
indents were withheld. For local consump-  
tion a fair number of small transactions in  
bars, sheets and pig iron took place, and  
some good transactions in cheap Welsh bars  
were reported. Sheet makers bought pig  
iron in lots of 500 and 1000 tons, chiefly  
hematites and Derbyshire, but the prices  
were not allowed to transpire. The quar-  
terly meeting of the galvanized-iron trade  
was held in private, and no report was made  
of the proceedings. It was understood, it  
however, that the makers present generally  
acknowledged the possession of considerable  
orders, but at prices which left them only the  
barest margin of profit.

**TIN PLATES.**

In London the uncertainty engendered as  
to the course of this market by the under-  
standing arrived at by the makers to restrict  
the production has interfered with business  
to a material extent. Notwithstanding the  
heavy stocks on hand and the general de-  
pression in business, some of the makers are  
already talking of a rise of 2/3 box as  
likely to be secured in the near future, and  
they refuse to book orders except at a con-  
siderable advance. This, however, buyers  
are not, as a rule, disposed to entertain.  
Australian orders are pretty good. Good  
brands of B. V. grade cokes are obtainable  
at 14/ f.o.b. Liverpool. At Liverpool  
there is a lull; buyers have had to be con-  
tent with making inquiries and receiving  
replies, which for the most part have not  
hastened business much. Whatever may be  
the result of the combination to re-  
duce the make, which has now been  
resolved on, it is certain that makers  
expect great things in the matter of  
prices to follow. The market has undoubt-  
edly improved in tone and strength, and the  
price of tin andterne plates are better all  
round. Inquiries have run largely on steels  
and coke tin plates, but chiefly for the  
former and for forward delivery. There  
are some good orders in large lines in the  
market, both for Bessemer and Siemens  
steel plates, and if these alone have been  
secured at the Birmingham quarterly meeting  
at suitable prices some good business will  
have been done. There are fewer inquiries  
made for ternos, as few quotations have  
been given lately, excepting at impossible  
figures. The business in these is also in a  
state of suspense. Business in charcoal tins  
is still of a restricted character, and there is  
less demand for coke tin wasters. Quota-  
tions for coke tins now vary from 13/ to 15/  
IC, and Bessemer steels 14/3 @ 14/9 (the  
former figure, as well as a slightly better  
one, having been paid). Siemens steel plates  
are quoted 15 IC. The shipment of tin  
plates last month exceeded 325,000 boxes,  
of which about 195,000 boxes were shipped  
from Swansea. The continued high price of  
tin must eventually tell in favor of higher  
prices for tin plates. Leading quotations  
include:

Tin Plates, per Box.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Coke tin, IC 15 x 30, accord- ing to grade	0 14 6 @	0 14 9
Coke tin wasters	0 12 9 @	0 13 0
Best coke tin, according to grade	0 14 6 @	0 14 9
Best coke wasters	0 13 9 @	0 14 0
Bessemer steel, with coke tinuing	0 14 0 @	0 14 6
Bessemer steel, with char- coal tinuing	0 13 6 @	0 13 9
Siemens soft steel, ordinary finish	0 16 6 @	0 16 9
Siemens soft steel, best, for stamping	0 18 6 @	0 19 0
Best charcoal tin for high- class work	1 1 0 @	1 3 0
Best charcoal or steel tin taggers, 38 W. G.	1 14 0 @	1 15 0
Terne plates, 30 x 14 or 30 x 28	0 13 0 @	0 14 0

**Tinned Sheets, per Cwt.**

Patent rolled coke, up to 84 x 36 inches, singles	1 3 6 @	1 4 0
Best coke, up to 84 x 36 inches, singles	1 4 0 @	1 4 6
Best soft steel, up to 84 x 36 inches, singles	1 5 0 @	1 5 6
Best charcoal, up to 84 x 36 inches, singles	1 9 0 @	1 10 0

**THE BOARD OF TRADE RETURNS**

for June show that the total value of the  
imports was £29,546,984, an increase of  
£493,333 over the same month of last year.  
The aggregate value of the exports was  
£17,717,250, a decrease of £931,855 from the  
figure for June, 1884. The total value of  
the exports during the first six months of



## INFRINGEMENT OF JOHN WILSON'S TRADE MARK, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

JOHN WILSON'S  
BUTCHERS' KNIVES,  
BUTCHERS' STEELS,  
and  
SHOE KNIVES.

TRADE MARK



REGISTERED IN ENGLAND,  
WASHINGTON, U.S.A.,  
AUSTRALIAN & OTHER  
BRITISH COLONIES, &  
GERMANY.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT.**  
"WHEREAS, I, GEORGE A. ROBINSON, of West Mansfield, County of Bristol, State of Massachusetts, have heretofore manufactured and sold certain Knives bearing a Mark which is claimed to be an imitation of the trade-mark owned by John Wilson, of Sheffield, England, which consists of four peppercorns and a diamond, under the mistaken belief that I had the right to do so.  
NOW, This, is to Witness, that, in consideration of the forbearance of the Representatives of the said John Wilson to sue me for damages for the wrong aforesaid, I do hereby undertake and agree,  
FIRST, to surrender and deliver to the Attorneys for the said John Wilson, all knives now on hand, and in my possession, or under my control, bearing the said imitation trade-mark, and  
SECOND, I further undertake and agree to and with the said John Wilson, and his legal representatives, not to manufacture or sell, or cause to be manufactured or sold, at any time in the future, Knives or other Outlets, bearing his trade-mark aforesaid, or any imitation or simulation thereof. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at West Mansfield, aforesaid, this thirty-first day of May, 1885.

WITNESSES:  
E. M. REED,\*  
(Attorney for Defendant.)

G. A. ROBINSON. (L.S.)  
O. J. WILSON  
SHEARSTEEL Mark

WORKS:—SYCAMORE ST., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1750.

## AMERICAN MADE RAZORS



J. R. TORREY & CO.,  
MANUFACTURER OF  
Strops and Dressing Cases.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Razors in all Styles.

IMPORTER OF FINE RAZOR HOMES.  
Wholesale Dealer in Cutlery.  
FACTORY at Worcester, Mass. NEW YORK OFFICE 97 Chambers Street.  
We make the largest and most complete line of Razor Strops ever offered to the trade, including every description and style known. Our Razors are the Standard for excellent cutting quality and elegance of finish, and our prices lower than foreign makes of similar grade. Our Toilet Sets and Dressing Cases are designed for practical use and are made in various attractive styles.  
Send for Illustrated Price List—free to the Trade.

## UNDERHILL, CLINCH &amp; CO.,

94 Chambers Street, New York,

DEPOT FOR

## NICHOLSON FILE CO.'S FILES.

Russell Jennings' Auger Bits  
Geo. Selsor & Co.'s Hatchets, Hammers, &c.  
American Screw Co.'s Wood, Machine and Screws,  
Store and Tire Bolts Rivets, &c.  
Brade's Brick Trowels.

O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.  
E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges.  
A. Field & Son's Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.  
W. & S. Butcher's Edge Tools.

GENERAL HARDWARE.

## FISHING TACKLE.

Importers, Manufacturers and Dealers in  
FISH HOOKS, RODS, REELS,  
SILK AND LINEN FISH LINES,  
ARTIFICIAL FLIES,  
SPLIT BAMBOO RODS.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

## SKINNER'S CELEBRATED SPOON BAITS,

The "Patent Adjustable" Float and Sinker.

Dealers in FISHING TACKLE in all  
its Varieties.

## DAME, STODDARD &amp; KENDALL,

Successors to BRADFORD &amp; ANTHONY,

374 Washington St., BOSTON, MASS.

## RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks

AND

Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.  
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

## THE ESSEX HORSE NAIL CO., LIMITED,

ESSEX, ESSEX CO. NEW YORK.



## The Essex Horse Nails

Are drawn from the best Swedes Iron Rods only. They are hot-forged and cold-pointed,  
rendering them tough, stiff and easy driving, and are warranted

FIRST-CLASS IN EVERY RESPECT.

All Nails branded "ESSEX" are Fully Guaranteed.

WHIPPLE MFG. CO.

Door Locks, Knobs,

BRONZE GOODS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

Soft Small Gray Iron Castings a Specialty.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

FILES RE-CUT

Without Drawing the Temper.

About One-Half Usual Prices.

SAMPLES RE-CUT WITHOUT CHARGE.

Prices on Application.

THE ACME CO.,

COLLINSVILLE,

CONN.

## CORPORATE MARK,



JOSEPH RODGERS &amp; SONS'

(LIMITED)

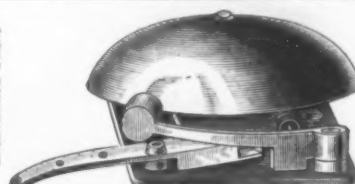
CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.

F. &amp; W. CLATWORTHY, AGENTS.

The demand for JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS' productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam power.  
To distinguish articles of JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS' manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.

Established 1838.



BEVIN BROS., MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.,  
Manufacturers of  
Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

## MONTGOMERY &amp; CO.,

IMPORTERS

Stubs' Files, Tools and Steel, Grobet Swiss Files,

CHESTERMAN'S TAPES, RULES, ETC..

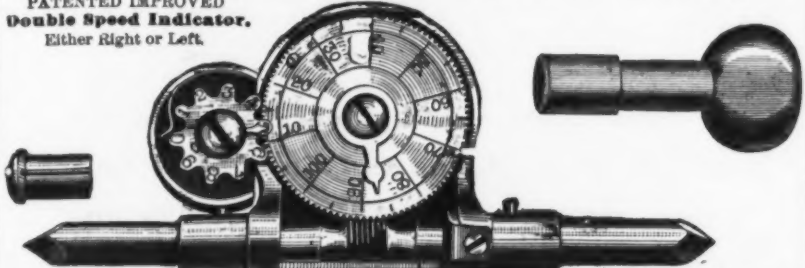
Hubert's French Emery Paper, Horseshoe Magnets, &amp;c.

WM. SMITH &amp; SON'S CELEBRATED MUSIC WIRE Nos. 2 to 30.

French Sheet Steel, 3 1/4 in. wide, from 4 to 65 thousandths.

Machinists', Silversmiths', Jewelers', Die Sinkers' and Sewing Machine Manufacturers' Supplies.

PATENTED IMPROVED  
Double Speed Indicator.  
Either Right or Left.

GEO. W. MONTGOMERY,  
GEO. W. CHURCH.

106 Fulton St., NEW YORK.

## New Lightning Apple Parer,

WITH PUSH-OFF,



IS THE FASTEST MACHINE in existence, and will pare rough and irregular shaped apples better than any other machine ever made. Parings fall entirely free from the machine.

It is simple, substantial and durable, and cheaper than other machines that are advertised to do the same work.

We manufacture the Eureka Parer, Corer and Slicer (for Hand or Power), also the White Mountain Parer, Corer and Slicer.

Illustrated Catalogue sent if applied for.

## GOODELL COMPANY,

ANTRIM, N. H.

## Bemis &amp; Call Hardware &amp; Tool Co.



PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts interchangeable.

This Wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.



No. 3 PATENT PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken or other can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express destination. The all-steel, rust and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.  
For Circulars and Price List, address:

BEMIS &amp; CALL HARDWARE &amp; TOOL COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.

## HAIGHT &amp; CLARK

ALBANY N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS, ORNAMENTAL AND ART CASTINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Rosettes and Pickets for Wire Workers. Castings for Furniture and Piano Manufacturers. Stove and Metal Patterns of all kinds a specialty. Correspondence solicited.

JAPANNING. NICKEL PLATING. BRONZING.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

## ALFRED FIELD &amp; CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Ely Bros., Caps, Wads, &c.; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Razors; Isaac Greaves, Sheep Shears, &c.; Robert Sorby & Sons, Sheep Shears, &c.; Edward Elwell, Hoes, &c.; R. & J. Linacre, Grass Hooks and Sickles; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire.

General Agents Western File Co.'s

## AMERICAN FILES.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Anvils, Chain, Cutlery, Guns

&amp;c., &amp;c., &amp;c.

GEO. H. CREED,

SHIP CHANDLERY,

103 Reade Street, New York,

Manufacturer of and wholesale dealer in Cotton and "Long Flax" Sail Duck, Cotton and Linen Ravens, Creed's Patent Ships' Crews, Helman's Wire Rope Splicers, Agent for Raymond's American Crane Oil, for lubricating cylinders and valves.

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES &amp; CO.

WORCESTER,

MASS.,

Successors to

L. &amp; A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw

Wrenches.

PATENTED,

May 2, 1871.

December, 26, 1871.

December, 23, 1875.

August 1, 1876.

The back strain when the wrench is used is borne by the bar—not by the handle.  
The strongest Wrench made, and the only successful Re-enforced Bar.  
None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES &amp; CO.

Our Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM CO., 113 Chambers St., New York, carry a full line of our goods and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices

## HILL'S CHAMPION DRYER



BEST  
AND ONLY  
SELF-FASTENING  
Clothes Dryer  
IN USE

Patented in United States and Canada.  
Three Sizes, 100 to 150 Feet of Line.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Hill's Eureka Indoor Wall Dryer.

Circulars and Discounts to the Trade on Application.

HILL DRYER CO., Worcester, Mass.

## GEO. BURNHAM &amp; Co.,

Worcester, Mass.,

Successors to

E. J. Worcester Drill Co.,

Manufacturers of

BLACKSMITHS'

UPRIGHT

Self-Feeding DRILLS

HAND OR POWER.

Patented March 20, 1885.

Superior Design Unrivaled Work-

manship. Latest Improvements.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

## Hill Brothers &amp; Co.,

Walsall, England,

Hardware, Saddlery and General

## Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

BALL BROTHERS'

SHEEP SHEARS.

McCoy &amp; Sanders,

SOLE AGENTS,

26 Warren Street, New York.

## COLD ROLLED

STEEL AND IRON

Figures, Letters, Stamps

and Type.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Bellows &amp; Dickey,

888-889 Sheriff St.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

## CHAS. E. LITTLE.

59 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

AGENCY FOR

Barnes' Foot-Power Machinery

AND

Shipman's Steam Engines.

And the following Specialties: Coopers' and Slater's

Tools, Solid Cast Steel Pump Augers and Reamers.



# HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER



In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO., Wallingford, Conn., and 47 E. 13th Street, New York

## THE DELUSION MOUSE TRAP.



The Mouse goes in to get the bait And shuts the door by his own weight. And then he jumps right through a hole And thinks he's out; but, bless his soul He's in a cage, somehow or other, And sets the trap to catch another.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE  
LOVELL MFG. CO., Limited,  
ERIE, PA.

AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



119 South Fourth Street,  
PHILADELPHIA.  
Branch Office, 605 Seventh St., Washington, D. C.  
H. HOWSON, Engineer and Solicitor of Patents.  
C. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.  
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



TOOLS.

## W. H. McMILLAN,

113 South St. (Up-Stairs), bet. Peck Slip and Beekman St., New York,  
Block and Pump Manufacturer.

Manufacturer of Inside Iron Strap and all kinds Tackle  
Blocks, Mast Hoops, Hanks, Belaying Pins, Hand Spikes,  
Hand Pumps, &c. Also Dealer in Lignumvitæ Wood,  
for Beam Faces and Roller Beds, &c.  
Telephone Calls: Office, "Nassau 142." Factory, "Williamsburg 377."  
Factory: 32 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, E. D.  
Sole Agent for John Smalley's Graphite Bushings.  
NO OIL REQUIRED.



Agent for Wilson Mfg. Co.'s Pat. Sheaves and Roller Bushings.



## SHUBERT & COTTINGHAM,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS

### TACKLE BLOCKS.

Lignum-Vitæ and Iron Sheaves,  
WITH  
Plain, Roller and Self-Lubricating Bushings.  
Heavy Purchase Blocks  
FOR  
Contractors, Builders, Railroad and Mining Use.

118 North Delaware Avenue,

Factory, Beach and Norris Streets.

PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## BAGNALL & LOUD BLOCK CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

### CELEBRATED STAR BRAND OF TACKLE BLOCKS.



These goods can be obtained of the general  
hardware trade and of our

AGENTS,  
F. BALDWIN, 35 South St., New York.  
I. F. LOVEJOY, 102 Chambers St., New York.  
C. H. GURNEY & CO., 247 Lake St., Chicago.  
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO., St. Louis.  
BAUMGARDNER, WOODWARD & CO.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

this year was \$104,398,088, against \$115,621,173 in the first half of last year. The total quantity of iron and steel exported last month was 298,519 tons, valued at \$2,026,470, compared with 326,869 tons and \$2,043,656 in June, 1884. The decrease was almost exclusively in pig iron; indeed, most of the other items, except rails, show a respectable increase. In tin plates there was an increase of about 35 per cent., almost entirely with the United States. There were slight decreases in hardware and cutlery, steam engines and other kinds of machinery and millwork.

TO THE UNITED STATES  
the chief exports of the month were as given below:

Articles.	Month of June, 1885.	Month of June, 1884.	Month of May, 1885.
Alkali, cwt.	199,478	186,888	359,196
Hardware and cutlery, &c.	21,387	36,559	16,788
Iron—Pig, tons.	10,374	14,271	27,806
Bar, angle, rod, &c., tons.	285	286	1,657
Railroad, all, tons.		2,000	9,500
Hoops, sheets, plates, &c., tons.	5,878	2,290	861
Tin plates, tons.	18,181	12,572	23,645
Cast or wrought, tons.	131	143	157
Old, tons.	126	2,083	104
Steel, unwrought, tons.	860	1,133	1,359
Lead, all sorts, tons.	52	1	51
Steam engines, &c.	1,971	1,686	2,067
Other machinery, &c., &c.	19,897	25,283	14,645
Tin, unwrought, cwt.	42	144	555
Special return—Steel rails, tons.		2,004	1,842

### The Manufacture of Screws in Rhode Island.

In a recent issue we reproduced from the columns of the Providence Journal an article on the history of the manufacture of screws in Rhode Island. A second article deals with the process of manufacture used in the works of the American Screw Company.

The Eagle Mill is devoted to the manufacture of what is technically called "wood screws." In the yard connected with this mill are landed the rods, in coils, from which the screws are to be manufactured. The larger portion of these rods are imported from Sweden, Germany and England. The first room into which the reader is to be conducted is the "pickling-room." Here the rod is "pickled" for the purpose of removing the flinty scale on the outside. After being annealed in furnaces the wire is subjected to the pointing process, the purpose of which is to reduce the end of the rod to enter the draw-plate. The wire is taken into the drawing-room, where it is drawn in the different sizes needed for the great variety of screws. The machinery for the different processes is the result of the skill of many inventors, who have produced a system of machines, mostly automatic, and beautiful in operation. By the automatic wire blocks used, if anything happens to the wire while going through the process the whole apparatus stops. If it did not stop the wire would break. By a machine, whose action is accurate and fascinating, the rod is cut into the sizes of the screws desired, and the head put on almost at the same instant. The metal, in going through this process, necessarily becomes very oily. These "blanks," for such they are called at this stage of their manufacture, are put into what are called "ratlers," revolving boxes, hexagonal in shape, filled with sawdust, where they are cleansed of the oil that covers them, the oil being absorbed by the sawdust. The blanks are ready to have their heads "shaved," which consists in cutting the heads perfectly round. The blanks are put into a hopper, and by an automatic feeder they are let down into a trough, from which they are picked by a metal finger and put into a spindle. The heads are then shaved, and by a revolving spindle the blank is taken to the small saw which cuts the slot in the head; the blank is then revolved back again and shaved again, to get rid of the "burr" or the rough edge left by the tool in cutting the slot. The blanks are then fired out of the machine absolutely perfect. The machine is an automatic, but very complicated, one; every part of it, however, does its work effectively. The blanks, after being shaved and slotted, are placed in another machine and threaded, when the screw is complete.

It is interesting to note that while the manufacture of wood screws probably originated in Westphalia, Germany, and was subsequently carried on in Eastern France and England, before its introduction into this country, American inventors have supplied the machinery that is now universally employed. The popular feeling that the gimlet-point screw was a modern invention is erroneous. The American Screw Company have in their possession sample cards of French screws pointed, though not as perfectly made as at present, which were brought from France early in the present century, and from an old piano now at Northampton, made about the year 1750, screws have been taken showing the same feature. Patents have been issued on gimlet-pointed screws, but they covered only a peculiar form of point. The Bay State Mill, on the north side of Stevens street, is used for the manufacture of nuts, special screws of various kinds, machine screws, bolts, rivets, &c. Here are the tapping and threading machines, the processes being generally similar to those described above, the polishing-room, where beautiful polished screws are turned out, the heads being ground off even by a patent of the company and smoothed, after which they are polished with pieces of steel. In this polishing-room, some 50 girls are employed. There is also the hot-heading room, where nuts are forged to be used on tire bolts. Here are the revolving furnaces for heating bolt screw-blanks preparatory to making the heads. There is also the room where the burrs are cut. Connected with this building are also the blacksmith's shop, the toolroom, the room for the die-makers, the saw-makers, any one of which is a good machine shop, and the supply-room. The box shop is an interesting part of the establishment. Here a number of girls are employed in the cutting, creasing and folding of box cardboard. Here are produced all the boxes in which the company's products are packed before being shipped. Connected with this building are

the nickel-plating works, the pattern shop, storehouse, drafting-rooms, packing and carpenter shops. In the packing and shipping room all the products of the Bay State Mill are assorted, counted and packed. Connected with the Eagle Mill is a packing-room also, where the wood screws are assorted and packed. All the goods are carefully inspected, grossed and put into boxes. Each mill has its superintendent and one man who studies the machinery and suggests improvements. There are also numerous draftsmen, pattern-makers and machine workers. The New England Mill, situated in Eddy street, is employed in making only common wood screws.

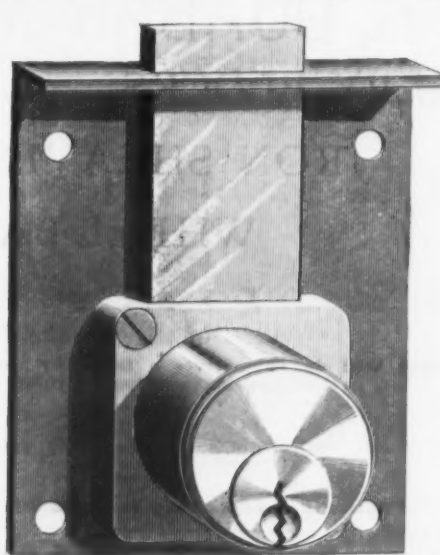
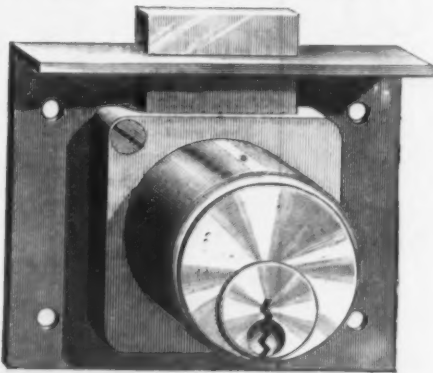
As compared with the company's productive capacity at its origin, the present capacity is 75 to 1. Their production of common wood screws alone is 2½ times as great as it was 20 years ago, and the variety of goods they now make is 10 times as great. Each workman averages three times the product of 20 years ago, by reason of the improvement in machinery and the methods of work. At the mills in Providence are employed about 1000 hands, a large proportion being girls; at the mill in Canada there are in the neighborhood of 100 persons employed. The establishment works up nearly 40 tons of iron per day, which, as above stated, is mostly imported from Sweden, Germany and England. A better article can be made from this iron, for it is more reliable, although more difficult to work, than American iron. Our country, however, has the best of material for this purpose, if it were put into proper shape, at a proper cost. The company at present are doing scarcely any exporting business, on account of the high cost of the raw material and the lack of commercial intercourse. They had orders recently from Australia, but found it impossible to fill them. The Canada market is supplied from the Canada mill. The productive capacity of wood screws is from 40,000 to 45,000 gross per day. Twenty years ago the concern never made over 17,000 gross per day. The company design and build all their own machinery. Everything, except the iron rods and occasionally a machine, is manufactured here. The American Screw Company are the only screw makers that draws their own wire. Their machinery was never in better, if in equal, condition.

All the screw machinery now used is modeled upon the principles that this company have developed in their own way. As the variety of product has increased, as before mentioned, tenfold in 20 years, there has been a constant necessity for new inventions and new lines of machinery, so that their corps of draftsmen, pattern-makers and machine builders is as much a part of their working force as that employed in running the machinery after it is finished. The investment of capital in new machinery is constant, and the company feel that to maintain their proper position as manufacturers this must continue indefinitely. A great revolution in the manufacture of iron is in progress, affording greater variety and better quality than in former years. Each country and each district in that country produces its own special material adapted to different products, and instead of using as formerly one kind of iron for all purposes, as well as one form of machine, the machinery has not only been greatly diversified, but the company find it necessary to give a great deal of attention to the progress of iron-making in this country, and through their foreign agent as to the progress in iron-making abroad, so that the best material may be obtained for the particular result to be accomplished. Not less than 20 varieties of iron have to be kept in stock, and with the various sizes required of each, the stock of iron is necessarily a heavy one. Whereas, formerly screw-makers as well as other consumers of iron worked by the rule of thumb, it is essential in obtaining the results that the company now secure to know the chemical constituents of the material as well as to have a full knowledge of its physical structure.

By way of illustration, steel, that for most purposes is so valuable, and more desirable than iron, has failed entirely to make a good screw. Its chemical constitution may be all right, but its physical structure is not suited for screw-making, and all attempts in this country, as well as abroad, to remedy the defect have failed. It is the policy of the company to concentrate in one place, where they may have the advantage of special machinery and attendance, each variety of their product, and to bring all their manufacturing under the personal supervision of the principal management. To that end they have from time to time abandoned different screw factories which have come into their hands by purchase, and the increased economy attained thereby has fully warranted the policy. Besides the company's works in Providence and in Canada, they have an abandoned screw mill in Hartford and one in East Boston, which are rented for other industries and stand on the books, at assessor's valuation, \$100,000. The establishment is now carrying in stock \$750,000 worth of merchandise, \$250,000 worth of goods in process of manufacture. It also carries in stock and on the way from 3000 to 5000 tons of iron.

The establishment has not depended on its ownership of patents for success, and it owns a great many patents to-day, on which, however, no value is put in its inventories, it not being tangible property. The current impression is erroneous that the concern has held the business for a long time through monopoly by ownership of patents. The most that can be claimed in that direction is that it had the ownership of the so-called Harvey patents from 1860 to 1864, which controlled some important features in the machinery now used, and there was little opportunity during that time to get machinery made out of its own establishment. The owner, one of the Harvey heirs, did construct machinery that was free from infringement, as others did shortly after, and following the year 1864 the competition has been practically as severe as at present. The capital stock of the company, as stated in the preceding article, is \$3,250,000. Their surplus amounts to \$700,000. When the concern paid extraordinary high dividends, their surplus was twice as large as its capital; and after a time this surplus was capitalized, which brought the stock up from \$1,000,000 to \$3,250,

## New "Yale" Cabinet Locks.



FULL SIZE OF KEY.

The above illustrations show two styles only of our new Drawer Locks, which are made for various thicknesses of wood, and with drops from 1 inch to 2 inches. Our line of Cabinet Locks of this style is very complete, including Chest, Box, Drawer, Desk, Tin Box and Cupboard Locks, all provided with the new Corrugated Key.

They are the Most Secure, Handsomest and Easiest Applied Cabinet Locks in the Market.  
Catalogues on Application.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT.

NEW YORK, - - - 62 Reade St. PHILADELPHIA, - - - 15 North Sixth St.  
CHICAGO, - - - 64 Lake St. BOSTON, - - - 224 Franklin St.



# H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

## BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons, of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

### STEEL RAILS, T AND STREET.

OPEN HEARTH AND BESSEMER STEEL  
BLOOMS, SLABS AND BILLETS,  
Rolled and Hammered.

HOMOGENEOUS STEEL BLOOMS,  
FOR BOILER PLATE.

BLOOMS AND BILLETS,  
For Nails, Wire, and Bridge Bars.

MACHINERY STEEL,  
Rounds, Squares and Flats.

SPRING STEEL,  
Flat or Concave.

### Pennsylvania Steel Company.

ADDRESS:

S. M. FELTON, President, 208 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
L. S. BENT, Vice-Pres. and Gen'l Mngr, Steelton, Dauphin Co., Pa.  
FREDERICK W. WOOD, Superintendent, Steelton, Dauphin Co., Pa.  
STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, Agent, 160 Broadway, New York.

### STEEL FORGINGS, Heavy and Light.

STEEL CAR AND MINE CAR AXLES.  
RAIL FASTENINGS, SPIKES, &c.

INTERLOCKING  
SWITCHES AND SIGNALS,  
CROSSINGS, FROGS, SWITCHES  
SWITCH STANDS,  
OF ANY REQUIRED PATTERNS.

STEEL SHAFTING,  
Hammered and Rolled.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

### Norwich Bolt Works,

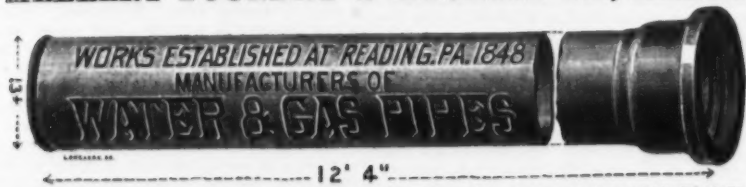
William C. Lanman,  
NORWICH, CONN.

Carriage Bolts, Whiffletree, and Fancy Head Bolts, Hand-Forged  
from Genuine Norway Iron. None in Market finer in quality or  
in finish. Prices as low as for Inferior Work.

ARNOLD MELLERT, Chairman.

P. D. WANNER, Secretary and Treasurer.

MELLERT FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Limited.



SPECIAL CASTINGS, such as Branch Pipe, Bends, Reducers, Sleeves, Curves, &c. STOP VALVES for  
Water and Gas from 2 to 48 inches in diameter. FIRE HYDRANTS, RETORTS, and LAMP POSTS. FLANGE  
PIPE of all sizes in use. General Machinery and Castings. Car and Railroad Castings. The Improved  
Canada Turbine Water Wheel. Structural Work (Ornamental and Plain).

GENERAL OFFICE AT READING, PA.

A. FIELD & SONS,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

### WIRE NAILS

Of Every Quality and Description.

Taunton, Mass., and 78 Chambers  
Street, New York.

### S. A. HAINES & CO.,

IRON AND HARDWARE,

88 Chambers Street, New York,

AGENTS FOR

### J. A. DUABAR MFG. CO.

PULLEY BLOCKS,

IRON SHEAVES,

WHEEL-BARROWS, &c.

Our friends will do themselves a favor by corresponding with us for  
Prices before placing their orders.

WE SHIP ALL GOODS FROM THE FACTORY AND AT FACTORY PRICES.

Note the changes that occur in this space weekly.

### W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

21 & 23 ANN STREET, NEW YORK,  
Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ELBOWS, ORAL ANNUN-  
CIATORS, BELL & ELECTRIC WIRE TUBING.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles,  
Pneumatic Bells, &c. A full line of Speaking  
Tube Hardware constantly on hand. Catalogues  
on application. Factory, DeKalb Ave., near Knick-  
erbocker, Brooklyn, L. I.



### RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

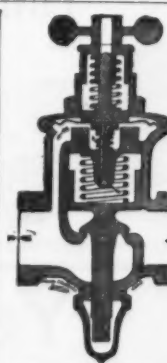
Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

W. CARPENTER, President.

C. H. FREEMAN, Gen'l Manager.

R. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary.



CURTIS  
Pressure Regulator,  
FOR  
STEAM and WATER.  
Is made entirely of metal  
occupies the same space as  
a globe valve. It has no  
packing or packing, and is a  
look-up valve. Write for  
circular. Manufactured by  
Curtis Regulator Co.,  
61 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.  
General Agencies: 105 Liberty St., N. Y.; 19 No. 7th St.,  
Philadelphia; 86 & 88 Market St.,  
Chicago; 49 Holliday St.,  
Baltimore; 22 1/2th St., Pitts-  
burgh; 745 Craig St., Mon-  
real; 707 Market St., St.  
Louis.

### PERKINS LOCK CO., CLEVELAND, O.

SOMETHING NEW.

The most complete  
lock in the market for  
the money, being abso-  
lutely burglar proof.  
Five complete locks  
in one. We make all  
sizes and finishes. Cut  
shows our lock when  
locked and key hole  
closed.



Send for New Catalogue.

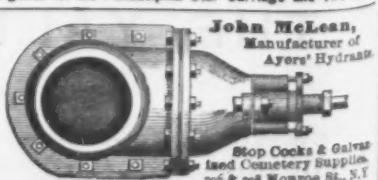
EASTERN WARE HOUSE,  
95 Chambers St., New York City.  
M. E. O'CONNOR, Manager.

### COBB & DREW Plymouth, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets;  
Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lat  
and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarians, Truck  
Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to  
order.

NEW YORK AGENCY,  
GRUNDY & DISOSWAY  
HARDWARE,  
165 GREENWICH STREET.

Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Co.



### THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.,

WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS,

107 Hope Street,  
GLASGOW.

30 Cortlandt Street,  
NEW YORK.

BRANCH OFFICES

BOSTON, 45 Oliver Street.  
PHILADELPHIA, 12 N. 5th Street.  
PITTSBURGH, 95 4th Ave.  
CHICAGO, 64 S. Canal Street.

NEW ORLEANS, 54 Carondelet St.  
SAN FRANCISCO, 354 Mission St.  
HAVANA, 30 San Ignacio.

Send to Nearest Office for Circular.





ESTABLISHED 1855

**A. WYCKOFF & SON**

PATENT

**WOOD-WATER-PIPE**

CHAIN-PUMP-TUBING

101 TO 111 EAST-CHEMUNG-PLACE

**ELMIRA-N.Y.**

**N. Y. MALLET & HANDLE WORKS,**

Manufacturers of  
Calkers', Carpenters', Stone  
Cutters', Tin, Copper &  
Boiler Makers'

**MALLETS,**

Hawking Beets, Hawking  
and Calking Irons;  
also all kinds of Handles,  
Sledge, Chisel and Hammer  
Handles.

ALSO  
Cotton & Bale Hooks.  
Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a  
new combination of  
Hooks.

456 E. Houston Street,  
NEW YORK CITY.

**E. PHILLIPS & SONS,**

MANUFACTURERS,  
South Hanover, Mass.

## Wire Nails

**F. R. EMMONS & BRO.**

158 CHAMBERS STREET,  
New York.

**P. W. Gallaudet  
& Co.,**

Cor. Broadway and Wall St., New York.  
Bankers and dealers in COMMERCIAL PAPER,  
Stocks and Bonds dealt in for cash or on margin at  
New York Stock Exchange.

**ALL RIGHT**  
Self-feed STRAW &  
HAY CUTTER.  
The best in the world.  
The knife is steel, and tempered  
is fastened to lever with three bolts,  
and can be easily taken off to sharpen.  
The length of cut is regulated by the  
lever to which the knife is bolted.  
The higher the lever is raised, the  
longer it will cut. All are warranted. Send for  
circular which will be mailed FREE.

NEWARK MACHINE CO., Columbus, O.

**The Bolton Steel Co.**

CANTON, OHIO,  
MANUFACTURERS OF BEST REFINED

## Tool Steel

And Other Fine Grades of

## CAST STEEL

**ACME BOLT CUTTER.**  
PAT. DEC. 8, 1883.  
PAT. DEC. 4, 1885.

**ACME MACHINERY COMPANY,**  
Manufacturers of  
**BOLT AND NUT MACHINERY,**  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**PHOSPHOR TIN.**  
By using my Phosphor Tin, manufacturers can  
make any desired grade of **Phosphor Bronze**  
themselves, by the simple process of melt-  
ing, much cheaper than they are now to be had  
in the market. New or old copper can be used.  
For circulars and prices address

**FRED. NAUMANN,**  
Sole Agent for the United States and Canada,  
New York, 473 and 481 Broome Street.

**KEYSTONE SCREW CO.,**  
17th and Venango Sts., Philadelphia.

**J. BILLERBECK,**  
Manufacturer of  
**IRON AND BRASS**  
Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws.  
WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.

## VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

ADAPTED TO  
MECHANICAL PURPOSES.  
Rubber Belting and Packing.

Machine Belting,  
Steam Packing,  
Leading Hose,  
Suction Hose,  
Grain Elevators,  
Steam Hose,  
Platoon Rod Packing,  
Gaskets and Rings,



Vacuum Pump Valves,  
Ball Valves,  
Car Springs,  
Wagon Springs,  
Gas Tubing,  
Machine Belting,  
Billiard Cushions,  
Emery Wheels.

### "SATURN BRAND."

Circular Woven Seamless Rubber Belt.

NO SEAMS OR JOINTS

No Ripping or  
Separating.

ALL THE SERIOUS DEFECTS OF

STITCHING, RIVETING &  
WASTE AVOIDED.

Owing to its peculiar structure and elasticity,

IT IS THE BEST BELT

To Conform to a Flat or Crowning Pulley.

CARRYING A

Great Saving of Power.



### THE SATURN BRAND

Circular Woven

Seamless Rubber Belt

will last longer than any other  
belt. Tensile strength, 6000  
lbs. for 6 inch wide.

It will not "break" at point  
of Lacing.

Made in Seven Sizes,

3 in., 4 in., 5 in., 6 in., 8 in., 10 in., 12 in.

Samples and Discounts on Application.

Showing the cotton fabric before the Rubber is  
put on. After the Rubber is put on inside and out,  
the whole is compressed and vulcanized by an  
8000 lb. steam press.

### NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,

Warehouse: 15 Park Row (Opposite Astor House), New York.

BRANCHES: No. 308 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia: 167 and 169 Lake St. Chicago:

52 and 54 Summer Street, Boston.

**JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treas. JOHN D. CHEEVER, Dep. Treas.**



### BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

### PLANE IRONS.

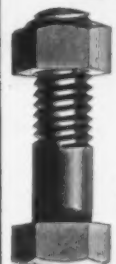
CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods passed on them by un-  
principled persons, who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS,"  
and our labels have on our trade-mark also "Riverlin Works."

## PHOSPHOR-BRONZE

FOR

Bearings, Slide Valves, Cylinder Rings, Cross-  
Head Gibs, Steps, Bushings,

And all purposes where Maximum Durability, Anti-Frictional and Non-  
Cutting Qualities are Desirable.



**PUMP RODS,**  
**BOLTS and NUTS,**  
**MACHINE and WOOD**  
**SCREWS, &c., &c.**

Combine Toughness, Strength, Durability  
and Resistance to Corrosion.



"Phosphor-Bronze."

CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS TO ORDER.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET AND PRICES.

### THE PHOSPHOR-BRONZE SMELTING CO., LTD.,

No. 512 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Owners of the U. S. Phosphor-Bronze Patents. Sole Manufacturers of Phosphor-Bronze in the U. S.

**Merrill Brothers,**  
26 First Street,  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

# DROP

**HAMMERS,**  
**FORGINGS and**  
**POWER PRESSES.**

000. The help of the establishment have  
worked 10 hours per day since the year 1855.  
The employees are paid by the piece. Previous  
to that year they labored 11 and 12 hours,  
but the president of the company asserts that  
he has found it more advantageous in  
every way to employ them 10 hours per day.  
The help, as before stated, do work generally  
that requires a higher order of intelligence  
than that demanded in the majority of  
manufacturing establishments, and it has  
been found that when working 11 and 12  
hours for a time they will produce more  
goods, but soon such a long exercise of in-  
telligent labor begins to tell upon them, and  
they become listless and spiritless in their  
work, so that in 10 hours they will in the  
long run produce more and better work, and  
the expense of running is also less. The  
president therefore regards 10 hours a day  
as preferable, and he asserts that if a change  
in this respect is made it will be a reduction  
from 10 to 9 hours. There have been no  
strikes in the mills and no such action is  
ever anticipated.

### Isochromatic Photography.\*

BY FRED. E. IVES.

It is well known that the ordinary pho-  
tographic processes do not reproduce colors  
in the true proportion of their brightness.  
Violet and blue photograph too light; green,  
yellow, orange and red too dark. For a long  
time it was believed to be impossible to  
remedy this defect, and even when it became  
known that bromide of silver could be made  
more sensitive to yellow and red by staining  
it with certain dyes the subject received  
very little attention, because it was also  
known that the increase of sensitiveness  
was too slight to be of practical value in  
commercial photography.

Dr. H. W. Vogel, who was one of the  
first, though not the first, to devote atten-  
tion to this subject, announced in 1873 that  
he had succeeded in making a yellow object  
photograph lighter than a blue or violet one  
by using a silver-bromide plate stained with  
coraline, and exposed through a yellow  
glass. The plate showed no increased sensi-  
tiveness to red, and the experiment, al-  
though of considerable scientific interest, did  
not indicate a practically useful process.

In the spring of 1878 I became interested  
in this subject, and tried to discover a  
method of producing plates which should be  
sensitive to all colors, and capable of repro-  
ducing them in the true proportion of their  
brightness. I commenced by trying nearly  
all the color sensitizers which had already  
been suggested, in order to learn which was  
the best, and then, if possible, why it was  
the best, as a guide to further research.  
Chlorophyll was the only thing I tried which  
was sufficiently sensitive to red to offer any  
encouragement in that direction; but the  
solution which I obtained was weak and un-  
stable, and far from being a satisfactory color  
sensitizer. Hoping to obtain a better solu-  
tion with which to continue my experiments,  
I made extracts from many kinds of leaves,  
and found that a solution from blue-myrtle  
leaves looked better and kept better than any  
other, and when it was applied to the silver-  
bromide plates they became remarkably  
sensitive, not only to all shades of red, but  
also to orange, yellow and green. By  
placing in front of the lens a color screen  
consisting of a small glass tank containing a  
weak solution of bichromate of potash, to  
cut off part of the blue and violet light, I  
obtained with these chlorophyll plates the  
first photographs in which all colors were re-  
produced in the true proportions of their  
brightness. But my chief desire at that time  
was to realize a method of producing from  
any object in colors a set of three negatives,  
in one of which the shadows should repre-  
sent the blue of the original, in another the  
yellow, and in another the red, in such a  
manner that transparent pigment prints  
from these negatives—blue, yellow and red  
—would, when superimposed on a white  
surface, represent not only the lights and  
shadows, but also the colors, of the object.  
This had already been attempted by others,  
who failed because their plates were not suf-  
ficiently sensitive to red and yellow.

Having succeeded perfectly in my under-  
takings, I published my discovery in 1879,  
explaining how to prepare and use the  
chlorophyll plates, in connection with the  
yellow screen, for the purpose of securing  
correct photographs of colored objects.

So far as I know, nobody tried the pro-  
cess. Nearly five years later Dr. Vogel an-  
nounced that after 11 years of investiga-  
tion he had at last realized a successful  
process of this character, and that this new  
process of his was the "solution of a prob-  
lem that had long been encompassed with  
difficulty." This publication attracted a  
great deal of attention, and gave me occa-  
sion to again call attention to my process,  
and point out that it was not only the first  
practical solution of this problem, but the  
only truly isochromatic process ever discovered.

Dr. Vogel's new process was not only  
no better in any respect, but the plates were  
insensitive to scarlet and ruby red, and  
therefore would not photograph all colors in  
the true proportion of their brightness.

My method consists in treating ordinary  
colloid-bromide emulsion plates with blue-  
myrtle chlorophyll solution, exposing them  
through the yellow screen, and then develop-  
ing them in the usual manner. The emul-  
sion which I have employed is made with an  
excess of nitrate of silver, which is after-  
ward neutralized by the addition of chloride  
of cobalt; it is known as Newton's emulsion.  
I now prepare the chlorophyll from fresh

\* Read before the Franklin Institute, March 18,  
1885.

\* Philadelphia Photographer, December, 1879,  
p. 365.

I intended this publication to be a very full  
and explicit one, and it was sufficiently so to be  
perfectly understood by most who saw it; but  
some may think I did not sufficiently emphasize  
the importance of using the particular kind of  
chlorophyll which I mentioned. In a brief com-  
munication to the editor of the *Photo. News*, in 1880,  
I described some experiments with eosine as a  
color sensitizer, and then called attention to the  
superiority of blue-myrtle chlorophyll for this  
purpose, stating that I had not been able to secure  
such results with any other kind of chlorophyll,  
and that a fresh solution from fresh leaves must  
be used to secure the greatest possible degree of  
sensitiveness. See *Photo. News*, November, 1880,  
p. 747.

\* *Photo. News*, London, September 5, 1884, p.  
566, and "Year Book of Photography" for 1885,  
p. 111.

blue-myrtle leaves, by cutting them up fine,  
covering with pure alcohol and heating  
moderately hot; the leaves are left in the  
solution, and some zinc powder is added,  
which helps to keep the chlorophyll from  
spoiling. I have a bottle of this solution  
which was prepared about six months ago,  
and now appears to be as good as when first  
made.\* A glass plate is flowed with the  
emulsion, and as soon as it has set, the  
chlorophyll solution is applied for a few sec-  
onds, after which the plate is washed in  
pure water until smooth, when it is ready for  
exposure.

My color screen consists of a small plate-  
glass tank, having a space of  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch between  
the glass, filled with a solution of bichromate  
of potash about 1 grain strong. I place the  
tank in front of the lens, in contact with  
the lens mount. The advantage of this tank  
and solution is that it can be more easily ob-  
tained than yellow plate glass, and the color  
can be adjusted to meet any requirement.  
The plates require about three times as  
much exposure through the yellow screen as  
without it, and may be developed with the  
ordinary alkaline pyro-developer.

In order to illustrate the value of this process,  
I made two photographs of a highly-colored  
chromo-lithograph representing a lady with  
a bright scarlet hat and purple feather, a  
yellow-brown cape and a dark-blue dress.  
One, by the ordinary process, represents the  
blue as lighter than the yellow-brown, the  
bright scarlet hat as black, and the purple  
feather as nearly white. The other, by the  
chlorophyll process, reproduces all colors in  
nearly the true proportion of their bright-  
ness, but with a slight exaggeration of con-  
trast, produced purposely by using a too-  
strong color solution in the small tank.

I also made two landscape photographs, one  
by the ordinary process and the other by the  
chlorophyll process, exposing them simultane-  
ously. In the ordinary photograph dis-  
tant hills are lost through over-exposure,  
yet the foreground seems under-exposed,  
and yellow straw-stacks and bright autumn  
leaves appear black. In the chlorophyll  
photograph the distant hills are not over-  
exposed, nor is the foreground under-ex-  
posed; the yellow straw-stacks appear  
nearly white, and bright autumn leaves  
contrast strongly with the dark green about  
them.

To test the relative color sensitiveness of  
plain emulsion plates, plates stained with  
eosine, and plates stained with the blue-  
myrtle chlorophyll, I exposed one of each  
kind through the same yellow screen, giving  
each 5 minutes exposure on the same piece  
of copy, which was the chromo-lithograph  
already described. The plain emulsion plates  
showed only the high lights of the picture  
after prolonged development. The eosine  
plate was under-exposed, but brought up  
everything fairly well except the scarlet  
hat, which came up like black. The chloro-  
phyll plate was over-exposed, brought out  
all colors better than the eosine plate, and  
gave full value to the bright scarlet of the  
hat, the detail in which was beautifully ren-  
dered.

Dr. Vogel advanced the theory that silver  
bromide is insensitive to yellow and red, be-  
cause it reflects or transmits those colors;  
and that it becomes sensitive when stained,  
because of the optical properties of the dyes.  
He afterward admitted that only such dyes  
as are capable of entering into chemical com-  
bination with the silver bromide proved  
capable of increasing its sensitiveness to  
color, but he held to the theory that the op-  
tical properties of the compound were the  
cause of its color sensitiveness.

I have shown that the color sensitiveness  
can be produced by treatment with an or-  
ganic compound which has none of the opti-  
cal properties characteristic of dyes; and  
that chlorophyll, which absorbs only red  
light, greatly increases the sensitiveness also  
to yellow and green. There is, therefore,  
good reason to doubt if the color sensitiv-  
ness is ever due to the optical properties of  
the dye or combination.

Attempts have been made to produce iso-  
chromatic gelatine dry plates which, while  
many times more sensitive to white light than  
my chlorophyll plates, shall also show the  
same relative color sensitiveness. Such  
plates would be very valuable but for one  
fact—it would be necessary to prepare and  
develop them in almost total darkness. Gel-  
atine-bromide dry plates extremely sensitive  
to yellow, but comparatively insensitive to  
red, might be used to advantage in portrait  
and instantaneous photography, because they  
could be safely prepared and developed in  
red light; but when truly isochromatic pho-  
tographs are required, the time of exposure  
must be regulated to suit the degree of sensi-  
tiveness to red, which cannot safely be made  
greater than I have realized with my chloro-  
phyll process.

The Secretary of the Treasury, on Friday,  
issued a circular to collectors and other  
officers of customs providing that imported  
merchandise in bond or duty paid, and  
products and manufactures of the United  
States, may, with the consent of the proper  
authorities of the British Provinces, be trans-  
ported from one port in the United States to  
another port therein over the territory of  
such Provinces, by such routes and under  
such rules, regulations and conditions as the  
Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.  
So much of Circular No. 102 of the Depart-  
ment, dated July 2, as rescinded Article 844  
of the customs regulations of 1884 is revoked,  
and that article is amended in such manner  
as to restrict the transportation therein re-  
ferred to American vessels.

\* I originally recommended chlorophyll extracted  
from dried leaves, because I had not yet learned  
how to preserve the solution for more than a few  
weeks, and at some seasons it would be difficult,  
if not impossible, to obtain fresh leaves. The tea  
organizer which I recommended is also a color  
sensitizer, and when it is used in connection with  
the chlorophyll from dried leaves the plates are as  
sensitive to red as can be safely prepared and de-  
veloped in the light of an ordinary photographic  
"dark-room." Plates prepared with chlorophyll  
from fresh leaves do not require treatment with  
the tea organizer to secure this degree of sensitiv-  
ness. Recently I have used the tea organizer and  
some other sensitizers in connection with the  
solution from fresh myrtle leaves, and in this way  
have produced plates having such an exalted color  
sensitiveness as to be unmanageable in ordinary  
"dark-room" light. Possibly such plates might  
be prepared and developed in total darkness by  
the aid of suitable mechanical contrivances, but I  
am not sure that they would work clear even then,  
because they appear to be sensitive to heat as well as  
to light.



## NEW AND IMPROVED BUFFALO CUPOLA & FORGE BLOWERS



All Sizes  
and Styles,  
for Every  
Possible Duty.

The Most  
Positive,  
Durable and  
Economical  
Made, and

**GUARANTEED TO GIVE  
PERFECT SATISFACTION**

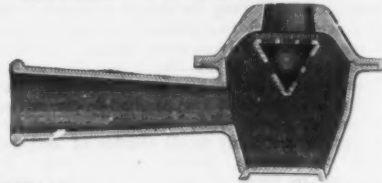
**BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,  
BUFFALO, N. Y.**

**PENFIELD BLOCK COMPANY**  
LOCKPORT, NEW YORK.  
MANUFACTURERS.

AGENCIES WITH  
**H.B. NEWHALL CO.**  
NEW YORK &  
BOSTON.

**WOOD AND WROUGHT IRON BLOCKS**  
FOR RAILROAD AND MINING WORK A  
SPECIALTY. LARGEST AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS  
OF WROUGHT BLOCKS. CATALOGUES FURNISHED AND  
SAMPLE ORDERS SOLICITED.

## FILLEY'S "DIAMOND F" TUYERE: IRON WITH SLOTTED BALL VALVE.



MANUFACTURED BY

**ST. LOUIS MALLEABLE IRON CO.**  
2106 to 2128 Market Street ST. LOUIS.

**PRIZE MEDALLISTS.**  
Exhibitions of 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1878, and only Award and Medal for Noiseless Steel Shutters  
at Philadelphia 1876, Paris, 1878, and Melbourne, 1881.

**CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., LIMITED,**  
LATE CLARK & COMPANY,  
Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of  
**NOISELESS, SELF-COILING, REVOLVING STEEL SHUTTERS,**  
Fire and Burglar Proof. Also Improved ROLLING WOOD SHUTTERS of various kinds, and Patent  
METALLIC VENETIAN BLINDS.  
Office and Manufactory, 162, & 164 West 27th St., New York.

## "CHAMPION" LOCKS.

PREMIUMS AND MEDALS.

"Centennial," 1876.  
Melbourne, 1880.  
Franklin Inst., 1883.



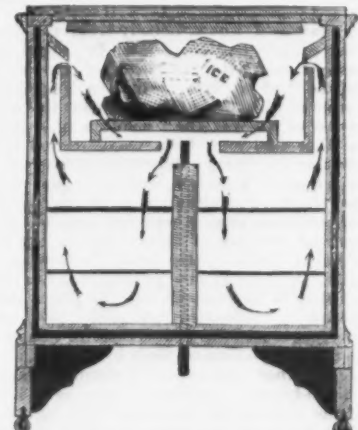
Padlocks, Night Latches;  
Drawer, Closet and Chest Locks; Store Door  
Locks. Combination Locks for Drawer, Desk,  
&c. Keyless Cash Boxes.  
**FAIRBANKS & CO., Agents,**  
New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Pittsburgh  
and Buffalo.  
**MILLER LOCK CO., Phila., Manufacturers.**

## PERINE PATENT Double Shank, Curved Blade Hoe.



The characteristic feature of the invention  
is a Double Shank and Curved Blade, making  
a shear cut and acting as gouge. Super-  
seded all others wherever introduced. A  
few moments' trial will show its merits.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY  
**THE CANTON HOE AND TOOL CO.,**  
Canton, Ohio.  
Send for circulars and prices.



**GEO. N. PIERCE & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.,**  
New York Office, 193 Water Street,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**BIRD CAGES and REFRIGERATORS.**  
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price Lists.

ALSO FOR SALE BY  
Chicago Stamping Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Sickles, Preston & Co., Davenport, Iowa.  
Cincinnati Tin and Japan Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Kennedy, Spaulding & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Weaver & Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Locknow & Bush, Troy, N. Y.  
Buchler, Bondbright & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Geo. Worthington & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

**BUFFALO SCALE CO.,**  
BUFFALO, N. Y.,  
Manufacturers of

**4. H. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal  
Scales, Grain Scales, Platform  
Scales, Counter Scales, &c.**  
Send for price list, stating what you want.

**HOWE BROTHERS & HULBERT,**  
West Winsted, Conn.,



Manufacturers of  
**SHEARS**  
AND  
**SOLID FORGED STEEL**

Scissors, Corkscrews and Hardware Specialties.

The "Acme" Lawn Mower  
AND THE  
Improved "Easy" Lawn Mower.

The only practical  
Forward-Cut  
Roller Mowers  
ever on the market, com-  
bining Durability with ex-  
treme Light Weight.

**Blair Mfg. Co.**  
Springfield, Mass.



**FROST'S PAT. THILL SPRING.**



Every Pair Warranted  
for One Year and  
No Rattle.

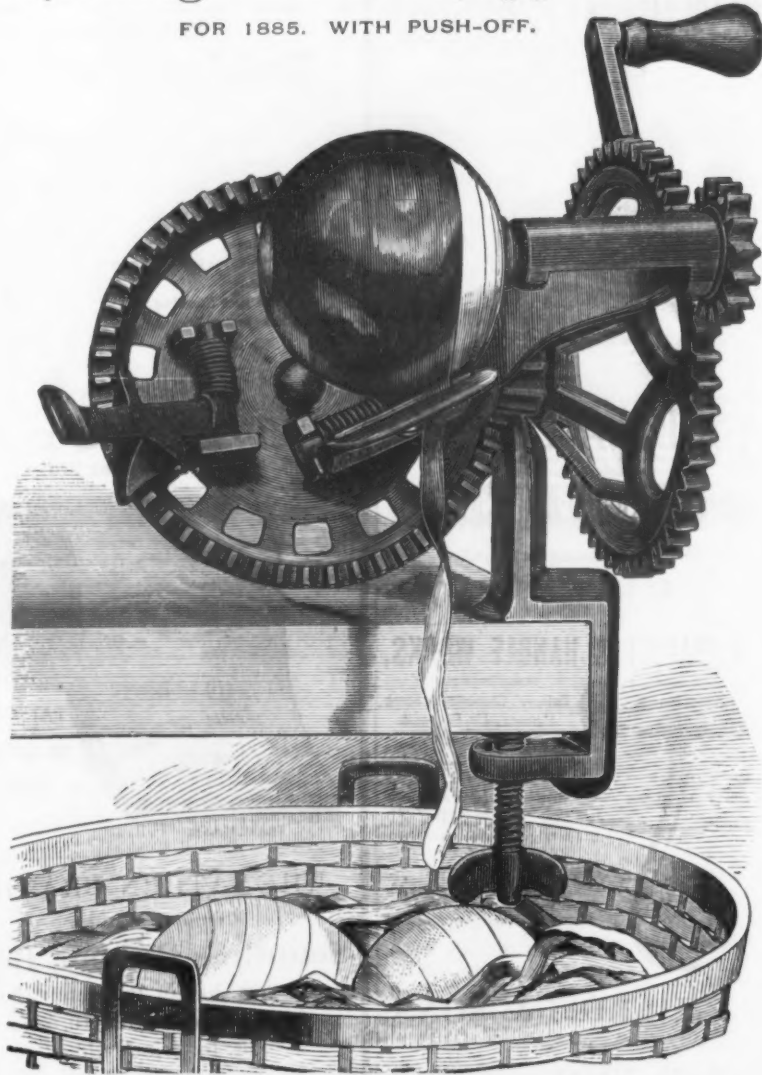
Send for Circular to  
**STILES FROST,**  
276 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.



**E.C. MEACHAM ARMS CO.**  
ST. LOUIS, MO.  
U.S.A.  
Send stamp for Catalogue of Arms, Har-  
bors, Dynamite Powder, Shot, Tents,  
Mining Candles and Gun Shot Supplies.

## HUDSON'S IMPROVED "Rocking Table" Apple Parer

FOR 1885. WITH PUSH-OFF.



**The Livingston Horse Nail Co., Sole Agents,**  
104 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

## THE PARAGON PRUNING SAW,

WITH  
Convex and Concave  
Cutting Edges.



Patented  
April 1st, 1884.

THRUST CUT ON THE CONVEX EDGE.

DRAW CUT ON THE CONCAVE EDGE.

A Fair Trial will Demonstrate that this is the best DOUBLE-EDGED SAW for Trees or Vines.

**WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON, Middletown, N. Y.**

**VIRGINIA NAIL AND IRON WORKS COMPANY,**  
LYNCHBURGH, VIRGINIA.

**NAILS and Bar Iron of Superior Finish, made exclusively from Pig Iron.**

## Patented Articles of Malleable Iron.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers.  
Three Sizes. Nos. 1, 2 & 3.



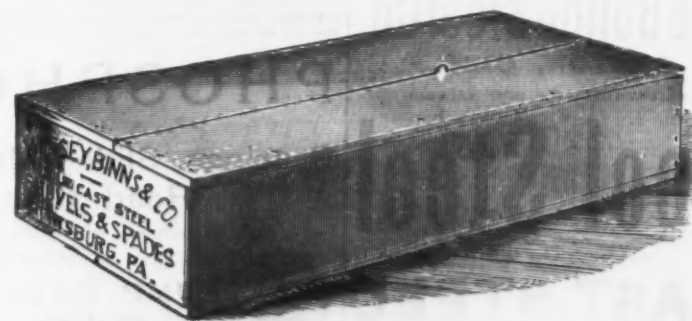
No. 1.  
Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.  
Hammer's Mail Iron Hand Lamps.  
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.  
**NEW** pattern Heavy Screw Clamps;  
strongest in the market.  
For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers  
Send for Price List.

**Malleable Iron Castings**  
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in  
Malleable Iron made to order.

**HAMMER & CO.,**  
BRANFORD, CONN.

"PLAIN WORDS ABOUT  
**PATENTS**"  
Free to Inventors and Manufacturers. E. B. STOCK-  
ING, Atty., Washington, D. C. Please mention this  
Paper.

**The T. H. Bullock**  
The Best for the  
**BELLOWS** **FORGES**  
Cleveland, Ohio.



PRICES QUOTED ON APPLICATION.

**HUSSEY,  
BINNS  
& CO.**  
(LIMITED),  
PITTSBURGH.

BRANCH OFFICE:  
97 Chambers Street, New York.  
**E. A. BOLMES, Manager.**



One Dozen (Box), No. 220, Opened Ready for  
Sale in Store.



# GALLOWAY BOILER

IMPROVED UNDER PATENTS OF 1875 AND 1876.

Safety Economy in Fuel, Low Cost of Maintenance Dry Steam without Superheating, Large Reserve Power

ARE THE ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS BOILER IN A PRE-EMINENT DEGREE.

3000 Horse-Power in Progress and for Immediate Delivery. Correspondence Solicited.

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY

SOLE LICENSEE AND MANUFACTURER FOR THE UNITED STATES,

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Philadelphia Office, 1600 HAMILTON STREET. New York Office, 79 LIBERTY STREET.

WM. SELLERS, Pres. JNO. SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres. ELI GARRETT, Sec. and Treas. GEO. H. SELLERS, Gen. Supt.

## BELLAIRE STEEL NAILS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Steel Nails, Blooms, Billets, &c.

OFFICE AND WORKS,

BELLAIRE, OHIO.

DURRIE & McCARTY, 97 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Sales Agents.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

### FOUNDRY-FACINGS

FACING

PLUMBAGO OR BLACK LEAD

For All Purposes.

ALSO SHIPPERS OF THE CELEBRATED

CINCINNATI MOLDING SANDS

For Stove Plate, Heavy and Light Machinery, Agricultural and Brass Work.

Agents for MONK'S CELEBRATED MOLDERS' TOOLS.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.



EAGLE

THE LARGEST FACING MILLS IN THE WORLD. Capacity, 650 Barrels Per Day.

### FOUNDRY-SUPPLIES

MILLS

HEAVY MACHINERY AND FINE STOVE PLATE FACINGS

A Specialty.

**S. OBERMAYER FOUNDRY SUPPLY MFG. CO.,**  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.



## Mt. Carmel Ox Shoes

WITH STEEL TOE CALKS.

The Best and Cheapest Ox Shoes Made.

### Miller's Patent Forged Ox Shoes.

### Eagle Screw Clamps

10 Sizes: 2 to 12 inch Opening.

### Coach and Carriage Hardware and Fine Mountings

in great variety. Correspondence Solicited.



WOODRUFF, MILLER & CO., Mfrs., Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

A. F. PIKE MFG. CO., THE CONNER ROLLER SKATE.

Pike Station, New Hampshire, U. S. A.  
Cable Address, "Pike, Haverhill."  
MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN  
**BLUE STONE.**  
The Largest Manufacturers and Dealers in Stones for Sharpening all Edge Tools.  
Pike's celebrated Blue Stone, Indian Pond (Red End), Lamotte, Black Diamond, Magic, Green Mountain. All kinds branded with our name are genuine.  
Also, Oil, Water and Dry Whetstones; Arkansas, Washita, Turkey, Hindostan and Sandstone Razor Stones, Vienna Cipar-shape.  
In fact, everything that is used for sharpening Edge Tools supplied in any grit or shape required. Quality and Prices guaranteed. Send in your orders.

**PIKE**

UNQUESTIONABLY THE  
**BEST RINK SKATE IN THE MARKET.**  
IN WOOD OR MALLEABLE BOTTOMS.  
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.  
**CONNER & MATHER MFG. CO.**  
Richmond, Ind.  
Sample pair sent on receipt of \$3.50.

C. R. HEIZMANN.

A. A. HEIZMANN.

**PENN HARDWARE WORKS,**  
READING PENNSYLVANIA

MANUFACTURERS OF

Frame and Axle Pulleys, Hat and Coat Hooks, Shelf Brackets, Locks, Mineral and Porcelain Door Knobs, AND A LARGE LINE OF BUILDERS' HARDWARE.  
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

Lamberson's Hardware Price Book.  
POCKET EDITION.  
Revised and Improved; 344 pages, 4 x 7 inches, bound in leather.  
PRICE \$4.00.

FOR SALE BY  
**DAVID WILLIAMS.**  
3 Beade St., NEW YORK.

### Six Months' Business.

The record in commercial circles during the first six months of the current year gives very few signs favoring the near approach of speculative activity and high prices. The conditions are much more favorable in that the commercial evils, "inflated credit" and excessive buying by interior traders, have been very materially checked. For more than a year past sales of staple articles in almost all lines have been to meet near-by requirements only. Again, it is to be noted that the weekly record of commercial failures, while heavy, is made up principally of small traders, "whose capital is \$5000 and under." It should be added that of this 90 per cent. three fourths have a capital of \$2000 and under, of whom a large share have \$1000 or less employed in business. But it has to be admitted that the high mortality rate among small traders is hardly abating as compared with like records for the years just preceding the period of speculative activity.

The results of the past six months' business have been somewhat larger as to volume than expected. As to profits, however, the reverse has been true. It will be recalled that at the beginning of the year *Bradstreet's* published in tabular form an elaborate comparison of prices of staple articles at various dates from 1877 to 1884, inclusive, by which it was shown that, so far as the price gauge of the depression of trade was concerned, the "boom" in prices from 1879 to 1882 had been in nearly all respects undone. Even then there were predictions of an early advance, based solely on the extent of the price shrinkage shown, and last year was to witness it. Again was there disappointment, and at last has it been perceived that in addition to a shrinkage of prices there is a further extension of the weeding out process among the excess distributors, makers and producers. If not this, then there must be corresponding revival in the general demand for products. The latter has not shown itself yet in any pronounced way, and the most optimistically inclined appear to have little to base their views on except the general feeling that "it is about time" for an improvement or soon will be. At very few points have there been sales of dry goods within six months equal to those during the first half of 1884. Boston claims to be a shining exception. The trade observers who have seen fit to find evidence of a slow but general advance in prices of staples of late will find the following exhibit of interest. It compares prices of leading breadstuffs, metals, fabrics, &c., on January 2, on April 1 and on July 1, 1885:

	Friday, January 2.	Wednesday, April 1.	Wednesday, July 1.	Increase or decrease.	Inc. or dec. per cent.
No. 2 red wheat, bushel....	88c.	90c.	99 3/4c.	Inc. 11 3/4c.	Inc. 13
No. 2 mixed corn, bushel....	54 3/4c.	49 3/4c.	53 3/4c.	Dec. 13c.	Dec. 2
Family flour, barrel....	\$4.05	\$4.00	\$4.00	Dec. 5c.	Dec. 1
Lard, refined, pound....	7.40c.	7.35c.	6.90c.	Dec. 5c.	Dec. 6
Pork, spot mess, barrel....	\$12.75	\$13.00	\$11.00	Dec. \$1.75	Dec. 13
Butter, choice creamery, lb.	29 @ 31c.	25 @ 27c.	18 @ 20c.	Dec. 11c.	Dec. 36
Cheese, full creamery, pound	12 1/4 @ 13c.	11 @ 11 3/4c.	7 1/4 @ 7 3/4c.	Dec. 5 1/2c.	Dec. 42
Sugar, fair refined, pound....	4 11-16c.	49c.	59c.	Inc. 11-16c.	Inc. 14
Coffee, Rio, pound....	29c.	28c.	28c.	Dec. 1c.	Dec. 12.8
No. 1 anthracite pig iron, ton	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	Dec. 5-100c.	Dec. 3
Bar iron, refined, pound....	1.65c.	1.65c.	1.65c.	Dec. 5-100c.	Dec. 3
Steel rails, ton....	\$27.00	\$26.50	\$27.00	Dec. 5c.	Dec. 2
Copper, lake, pound....	11 1/4c.	10 1/4c.	11 1/4c.	Dec. 1c.	Dec. 30
Tin, Straits, pound....	17c.	17c.	21 3/4c.	Inc. 4 3/4c.	Inc. 28
Lead, common domestic, lb.	3.55c.	3.55c.	3.55c.	Inc. 30-100c.	Inc. 8
Cotton, middling uplands, lb.	11 3/4c.	11 3/4c.	10 3/4c.	Dec. 1c.	Dec. 5
Wool, Ohio and Pennsylvania, pound....	\$1 @ 33c.	30 @ 31c.	30 @ 31c.	Dec. 1 @ 2c.	Dec. 3
Print cloths, 64, yard....	3 3/4c.	3 1/4c.	3 1/4c.	Dec. 1/2c.	Dec. 6
Petroleum, certificates, barrel	75c.	80c.	80c.	Inc. 17c.	Inc. 22

In the above exhibit are presented 19 staple products, which, with the exception of petroleum, may be classified as food products, metals and fabric staples. Six months ago they had, with few exceptions, touched prices as low or lower than in the previous period of greatest depression (1877-78), and the inference was drawn by many that "the bottom had been reached." It is therefore of special interest to note the record now before us. To begin with, it may be seen that of all the products given all have suffered a further decline in price, with the exception of wheat, tin and petroleum. In explanation of the course of prices of the latter it will be recalled that there is a prospective shortage of 150,000,000 bushels of wheat as compared with last year, yet quotations are but a cent or two higher than one year ago, even with English and French home supplies prospectively short. The production of tin has been arbitrarily checked in Wales by the leading producers for foreign markets; stocks here are light, and a clique of speculators, quick to take advantage of the situation, have in this way "put prices up" by main force, as it were. The advance in crude petroleum is perhaps the more natural. Consumption is in excess of production, and the home and export demand is at the full. It has long been depressed and held at low figures. The advance is more nearly warranted than that of either of the others noted, so far as the pressure of the existing situation is concerned.

Among the articles prices of which have declined, those of butter and cheese are most conspicuous as having suffered a depression respectively of 36 and 42 per cent. It will be recalled that among the products suffering the least depression in prices in 1884, as compared with immediately preceding years, butter and cheese were conspicuous. This was especially noteworthy, and was by some held to reflect the exceptionally favorable character of the dairy-farming business when other lines were suffering.

Prices of butter from January to the end of April were comparatively lower for the season of the year than for several preceding years. Since May, which is the opening of the season for new grass butter, prices have been exceptionally low, partly owing to the large make and a disposition to sell in consequence of the decision pronouncing the Oleomargarine bill unconstitutional. Cheese has suffered from Canadian competition and a decreased home demand, and prices from January to the end of April were lower than the previous year. Since May the export demand has been smaller than for several years, and prices have been at times below the cost of production. Foreign competition in the English market is principally responsible for the low prices, because receipts so far are behind last year's.

For sugar the year opened with fair refining at lowest quotation ever seen, and continued for some time comparatively low. At the latter part of April rumors of a short beet-root crop were circulated, and in May a speculative movement, based upon the short-crop theory, originated in London, and prices were put up 70 per cent. This market, however, did not respond to the highest quotations. Large supplies of cane sugar ultimately influenced prices, and they gradually tended toward a lower basis. Coffee did not show very great fluctuation in the early part of the year, but in April large supplies at shipping ports and quiet demand brought prices down, until May saw lowest prices for the crop year. An improved home demand and better foreign market developed later, and influenced prices upward, but not more than 5 cent a pound.

All varieties of iron and steel continue dull and prices are really lower. The late unprofitable prices for copper have resulted in the shutting down of many mines. This fact, backed by a slight revival in the demand, has of late induced active producers to advance prices slightly. Lead is somewhat higher, owing to a general scarcity in some leading markets. At London the prevalence of cholera in Spain and the alleged decline in production there is urged as one cause of firmness. Yet, with the exception of tin, all these metals closed the half-year lower than they began it. The decline in cotton and wool staple prices has been a matter of common report of late months. The prospectively heavy new cotton crop has been an important factor in the one instance; the decline in demand for wool, owing to reduced production and the slowness of woolen goods manufacturers to stock up, has operated to the disadvantage of quotations of the other. The latter activity in the wool markets has not thus far resulted in an appreciable advance in prices. The tendency of production of print cloths to outstrip the current demand and the prevalence of hand-to-mouth buying have operated in the long run to reduce the selling price.

Now, what is the present situation? The demand for breadstuffs is not sufficient to materially advance prices, notwithstanding the heavy reported shortage. The speculative interest in these markets is only moderate, so disappointed have bull operators become at the failure of short-crop quotations to respond to the outlook. Wheat is dull and heavy; corn likewise, with prospects for a good crop, and wheat-flour prices follow in the wake of those of wheat. The volume of transactions is sensibly diminished. Hog products and provisions are afflicted with evidences of "plenty," and with only a moderate demand for consumption prices

are low and heavy. The past six months were marked by the greatest dullness ever experienced in the iron and steel trades. Production and sales are materially lighter than in January last. Textile fabrics do not find a bright prospect before them. One of the leading cotton mills at Lawrence, Mass., has found it necessary to cut its operatives' wages one-third within a week past. Production of cotton goods is being restricted at that and at other prominent producing centers. The midsummer season is particularly depressing, furthermore, by reason of a prolonged stretch of great heat. The commercial and industrial world is doing as little as possible, yet is doing all that is really demanded at the present time.

Every month that the season of depression is prolonged we are, of course, nearer to the ultimate revival in trade. Some of the economies which must precede such a revival have appeared, as noticed above.—*Bradstreet's*.

The plans for the new cruisers submitted to the Secretary of the Navy for approval numbered about 50, but only nine were for complete vessels. Naval Constructor S. H. Pook has one for a 5000-ton cruiser, like that which he offered to the last Naval Advisory Board. W. A. Lillie, of Brooklyn, also proposes a 5000-ton cruiser, 324 feet long, 58 1/2 beam and 33 in depth, with a speed of 17 knots. Naval Constructor Philip Hinchborn proposes a cruiser of 4487 tons displacement, to cost \$1,000,000, and James Purdie one of 4600 tons, to cost \$1,100,000. The latter is to have engines of 7500 indicated horsepower, and to carry 16 guns, four being 8-inch breech-loaders in protected barbette and the remainder in broadside. Mr. Knight, of New York, offers a cruiser of 4700 tons displacement, 356 feet long, 45 broad and with 20 feet draft aft. The Union Iron Works, of San Francisco, propose a cruiser of 4750 tons, with a length of 356 feet, a breadth of 45 and a draft forward of 20 feet, and aft of 22 1/2.

Recently there was shipped, by the Red Star Line, to Antwerp the machinery for a Loiseau artificial fuel plant. This machinery was built by the J. P. Morris Company and the Eagle Iron Works, of Philadelphia, and shows how great was the confidence of the inventor in the excellence of American workmanship. Mr. E. F. Loiseau goes to Antwerp to erect the plant and to introduce his system at other works. He will return to this country in December.

The alliance of railroads in the State of New York by which trunk line rivalries are to be done away with will bring into new prominence the value of the Erie Canal as a means for the cheap transportation of the coarser classes of merchandise, such as grain, coal, ore and pig iron.



# The Iron Age

AND  
Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, July 30, 1885.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Proprietor.  
JAMES C. HAYES, Editor.  
JOHN S. KING, Business Manager.  
CHAS. KIRCHOFF JR., Associate Editor.

## RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition.....\$4.50 a year.  
Issued every Thursday morning.

Semi-Monthly Edition.....\$2.30 a year.  
Issued the First and Third Thursdays of every month.

Monthly Edition.....\$1.15 a year.  
Issued the First Thursday of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.  
PER ANNUM, POSTPAID.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£1—25 francs—20 marks—12 florins—5 roubles (coin)—25 lire—30 pesetas.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—£1—12½ francs—10 marks—6 florins—3 roubles (coin)—12½ lire—10 pesetas.

Monthly Edition: \$1.25—50¢—6 francs—5 marks—florins—1½ roubles (coin)—4½ lire—5 pesetas.

REMITTANCES  
should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS  
In any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; the International News Company, New York, U. S. A.; and London, England; or the San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.  
One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50; one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months, \$25.00; one year, \$40.00; payable in advance.

BRITISH AGENCY.  
Office of THE IRONMONGER, 42 Cannon St., London.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,  
33 Beade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH.....77 Fourth Avenue,  
J. D. WELLS, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA.....220 South Fourth Street,  
Thos. Hobson, Manager.

CHICAGO.....36 and 38 Clark St., cor. Lake,  
J. K. Hanes, Manager.

CINCINNATI.....13 West Third Street,  
HENRY SMITH, Manager.

CHATTANOOGA.....Ninth and Carter Streets,  
S. B. Lowe, Manager.

SOLE AMERICAN AGENCY FOR  
THE IRONMONGER,  
Published at 42 Cannon St., London.

The oldest and leading representative of the British iron and hardware trades.

Subscription, Postpaid.....\$5.00  
to countries outside of Great Britain, including Monthly Foreign Supplement and one copy of the Ironmonger's Diary.

By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:

THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly.  
In the United States and Canada.....\$7.50 or £1.10  
In Great Britain and Ireland.....5.50 or 1.25  
In other countries.....8.00 or 1.125

THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly.  
In the United States and Canada.....\$5.75 or £2.35  
In Great Britain and Ireland.....5.00 or 1.25  
In other countries.....8.75 or £2.35

The Production of Iron and Steel  
During the First Six Months.

The American Iron and Steel Association have just published, in a supplement to the *Bulletin*, statistics of the production of pig iron and of Bessemer and open-hearth steel for the first half of 1885. This shows that, so far as the former commodity is concerned, the falling off in the output has not been as large as had been expected and hoped. For the first and second half of 1884 and the first half of 1885 the figures are respectively 2,267,021, 2,322,592 and 2,150,816 net tons. According to the fuel used, the return is as follows:

Total Production of Pig Iron.—Tons of 2000 Pounds.

First half of 1884. Second half of 1884. First half of 1885.

Fuel used. Anthracite.....881,721 754,732 703,217  
Charcoal.....203,371 255,047 195,291  
Bituminous.....1,282,929 1,318,818 1,352,308

Total.....2,267,021 2,322,592 2,150,816

It will be observed that, as compared with the second half of the year 1884, there was a decline in the production of iron made by the three fuels, while a comparison of the corresponding period last year shows a slight increase in pig iron made with bituminous coal or coke. Charcoal has dropped off very suddenly, Michigan accounting for nearly 27,000 tons, and Missouri for about 10,000 tons of the decline. The record of the leading States in the manufacture of pig iron stands as follows:

Production of Pig Iron by States.—Tons of 2000 Pounds.

First half of 1884. Second half of 1884. First half of 1885.

New York.....140,578 98,908 73,191  
New Jersey.....42,116 40,819 28,014  
Pennsylvania.....1,183,316 1,202,086 1,167,857  
Virginia.....80,586 75,367 74,527  
West Virginia.....29,091 26,140 35,965  
Kentucky.....17,354 27,628 16,798  
Tennessee.....68,280 66,517 79,144  
Ohio.....152,750 174,818 141,476  
Illinois.....79,545 93,290 66,557  
Michigan.....23,983 28,832 17,667  
Missouri.....17,622 42,421 18,505

The decline in the product of New York and New Jersey is almost entirely due to a falling off in the make of anthracite pig iron.

We give below the figures for these States and for the districts in Pennsylvania:  
Production of Anthracite Pig Iron.—Tons of 2000 Pounds.

First half of 1884. Second half of 1884. First half of 1885.

New York.....120,250 86,742 67,226  
New Jersey.....42,116 40,819 28,014

Pennsylvania:  
Lehigh Valley.....239,379 302,488 229,656  
Schuylkill Valley.....131,591 146,967 104,126  
Upper Susquehanna.....79,367 68,985 62,705  
Lower Susquehanna.....210,796 208,643 217,400  
Maryland.....9,216 68 68

Total.....881,721 754,732 703,217

The Schuylkill Valley has lost heavily during the current year, though not in so striking a manner as the New York and New Jersey furnaces.

The output of the more prominent producing States of pig iron made with bituminous coal or coke as a fuel is as follows for the periods under review:

Production of Bituminous Coal and Coke Pig Iron.—Net Tons.

First half of 1884. Second half of 1884. First half of 1885.

Pennsylvania.....522,582 561,429 555,738  
Virginia.....79,067 66,267 71,731  
Alabama.....60,509 66,267 66,882  
West Virginia.....29,091 26,140 35,965  
Kentucky.....12,954 24,216 15,698  
Tennessee.....59,684 56,107 65,734  
Ohio.....265,222 277,011 262,999  
Illinois.....152,750 174,818 141,476

Pennsylvania and Ohio, it will be observed, are holding their own very well. Illinois, which has been so rapid a gainer in late years, has been falling off a little. An interesting point at the present juncture is to watch the returns in the aggregate of the make in the South. Grouping together Alabama, Virginia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Georgia, North Carolina, West Virginia and Maryland, we reach the following figures for the make of pig in the manufacture of which bituminous coal or coke was used: 257,455 net tons for the first half of 1884, 259,582 tons for the second half of the same year and 285,602 net tons for the first half of the current year. In this notable increase this year Alabama takes the leading part, West Virginia and Tennessee following.

Taken in conjunction with these figures the statement of stocks submitted is valuable and significant. Arranged according to fuel used, the stocks at different periods under discussion were:

Stocks According to the Fuel Used.

Dec. 31, 1883. Dec. 31, 1884. June 30, 1885.

Bituminous.....171,802 191,845 306,251  
Anthracite.....178,029 178,968 183,595  
Charcoal.....183,978 222,162 248,070

Total.....533,809 593,000 692,916

The most striking feature is the exceedingly heavy stock of charcoal iron, which shows an increase in the face of the heavy decline in the make. It amounts to more than the average production of the three periods of six months, which is roughly 215,000 net tons. This means 57.7 per cent. of a year's product at that rate, while in the case of anthracite pig the stock is only 9.28 per cent. of the annual make, on the basis of the average product of the past 18 months; and in the case of iron produced with bituminous coal or coke only 8.28 per cent. on the same basis, in spite of the fact that there has been a large increase during the last six months. Relatively and absolutely the position of the anthracite pig producers is a very sound one, the stocks being low, and to judge from the following figures, well distributed:

Stocks of Anthracite Pig.

Dec. 31, 1883. Dec. 31, 1884. June 30, 1885.

New York.....48,694 51,921 30,805  
New Jersey.....35,615 11,809 10,300

Pennsylvania:  
Lehigh Valley.....50,600 61,305 42,344  
Schuylkill Valley.....25,448 25,696 29,314  
Upper Susquehanna.....8,739 12,216 10,696  
Lower Susquehanna.....14,324 10,643 14,226  
Maryland.....4,800 1,343 1,000

Comparatively, the New York and New Jersey furnaces carry larger quantities, while the proportion of make to stock is very high in the case of the Lower Susquehanna Valley furnaces.

A study of the stocks of bituminous coal and coke pig iron, which is appended, is of considerable interest:

Stocks of Unold Bituminous Coal and Coke Pig Iron.

Dec. 31, 1883. Dec. 31, 1884. June 30, 1885.

Pennsylvania.....85,257 99,623 145,351  
Maryland.....59 800 800  
Virginia.....14,467 19,650 38,827  
Alabama and Georgia.....4,500 11,796 14,908  
West Virginia.....1,900 1,168 5,860  
Kentucky.....1,200 4,200 5,150  
Tennessee.....11,996 9,792 14,006  
Ohio.....47,915 33,367 76,111  
Michigan and Indiana.....727 4,300 5,906  
Illinois.....8,750 18,200 13,630  
Missouri.....171,802 191,845 306,251

The principal part of the increase, indicating as it does that a curtailment is necessary, is due to the labor troubles, which have evidently led to an accumulation that may become dangerous. In Pennsylvania, where the increase is most striking, Allegheny County had stocks aggregating 52,356 net tons on June 30, as against 15,780 tons on December 31, 1884. Since then some of the furnaces have blown out. In Ohio it appears to be chiefly the Mahoning Valley which is responsible for the accumulation, the figures in the beginning of the year and at the end of last month standing 16,977 and 47,220 net tons respectively. The two districts mentioned are together responsible for 66,819 tons out of the total increase of 114,406 tons. The South, including the States mentioned before, shows an increase in the same time from 47,156 to 64,653 tons, in spite of vigorous selling.

The data published by the American Iron and Steel Association in regard to the production of Bessemer steel rails, of Bessemer

steel ingots and of open-hearth steel ingots are interesting from more than one point of view. They are as follows:

Production of Bessemer Steel Rails.

First half of 1884. Second half of 1884. First half of 1885.

Pennsylvania.....402,412 390,781 336,093  
Illinois.....155,484 134,701 115,073  
Other States.....35,444 37,769 11,380

Total Bessemer steel rails.....593,370 528,251 452,446

Production of Bessemer Steel Ingots.

First half of 1884. Second half of 1884. First half of 1885.

Pennsylvania.....553,817 477,667 516,120  
Illinois.....108,977 170,067 136,379  
Other States.....94,157 75,886 110,345

Total Bessemer steel ingots.....816,945 723,650 762,344

Production of Open-Hearth Steel Ingots.

First half of 1884. Second half of 1884. First half of 1885.

New England, New York and New Jersey.....8,962 7,694 12,255  
Pennsylvania.....40,245 41,256 30,959  
Southern and Western States.....22,637 10,779 16,614

Total open-hearth steel ingots.....71,744 59,673 68,828

There has therefore been another marked falling off in the output of rails, and, to judge from the present indications of the demand for fall and early winter work, no very great improvement need be expected. The most significant fact is, however, the increase during the last six months of 39,694 tons in the make of Bessemer steel ingots in spite of the decline of 70,805 tons in the output of steel rails. Assuming, roughly, the waste in rolling from an ingot to a rail to be 6 per cent., this falling off would represent about 75,000 tons of ingots less used for rail manufacture. It is fair to assume, therefore, that during the first six months of the current year about 115,000 tons represents the increase of steel for other purposes. The rail mills in New York, Ohio, Colorado and Massachusetts did not make many rails, but they, with the Wheeling plants, did turn out a larger quantity of ingots used for other purposes than rails. Pennsylvania, too, made more ingots, but turned out less rails. With the new works now in full operation, old ones resuming, and others in course of construction, the second half of 1885 is likely to witness even greater strength in this movement.

English Exports of Iron and Steel and the American Market.

The report of the British Board of Trade for the first six months of 1885 is at hand. In this are given the exports of iron and steel by countries, with comparative statements for similar periods in 1883 and 1884. From the report we compile the following table, showing the exports to the United States of some of the principal forms of iron and steel for the periods mentioned:

Exports of Iron and Steel and Manufactures of the Same from Great Britain to the United States for the First Six Months of 1883-84-85.

Material. 1883. 1884. 1885.

Pig iron, tons.....133,773 90,889 55,628  
Bar, angle, bolt and rod, tons.....6,084 2,698 1,080  
Rails, iron, tons.....2,309 .....  
Rails, steel, tons.....29,856 10,701 4,843  
Hoops, sheets and plates, tons.....14,612 7,300 8,523  
Tin plates and sheeta, tons.....160,492 106,108 115,861  
Cast and wrought and all other manufactures enumerated, tons.....8,070 1,669 742  
Old iron, tons.....23,063 15,776 4,899  
Unwrought steel, tons.....22,510 7,092 5,912

We use the tonnage figures instead of values, because the latter indicate chiefly the changes in prices. A reduction in the total values of imports may or may not show a reduction in imports. This is shown only by the amounts imported. An inspection of the table will show that with but one exception, tin plates, there has been a marked decline in the exports of iron and steel to the United States during the last three years. In most cases the reduction from 1883 to 1884 was greater than from 1884 to 1885. Indeed, the exportation of hoops, sheets and plates shows an increase in this latter period, though from 1883 to 1885 the total result has been a decrease. The most marked percentage reduction is in iron rails, which have gone from 2399 tons in 1883 to nothing in 1885. The general reduction, as will be seen from the following table, is from 60 per cent. to 100 per cent. With the exception of pig iron, and hoops, &c., 73 per cent. is the smallest. It is not without significance that the exports of pig iron, the crudest of the forms of iron given in the table, should have been among those which declined the least. This must gladden the hearts of those anxious for duties that will permit of the introduction of raw material, whatever may be its effect on the ore producers and furnacemen. It is also significant that hoops and sheets have been reduced the least. Is this an indication that the adjustment of duties on these is not correct?

In the following table we have given the percentage of the reduction of exports to the United States and the percentage of reduction in total exports from 1883 to 1885:

Percentage reduction of exports to United States, 1883-85. Percentage reduction of exports to all countries, 1883-85.

Material. 1883-85. 1883-85.

Pig iron.....60 87  
Bar, angle, bolt and rod.....82 11  
Rails, iron.....100 59  
Rails, steel.....90 36  
Hoops, sheets and plates.....42 9  
Tin plates and sheeta, Inc. 15 Inc. 17  
Cast and wrought and unmanufactured.....75 2  
Old iron.....97 34  
Unwrought steel.....78 40

This table shows most conclusively that the falling off of English exports of iron to the United States has been proportionately much greater than the falling off of the total export trade in these materials. Some of

these differences are remarkable. For example, the total reduction in exports of bar, angle, bolt and rod is but 11 per cent., but the reduction of exports to the United States is 82 per cent.; Cast and wrought, &c., is reduced, on the whole, but 2 per cent.; to the United States, 75 per cent. Indeed, in some cases the falling off in exports to this country is greater than the total falling off to all countries. The reduction in total exports of old iron was 16,255 tons, while to the United States alone the reduction was 18,664 tons. Unwrought steel was reduced 17,516 tons, of which reduction 16,598 were in exports to the United States.

The Nail Situation in the West.

The strike in the nail mills of the West is still in progress, the present week being the ninth of its continuance. All the important mills in that section, with one exception, the Bellaire, are idle, and so far as we have been able to learn, but two other mills are running, with possibly a third, from which we have been unable to gain definite information. The Bellaire mill has signed the scale and is in operation in accordance with an agreement entered into with its nailers at the time the Amalgamated Association tried to enforce the 20 per cent. advance for cutting steel nails. It was this attempt and the methods used that resulted in the withdrawal of the nailers from the Amalgamated Association and the formation of the Nailers' Union. The points at issue between the Western Nail Association and the Nailers' Union, in addition to a demand for a reduction in wages, which at present prices would be about 19 per cent., includes the abandonment of all reference to steel nails and the cutting of steel at the same rate as iron. In addition, the manufacturers insist upon the adoption of the following:

All breakages of machinery caused by the negligence of any nailer or his feeder or feeders are to be paid for by such nailer.

When nail machines are fed by automatic feeders, prices paid for cutting are to be 25 per cent. less than this scale.

During last week both the nailers' union and the Western Nail Association have held meetings, the former at Wheeling and the latter at Cincinnati. The Western Nail Association simply decided to persist in its demands. The meeting of the nailers' union was more important. In the first place the feeders, who had formed a union of their own, made a demand upon the nailers that 5 per cent. of their number in each mill be taught the nailers' trade yearly. The nailers' union had decided virtually not to allow apprentices unless they were the sons of nailers. After a good deal of discussion and negotiation the nailers' union rejected the demand of the feeders, who had threatened to start the machines unless the demand was granted. It is reported that since the union adjourned the feeders have receded from their position. The union also took action on the subject of repairs as contained in the manufacturers' demand, and decided not to pay for any damage to machines, no matter how caused. They also passed a resolution forbidding nailers to pay for any steel. This was occasioned by the fact that certain nailers prefer to use certain brands of steel that the employers will not furnish.

As to the outcome of the trouble, it is well-nigh impossible to form any opinion. No doubt the starting up of the Bellaire Works has encouraged the nailers. They are aware of the jealousies that exist between certain mills, and the disinclination of some to remain idle and fight for what will benefit those who have decided to run. When works which act independently are of little account their action is not noticed, but with a mill like the Bellaire it is a different matter. It has also been supposed that stocks were getting so low that the mills must resume soon, but this is hardly borne out by the facts. In the first place, nails do not advance as they would were stocks being depleted. Indeed it is questionable if all mills have maintained the prices they started with on June 1st. Certainly there has been little or no advance. Nails have been sold in the West recently at \$2, net. In the second place the stock reports for July 1st show nearly 300,000 kegs on hand. The strike began with large stocks, and with the summer demand 300,000 kegs will last some time, especially when it is considered how easily and at what low freight rates nails can be shipped into the West from the East. It is reported that the Eastern mills had something like 400,000 kegs on hand on July 1st. An aggregate of 700,000 kegs is a large stock for this season, and does not indicate the coming of a famine. We imagine that the Western mills can hold out a while longer, unless they start up simply because some one else runs. Jealousy may accomplish what the pressure of a famine would otherwise do.

A point is made by one of the representatives of a large steel works supplying the nail trade with steel slabs, which we believe deserves very careful attention and far more consideration than is generally given to it. He urges that the consumer naturally calls for a milder steel than he needs in reality. Taking the nail trade as an example, manufacturers do not, to the extent they should, make those changes in the design and in the working of their machines which they ought to do, in view of the different character of the raw material. The result is that they demand steel low in carbon, say from 0.10 to 0.15 per cent., because that enables them to work along in the same manner as they have been accustomed to do when cutting iron.

That this is not necessary either on account of the machinery or on account of the quality of the product is proven by the fact that another large steel works has for years successfully made steel nails from plate rolled from the steel-rail crop ends which contained twice and three times the quantity of carbon. The nails have been used for years and have met with the appreciation of consumers. The use of mild steel is therefore largely a concession due to the conservatism of manufacturers. When they learn to use a higher carbon raw material, which can be more easily and more cheaply made, something will be gained. Another point which those who have been handling iron hitherto will have to learn is the heating of steel. An oxidizing temperature must be avoided with the greatest care. Thick and uniform beds of fuel on the grate, or in gas reheating furnaces the avoidance of an excess of air, are requirements which cannot be slighted with impunity. The makers of the raw material can do much to prevent disaster, and with them rests largely the burden of educating consumers in the proper treatment of the raw material. But the latter must appreciate the fact that the introduction of steel calls for some modification in construction of plant and in methods.

British Mineral Statistics.

The English inspectors of mines continue the work of compiling statistics of mineral production formerly under the special charge of the Keeper of Mining Records. So far as these figures deal with the coal trade of Great Britain, they do not directly interest producers or consumers in this country. It may simply be stated, in passing, that the output declined from 163,737,327 statute tons in 1883 to 160,757,779 tons in 1884.

The growth of the manufacture of pig iron in the United Kingdom during the past 10 years may be gathered from the following table:

Pig iron. Coal used.

1874.....5,591,408 15,292,291  
1875.....5,365,462 15,615,774  
1876.....5,355,397 15,598,381  
1877.....5,898,654 15,342,115  
1878.....6,381,051 14,112,095  
1879.....5,995,397 13,117,411  
1880.....7,749,323 16,982,629  
1881.....8,144,449 17,484,500  
1882.....8,592,680 17,796,301  
1883.....8,529,300 17,775,000  
1884.....7,811,727 16,077,000

These figures differ somewhat from those compiled by the British Iron Trade Association, the discrepancy being important only in the case of the year 1884, for which Mr. J. S. Jeans returns 7,528,966 tons, against the 7,811,727 tons reported by the mineral inspectors.

The magnitude of the tin-plate industry is indicated by the following figures. Eighty-nine works, running 325½ mills, turned out 5,267,774 boxes of tin plates, 1,010,622 boxes of terne plates, and 556,396 boxes of black plates, a total of 6,834,792 boxes, the aggregate weight of which is computed at 349,454 gross tons. The output of tin from the Cornish mines was 9574 tons in 1884, against 9307 tons in 1883.

The data relating to copper are those which most interest the American trader. How England proper has fallen off as a producer of this metal may be gathered from the following table, compiled from Mr. Robert Hunt's book on the "Metallurgical Mines of Great Britain":

Copper Production of Great Britain.

Year. Copper ore. Statute tons. Copper. Statute tons.

1866.....218,659 14,775  
1867.....202,090 15,908  
1868.....198,236 11,888  
1869.....186,008 7,175  
1870.....71,598 4,225  
1871.....52,118 2,692  
1872.....52,556 2,875  
1873.....53,407 3,410  
1874.....46,298 2,630  
1875.....41,728 2,350

As a producing country England has been simply overwhelmed by younger rivals, working richer mines. On the other hand, it has grown steadily as a manipulator of foreign raw materials. The following quantities of copper have been smelted in English works from foreign ores, matte, precipitate, regulus and pyrites, exclusive of bars and fine copper sent:

Tons. Tons.

1871.....39,650 1878.....28,450  
1872.....21,798 1879.....51,386  
1873.....39,738 1880.....43,244  
1874.....37,864 1881.....42,488  
1875.....38,573 1882.....43,244  
1876.....42,843 1883.....43,244  
1877.....52,582 1884.....37,749



119,092 tons in 1883, from which it has recovered to 135,273 tons in 1884.

The statistics for spelter possess little interest, since they give only the quantity of the zinc smelted from British ores, which is only a fraction of the quantity worked. Great Britain is the only country which does not officially report the total amount of spelter made in its smelting works.

#### Mr. I. Kip Hopper and the Tariff.

In discussing the prospects of the iron trade with a number of its leading representatives during the past month, whatever hopeful prognostications were ventured were always coupled with one proviso, "Unless Congress reopens the tariff question." Putting aside for the moment the discussion of the question whether and to what extent further changes could be carried, the agitation alone produced by wrangles in Congress over the subject would be calculated to stifle any movement toward greater activity and advancing prices. All are looking now more hopefully to the fall trade, but what little courage might be nursed into existence by that time would promptly be lost if present indications of a fresh contest over the tariff were to develop into certainty. The very fact that this is always uppermost in the minds of business men when they try to peer into the future shows that all of them have observed evidences of danger coming from that direction.

We have been placed in possession this week of letters which are ominous. They were written by Mr. I. Kip Hopper, who describes himself as having had long experience in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury, as an appraiser at the port of New York, and in South America as an importer of American manufactures. Mr. Hopper states that he has been authorized and requested by members of the Committee of Ways and Means, of the Finance Committee of the Senate, and by the Speaker of the House, to prepare a tariff bill for the next session. We quote from one of Mr. Hopper's letters: "The indications are that the whole matter will be corrected at the next session, and by drawing a bill as suggested ready for action many blunders will be avoided." How Mr. Hopper proposes to accomplish this may be gathered from the following passage: "There is a good deal gained in having your [the firm addressed] wishes incorporated when completed rather than be introduced afterward. \* \* \* This matter is of grave importance to gentlemen interested, and we propose to have the matter correctly done, and not like the last act, a mere jumble which Members would not take the time to adjust, and even if they did they could not be expected to be familiar with every interest. \* \* \* Whatever matter I am not familiar with I have carefully obtained. In the confusion of Congress and the occupation of Members, particularly of the Ways and Means Committee, it is impossible for them to frame an equitable tariff." This is indeed a pitiable picture to draw of the manner in which the representatives of the people discharge some of their most important duties. They delegate them to an irresponsible person, who, by his own confession, is not familiar with some of the matters he has undertaken. Is Mr. Hopper so immeasurably superior in intellect or by special training that he can study more successfully than the average member of the most important committees of Congress, or does he fill the functions of a cook, whose duty it is to convert their food into digestible form?

Mr. Hopper's position is one which, however, will little interest the public, except so far as it constitutes a severe reproach to his employers, whoever they may be. But when he defines the ground which the latter occupy, his words will command attention. In the letter from which we have already quoted he says: "The chief features, as instructed by Members, will be in the interest of an export trade. The markets of South America ought to be secured by us. I have made several trips to Rio, but the duties on raw materials are the difficulty. Therefore we want all raw materials free, as much as possible." Then, referring to the specific article in which his correspondents are interested: "But as wire rods are a finished product, a duty of, say, 10 per cent. would be plenty. In view of their large use in making wire our factories ought to have the benefit of free duty on rods." Wire rods are evidently one of the matters with which Mr. Hopper is not familiar, and which he is carefully studying. Generously conceding them to be a finished product, he allows the wire-rod mill 10 per cent. to guard them against the German wire industry, which has been inflated far beyond the present or prospective needs of that country, and which may be expected in the near future to advance prices at home in order to meet those ruling here. Wire rods now, up to No. 5 gauge, pay a specific duty of \$13.44 per ton, but since the great decline abroad the foreign makers are rolling No. 6 to No. 8, and bring them in under an ad valorem duty of 45 per cent., which carries the duty down to \$11 per ton. Our American mills have slowly but steadily sought to supply our home market, and by building rod mills have come very near doing so. But the slightest disturbance of present duties, however small it might be, would give the foreign makers the trade and cause the stoppage of American works.

Who is Mr. I. Kip Hopper, anyhow? Is he what he claims to be, so far as regards

his relations with Members of Congress? If so, his undertaking is a curious and instructive illustration of how the so-called "revenue reformers" are getting ready for their winter campaign. If not, we must conclude that Mr. Hopper is working on his own account, and for his individual benefit, a rather ingenious scheme. We have no doubt he is framing a tariff bill, but, from our present light, we can scarcely determine whether he expects to frame it to suit himself or to suit those whose preferences are expressed in currency. In either event, we counsel our readers to find out something about Mr. I. Kip Hopper before entering into confidential negotiations with him. A man with such a commission as he claims to hold would scarcely announce his business in the way adopted by that gentleman. Without prejudice to Mr. Hopper, we think his letters may safely be consigned to the waste basket.

#### Peru Since the War.

On October 20, 1883, a treaty of peace was signed at Lima between Chili and Peru, and on December 12 of the same year between Chili and Bolivia, thus ending the strife with the complete exhaustion of Peru and the cutting off from the Pacific of Bolivia. The military and financial exhaustion of Peru has been such that a freebooter, Caceres, has ever since, now nearly two years, continued in arms against the Government. Though frequently defeated, Caceres, at the head of his force of malcontents and Indians, still holds the field, at times threatening the capital, and declining all terms short of the retirement from power of the President, Iglesias. Some assert that a compromise could be arrived at if Pierola, who was the chief instigator of the luckless war on the Pacific, but who nevertheless enjoys a certain prestige, could be reinstated. In some shape or another it is to be hoped that pacification may soon be brought about, the difficulties to be overcome in reorganizing such a vast, thinly-populated country being almost insurmountable so long as the Government cannot be said to exercise its sway beyond the walls of its capital. Meanwhile the sufferings of the people have been and are almost beyond endurance; the impoverishment is such that the coasting trade, which chiefly furnished provisions to the maritime provinces, is falling off alarmingly, because there is nothing left but an almost worthless paper money to pay for food. Yet Peru was but 10 years ago the richest country in South America. Even now the resources of the country, both mineral and agricultural, are such that absolute peace and the quiet rule of Iglesias, if he received the unanimous support and patriotic adherence of the people, would soon restore the country to prosperity, desperate as the finances may seem. The ruin of the latter and of commerce was severely felt in London and Paris. To ourselves Peru had lost much of its importance after the guano deposits on the coast islands were practically exhausted; yet even with crippled Peru we are doing a trade which, in spite of the impecunious condition of the population, has since the war been recovering steadily, because we furnish them with food and other articles they cannot do without.

In the calendar year 1884 we shipped to Peru \$1,061,823 worth of domestic merchandise, whereas in the previous year only \$724,354 worth were shipped. The import thence fell off but little, being \$2,233,589, against \$2,417,356. Our trade with Peru from 1869 to 1883 is shown in the table:

Fiscal year.	Export.	Import.
1869.	\$1,536,534	\$1,386,311
1870.	1,899,244	2,557,353
1871.	2,379,778	4,731,423
1872.	4,139,995	1,668,983
1873.	3,671,534	1,180,161
1874.	1,811,269	1,516,266
1875.	2,445,057	1,201,250
1876.	1,001,722	1,406,043
1877.	1,236,006	1,479,511
1878.	975,567	1,531,591
1879.	1,253,991	1,857,950
1880.	975,998	391,506
1881.	760,556	760,556
1882.	533,823	3,029,676
1883.	487,390	2,539,918

The foregoing figures show that in one year, 1872, we shipped no less than \$4,439,995 worth of merchandise, chiefly rolling stock for the famous Oroya Railroad. The latter, the most stupendous engineering work of modern times, has been as good as abandoned ever since the commencement of the war, having been begun by Henry Meigs, the California fugitive from justice, but on April 23 last Mr. Michael P. Grace, of New York, the brother and partner of Mayor Grace, concluded the purchase of this eighth wonder of the world from the Government of Peru. Most of the grading and tunnels between Chicla, the present terminus, and the famous Cerro del Pasco silver mines, a distance of 50 miles, have been completed, and only the ties and rails remain to be laid and the bridges put in. This Mr. Grace has agreed to do. The completion of the line to the mining regions will cost \$10,000,000, but the portion of the line already constructed and in operation, with all its rolling stock, station-houses and equipments of every sort, he gets practically for nothing, as under the conditions of a 99 years' lease he has the use of the railroad and all that belongs to it without payment for the first seven years, and pays but \$25,000 per year rental for the property during the remainder of the term. In other words, Mr. Grace gets a property which cost \$27,000,000—86 miles of railroad already equipped and in operation, 50 miles of the most expensive tunneling and grading—for nothing,

provided he completes the line; and, more than this, he gets the Cerro del Pasco silver mines. Competent mining engineers assert that these mines still contain one of the richest silver deposits extant.

It is fair to presume that American trade is bound to reap advantages from bargains of this kind made by American merchants. The Peruvian Government is now in that desperate frame of mind which only finds consolation in the thought that things have come to such a pass that they cannot possibly be worse. On January 1, 1882, the foreign indebtedness of Peru amounted to \$10,426,517, and the home debt to \$9,445,190. Of the 1581 miles of railroad in operation in 1878, 1210 were Government property. Of telegraphs there were in operation at the time only 1393 miles. After a while the fine sugar estates of Peru may again become productive. Many had their machinery ruthlessly destroyed during the war, and the planters were ruined by "cupos," or forced loans. There is some guano left unpledged, and in years of peace and prosperity Peru exports wool, cotton and rice, but sugar was the most important product before the war, amounting to 60,000 tons annually. Chili showed wisdom in keeping only the Province of Tarapaca, with its nitrate beds, about the most immediately valuable deposits that were left. According to the terms of peace she may also obtain Tacna and Arica for \$10,000,000 at the end of 10 years, should universal suffrage of the inhabitants of those provinces decide in her favor, and there is little doubt they will so decide. These coast territories are also valuable, and would be fully developed in the hands of a nation as energetic and practical as the Chileans.

#### Buncomb About Southern Iron.

The *Times-Democrat*, of New Orleans, is certainly a most credulous journal, or else it imagines that its readers are prepared to believe anything. In a recent issue it prints the following:

The truth is that the people whose business as representatives of the interest it is to know the facts of the situation, do know them, and conceal them in fear of the fate that is supposed to visit the bearers of unpleasant news. For instance, *The Iron Age*, published in New York, has been conspicuous for its policy of antagonism and disbelief in respect of Southern iron development. It has scouted the idea that our iron could ever compete successfully with the production of its chief constituents—the Pennsylvania ironmasters—and it has gone the length of asserting that in shipping Southern iron to the East our furnace proprietors have been breaking themselves while breaking the markets so long the monopoly of the *Age's* friends in Pittsburgh and elsewhere. Of course papers like the one referred to are not as ignorant as they affect to be on this matter. What they deny in print and in public they are not so certain about in private life! As an illustration of the difference between the private knowledge and public expression of such publications, some time ago the accredited representative of the New York *Iron Age* assured a member of the editorial staff of this paper that the truth concerning the cost of iron production in Alabama, and especially the Birmingham district, would have to come out by and by; that he had been making a careful canvass of the subject, and that he was positively convinced that Birmingham furnaces, having the advantage of owning their own ore and fuel, were making iron for not to exceed \$9 per ton. This representative stated that he had been shown bills of pig iron purchased by foundrymen and others as low as \$10 per ton, and he felt satisfied that such a figure did not represent a cost of over \$9 to the producer. He announced his entire satisfaction that the furnaces were making at least a margin of profit at \$9, and instanced one furnace where he believed iron was being turned out at even a smaller cost. The gentleman referred to said that he had come to examine and report, and thought that the surprising results of his investigation would much change the attitude of *The Iron Age*, which, as he observed, had grown to its present circulation and patronage by fairness and always telling the truth. If it would tell a little of the truth concerning the present status and inevitable future growth of the Southern iron interests, the medicine might be disagreeable to its Eastern readers, but it would tend to dissipate some of the illusions on the subject which they entertain, and which journals like *The Iron Age* have done much to foster.

It would have been difficult to frame a paragraph containing less of truth than the above. Primarily, *The Iron Age* has not been conspicuous for antagonism to Southern interests or "its disbelief in respect of Southern iron development"—whatever that may mean. The development of the iron industries of the South is remarkable, and no man can be ignorant of it who knows anything of industrial statistics. We have endeavored from time to time to correct wrong impressions which those who have mineral lands to sell have labored to create. In every newly-developed section there come to the front a class of professional "boomers," who make a business of straight-away, thick-and-thin lying. The South has produced not a few of this class of men. They are mostly land speculators, political demagogues or local journalists. They lack the discretion to lie plausibly; they are totally indifferent to the most emphatic and authoritative contradiction. They do a section vastly more harm than good, and whoever invests on the strength of the promises they make is certain to find himself deceived. The men who are really building up the iron interests of the South are seldom found in such company. They do not think it worth their while to contradict what is said by the "boomers," but they are careful not to confirm it. Conservative local opinion never approves their wild and unauthorized utterances, and when some one is found with the courage to tell the plain truth, it is not the men who know the truth who are displeased. This is eminently the case in the South, as the Editor of *The Iron Age* has the best of reasons to know.

As to the person quoted as speaking officially as an "accredited representative" of *The Iron Age*, it is only necessary to say that his views on any subject are without value. The person referred to is a general canvasser for newspaper subscriptions. He traveled at his own expense, wherever it best suited him to go, and represented in this capacity as many journals as he could make arrangements with. For a number of reasons it was desirable that even this slight authority should be canceled, so far as the publications of this office were concerned, and he does not now hold from us even an authorization to canvass for subscriptions. He has never had authority from us to examine anything, and has at no time been regarded as competent to report on subjects of editorial interest. If he has said in Birmingham what he is reported to have said, he has done so on his own responsibility entirely.

We would again ask, in all seriousness, of what use is this sort of newspaper controversy? It is time that those who talk so much about \$9 iron or \$10 iron should be made to understand that they are becoming public nuisances, and that their reckless boasting is destroying public confidence in the real advantages of the South for iron-making. The reproach should come from those who know from experience that there is no ground for rejoicing in the conditions which, on the average, render unprofitable the manufacture of Southern iron for Northern consumption; that the real promoter of Southern interest is not the man who sells land and induces capitalists to build furnaces, but the man who encourages the development of local industries which consume Southern iron and convert it into forms which will better bear the cost of long-distance transportation. Such articles as that from which we have quoted above, and many like them which have appeared in Birmingham papers since the conditions of iron-making in Alabama were critically examined in an address delivered at the opening of the last meeting of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, are worse than useless. There are in Birmingham many men who have paid many thousands of dollars to find out what it costs to make pig iron in that district. If they will tell, we shall know; if they decline to tell, we shall scarcely accept as trustworthy estimates for which nobody is responsible.

During the past week Brown, Bonnell & Co., at Youngstown, Ohio, have been in almost constant communication with their workmen, endeavoring to arrange a basis upon which work could be resumed at their mill. The point at issue at last, it is understood, was the old-rail clause. As the orders which the mill had and which they were anxious to fill did not necessitate the use of old rails, the offer was made to run the mill at the prices agreed upon at Pittsburgh, the old-rail clause to be held in abeyance until such time as the mill should desire to use old rails, but Brown, Bonnell & Co. refused to agree in advance to be bound by the action of the committee to be appointed to settle the old-rail question. The men declined to accept the offer under that condition, and the mill is still idle. This may seem a small matter to quarrel over, especially in view of the fact that the offer of Brown, Bonnell & Co. is essentially acquiescence in the terms upon which the settlement was made at Pittsburgh, with the single exception that the Pittsburgh mills have agreed to abide by the decision of the committee. The men would have the same power to enforce the decision of the committee that they have had in compelling Brown, Bonnell & Co. to accept an agreement which their representatives at the last conference at Pittsburgh between the Amalgamated and the manufacturers refused to accept. The workmen, however, believed, and doubtless correctly, that the point at issue was not so much the price to be paid for old rail iron as the continuance of the relation between the Youngstown and the Pittsburgh members of the Amalgamated Association. In a word, the workmen regarded it as an attempt to detach the Youngstown and neighboring lodges from the Pittsburgh lodges, and refused to be consenting parties. So the strike continues.

#### Resolutions at the Metal Exchange on the Death of General Grant.

A meeting of the Metal Exchange was held July 23, after the morning call, with President Geo. V. Tompkins in the chair, who made an appropriate address.

Mr. Tallmadge Delafield offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted:

Whereas, In the death of Gen. Ulysses S. Grant the nation is called to mourn the loss of its most distinguished citizen and soldier; and

Whereas, The members of the New York Metal Exchange are desirous of adding their mite to the general expression of grief; therefore,

Resolved, That we hereby express our sympathy with his family and our appreciation of the loss which the country has sustained. While mourning with our fellow-citizens, we do not forget the qualities of mind which raised General Grant from the unknown citizen to the highest position in our Government, and made him the companion of Kings and Emperors in the Old World, nor do we forget the wonderful strength of will and sturdy integrity of character which has sustained him the last few months under sufferings of body and mind such as few men are called on to endure.

Resolved, That on the day appointed for the funeral this exchange shall be closed

and the members will unite with others in showing the proper respect to his memory.

Resolved, That the secretary be directed to send a copy of these resolutions to the family.

#### WASHINGTON NEWS.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., July 24, 1885.

Secretary Manning's circular is likely to have some effect upon the personnel of the present consular organization of the United States. The system of undervaluation has been carried on to such an extent that it is charged that it has not only materially lessened the revenues, but has also increased the importations and thereby the competition of foreign articles. The Secretary looks at the question as it affects the revenues and is a violation of the law. The department is not able to give approximate figures as to the amount of undervaluation in dollars, but claims that the amount is large, and the collusion of consular officers, appraisers and importers in the illegal procedure must be stopped, and the parties, where detected, must be punished. A formidable pressure on the Administration is already noticeable in hopes to divert the attention of the department from the purposes set forth in the Secretary's circular. The Secretary is determined to carry out the law, as any winking at such violations would not only soon demoralize the whole customs service, but would render practically inoperative a statute of the United States and would cripple the Government financially.

#### SECRETARY WHITNEY AND THE CRUISERS.

The action of the Government in the case of the Dolphin is likely to become a national issue. Several Republican Senators of prominence who are in the city have intimated that the course of the Secretary of the Navy will be investigated, and the facts in the case will be brought to the front. Without judging of the merits of the allegations against Mr. Roach and his relations with the Government, unless the investigation very conclusively supports the charges of the Secretary of the Navy and the opinion of the Attorney-General, the prospects of building up a navy may be regarded as materially dimmed.

#### THE COSTA RICAN TARIFF.

The Department of State is in receipt of the latest tariff of the Republic of Costa Rica. The following is the tariff of duties on imports of articles within the schedules of metals or manufactures thereof:

	Per libra.
Beds of iron.	\$0.024
Beds of bronze.	0.046
Bell-metal composition.	0.046
Bell-metal for 2-pound bells or over.	0.046
Bell-metal for bells under 2 pounds.	0.236
Chains of iron for dogs and horses.	0.09
Chains for agricultural purposes.	0.016
Hooks and rings of steel.	0.236
Hooks and rings of iron or other metals.	0.09
Iron cable.	0.024
Iron in pigs.	0.008
Iron forged in bars.	0.008
Iron in sheets.	0.016
Iron in wire and iron wire.	0.016
Iron in grates, windows, balustrades, &c.	0.08
Iron cast into pots, boilers, pans, brackets for ironing, &c.	0.03
Iron nails and tacks.	0.016
Iron screws.	0.016
Iron for plows and harrows.	0.016
Iron axes, hoes, picks, cutlasses, swords, knives and similar objects, over 18 inches.	0.046
Iron in chains, for carts and other uses.	0.016
Iron in shoes, for horses and oxen.	0.016
Iron in tires 4 inches wide.	0.016
Iron in tires of narrow dimensions.	0.016
Iron in axles and hubs.	0.016
Iron in bridges, bits, padlocks, lock-bolts, pulleys, &c.	0.12
Iron in hardware and hardware not otherwise enumerated.	0.236
Iron in sword blades, foils and florets.	0.03
Iron in small blades of all sorts.	0.03
Knives of iron and steel until 18 inches long.	0.016
Lightning rods.	0.016
Lead in bars or lumps.	0.016
Lead in sheets.	0.016
Lead in other articles over 2 pounds.	0.016
Lead in hardware.	0.236
Machines for agriculture and mining.	free
Machines for other industries.	0.016
Pens of steel, iron or other metals.	0.016
Plates of iron.	0.016
Plows.	0.016
Razors and penknives.	0.03
Steel, in bar or in rods.	0.016
Steel in wire.	0.016
Steel, in texture.	0.03
Steel, in plates or sheets.	0.03
Steel, in manufactured articles, 3 pounds and over.	0.09
Steel, in manufactured articles, under 3 pounds.	0.236
Stoves of iron.	0.236
Swords.	0.03
Sword blades of copper, brass or other materials.	0.03
Tin, in articles of 4 pounds and over.	0.03
Tin, in articles under 4 pounds.	0.236
Tin, in pigs, bars and sheets.	0.016
Tubes of iron or other metals for aqueducts.	0.016
Zinc, in bars and sheets.	0.016
Zinc, in articles 4 pounds and over.	0.016
Zinc, in articles under 4 pounds.	0.12
Zinc hardware not specified.	0.236

#### THE GERMAN IRON TRADE.

The Department of State has received official advice giving some statistics compiled from the data collected by the German Iron Masters' Association, the financial results of 102 companies. In 1879 the results of the operations of these companies was a profit of \$1,411,102, or 1.6 per cent. on the capital invested. In 1883 the net profits of the same were \$5,753,127, or 6.79 per cent. Fifty of these companies, with a capital of \$63,995,832, realized in 1879 a dividend of 0.94 per cent., and 6.14 per cent. in 1883.

#### THE SPEAKESHIP.

It is understood that the Administration will have its position so understood on the tariff and silver questions that the organization of the House of Representatives will not be overlooked as one of the movements antecedent to legislation on both subjects.

#### DECISIONS IN CUSTOMS CASES.

The Secretary of the Treasury has rendered the following decisions affecting questions arising under the regulations:

On the entry of goods by an attorney for a firm absent from the port, a bond must be taken to produce the owner's oath.

Certain rifles imported and entered for bonded warehouse cannot be repacked in such warehouse, the repacking not being necessary for the safety and preservation of the goods.

An alleged error of classification of imported merchandise cannot be corrected except upon protest and appeal being made in the manner prescribed by Section 2931, Revised Statutes.



# HENRY DISSTON & SONS

### **Eclectic Wood Saw.**



**Boston Framed Wood Saw.**  
No. 50.



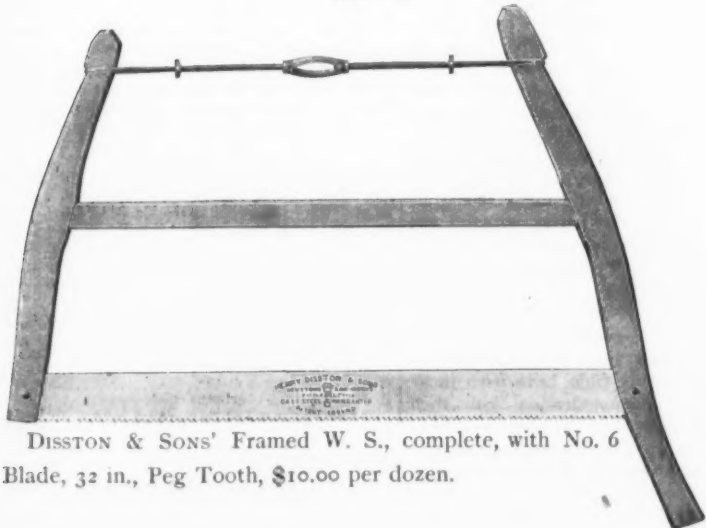
## IF YOU WANT

A

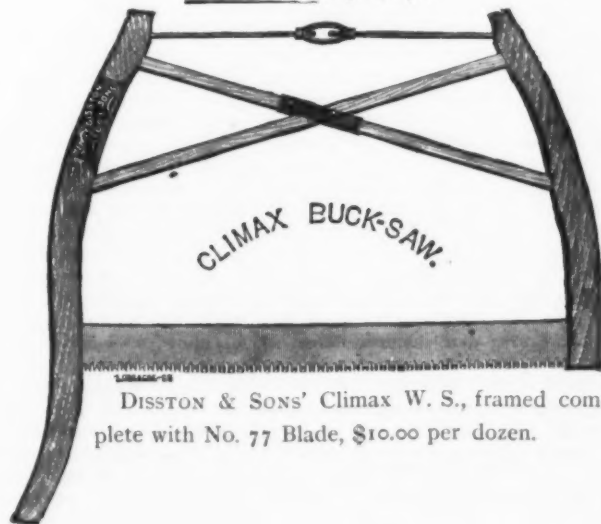
# S A W

it is best to get one with a name on it which has a reputation.

**Boston Framed Wood Saw.**  
No. 75.



**Climax Frame.**  
No. 60.  
Patented February 21, 1871.

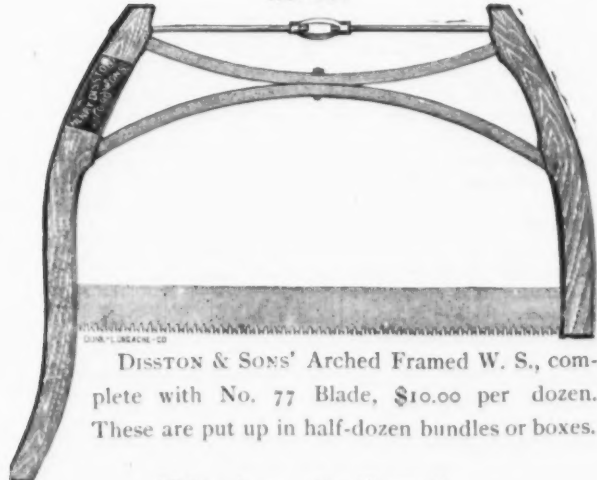


A MAN WHO  
HAS MADE A  
REPUTATION

for his goods knows its value, as well as its cost, and

### Brace Frame.

No. 80.



**Disston & Sons'**  
No. 6.



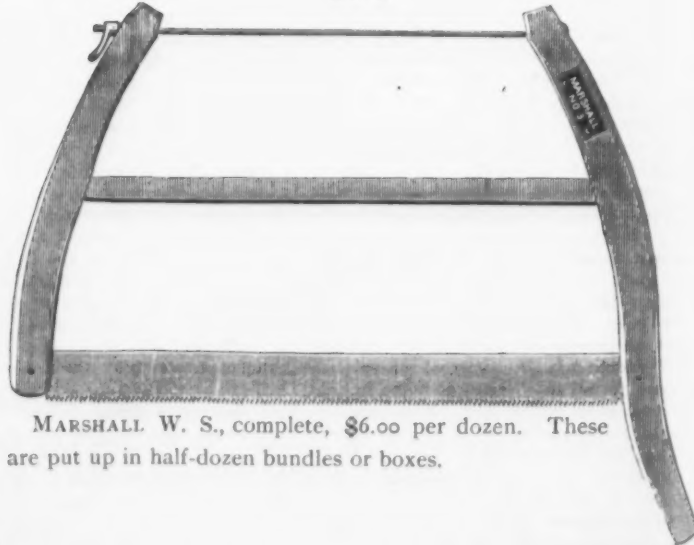
WILL  
MAINTAIN  
IT.

# HENRY DISSTON & SONS.

## Jackson Wood Saws.



## Marshall Wood Saws.



# KEYSTONE SAW, TOOL, STEEL AND FILE WORKS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



# THE Iron Age Directory AND Index to Advertisements.

Addressed Envelopes and Wrappers.

Air Compressors.

Air Brakes.

Alarm Money Drawers.

Anti-Friction Metals.

Anvils, Manufacturers of.

Apple Corers, Parers and Slicers.

Apple Parers.

Arms and Ammunition.

Asbestos.

Augers and Bits.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.

## Castings, Steel.

Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa. 48

Flag Stanley & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 48

Johnson T. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y. 48

Marshall, Humphreys & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 48

Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa. 6

## Chains.

Bradley & Co., 810 Richmond St., Phila. 45

Yorke Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y. 45

Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I. 45

## Cheese Saws.

National Wire & Iron Co., Detroit, Mich. 3

Chemists.

Brainerd A. F., Birmingham, Ala. 45

Haines R., Philadelphia, Pa. 6

## Chemicals.

Elmer & Amend, 205 Third av., N. Y. 41

Cherry Stokers.

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 42

Chisels, Manufacturers of.

Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass. 13

## Chucks.

Brown B. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn. 40

Smith & Edge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 47

Union Mfg. Co., 80 Chambers, N. Y. 7

## Clock Springs, &c.

Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn. 7

Clothes Dryers.

Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass. 10

## Coal.

Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y. 4

Palmer & Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. 40

## Coal Hods.

Wm. Esterbrook, Philadelphia, Pa. 45

## Coffee and Spice Mills.

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 42

Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 41

## Coke.

Schoonmaker J. M., Pittsburgh, Pa. 42

Commission Merchants, Iron, Steel, &c.

Howard, Childs & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. 4

## Copper.

Wm. Esterbrook, Philadelphia, Pa. 45

Cordage.

Elizabethport Steam Cordage Co., 48

South, N. Y. 30

## Cork Screws.

Hove Bros. & Hulbert, West Winsted,

Conn. 41

Corrugated Iron.

Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Cincinnati, 2

Kniesly & Miller, Chicago, Ill. 47

Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5

N. Y. 47

## Cotton Presses.

Meeklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C. 34

Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.

Chalmers-Spence Co., 419 Eighth, N. Y. 9

## Crankshafts.

Saidel R. B., Philadelphia, Pa. 43

## Cupolas.

Collins Furnace Co., Detroit, Mich. 6

Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co., 245 E. W. Y. 47

## Curry Combs.

Lawrence Curry Comb Co., 300 E. 23d,

N. Y. 43

Muncie Novelty Co., Muncie, Ind. 41

## Cutlery, Mfrs. Agents.

The Alford & Berkele Co., 77 Chambers,

N. Y. 30

## Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

Cutlery, Importers of.

## Foundry Supplies.

Paxson J. W. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 3

S. Obermayer, Foundry Supply Mfg. Co.,

Lebanon, O. 45

## Friction Clutches.

States H. N., Boston, Mass. 45

## Fruit and Vegetable Dryers.

Cullen & Newman, Knoxville, Tenn. 3

Furnace Lamps.

Taylor & Boggs Fly Co., Cleveland, O. 40

Galvanized Buckets.

Hill James, Providence, R. I. 41

Gates, Folding.

Composite Iron Wks. Co., 173 Church, N. Y. 3

Glaizers' Points.

Gil Ribs, &c.

Lombard Chas. F. Augusta, Ga. 44

The Brown Glass Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y. 4

Glue.

Russell Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass. 20

Grain and Seed Separators.

Newark Machine Co., Columbus, O. 13

Grinders, Emery.

The K. & W. Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, Ohio. 32

Grindstones.

Berea & Huron Stone Co., Cleveland, O. 33

Ohio Grindstone Co., Cleveland, O. 33

Grindstone, 283 and 285 Front, N. Y. 39

Gunpowder, Makers of.

Laflin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray, N. Y. 7

Hammers.

Millers Falls Co., 74 Chambers, N. Y. 20

Hammers, Steam.

Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y. 48

Hard Force Pumps.

Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y. 7

Hardware Comm'n Merchants.

Field Alfred & Co., 93 Chambers, N. Y. 10

Hardware Manufacturers.

Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 42

Hudson & Beckley Mfg. Co., New Brit-

ain, Conn. 30

Stanton Works, New Britain, Conn. 30

Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y. 7

Hardware Specialties.

Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 14

Amidon & White, Buffalo, N. Y. 43

Brown B. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn. 40

Globe Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. 43

Hove Bros. & Hulbert, West Winsted,

Conn. 41

Manhattan Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa. 44

Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co., 245 E. W. Y. 47

Underhill, Chicago, 91 Chambers, N. Y. 10

Hardware, Theoretical.

Martin Samuel, 127 Eighth av., N. Y. 38

Hassett Snaps.

Rassett O. A., Plainville, Conn. 38

Cover Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y. 47

The Menckley Hardware Co., West Troy, 34

Hay Knives.

Hiram Holt & Co., East Wilton, Me. 8

Hinges.

Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn. 30







per cent. aluminium bronze.....	78
per cent. aluminium bronze.....	56
per cent. aluminium bronze.....	34
per cent. aluminium bronze.....	22
aluminium silver or Hercules metal.....	75
aluminium silver.....	60



# Trade Report.

## New York Iron Market.

**American Pig.**—Business is practically unchanged. Buyers call only for small lots, and low offers do not tempt them. We hear of some sales on this market of lots of Ohio No. 1 Foundry Irons at \$17, some of which are acknowledged to be of very good quality, but under prevailing conditions even the best brands, if unknown, fail to obtain recognition from buyers. Outside brands continue weak, while standard brands, notably of No. 1 Foundry, are fairly well maintained at our quotations for moderate lots. We hear of offerings of lower grades of No. 2 Southern at very low figures. We quote standard brands of Lehigh and North River Irons, tidewater delivery, nominally as follows: No. 1 X Foundry, \$17.50 @ \$18.00; No. 2 X Foundry, \$16 @ \$16.50; Gray Forge, \$15.25 @ \$16; the outside figure is asked for special brands. Outside brands sell for 50¢ @ \$1 less than our quotations. We discuss the returns of the Iron and Steel Association editorially.

**Scotch Pig.**—Advices from the other side are firmer, and freights are stiffer. The only effect which any marked movement in that direction is likely to have is to further curtail business here. Low figures continue to be made for effect. Nominal quotations for 5 and 10 ton lots are as follows: Coltness, \$20 to arrive; Gartsherrie, \$20 to arrive; Shotts, \$20 @ \$20.50 to arrive, \$21 from yard; Carnbroe and Glengarnock, \$19 to arrive; Summerlee, \$19.50 @ \$20 to arrive; Dalmellington, \$18.50 to arrive; Eglington, \$18 to arrive; Clyde, \$19 to arrive. Concessions are made for larger lots and for sales from dock.

**Bessemer Pig and Solgefelsen.**—There is no demand, and the market has been without any features. We quote: Foreign Solgefelsen, 20 %, nominally \$25.50, 10 % \$21.50 @ \$21.75, 45 % \$42, 60 % \$52.50, and 80 % \$70.50. Foreign Bessemer is nominally \$18.50 @ \$19. American Bessemer Pig is quiet. We quote \$15 @ \$16 at furnace for the average of the grades, according to quality.

**Bar Iron.**—The trade drags along in this market, the demand being slow and prices unsatisfactory. We quote for delivery here in round lots: Common Iron, 1.45¢ @ 1.55¢; Medium, 1.55¢ @ 1.65¢; and Refined Iron, 1.7¢ @ 1.0¢, the lower figures being occasionally shaded. Store prices are 1.6¢ @ 1.75¢ for Common, 1.75¢ @ 1.8¢ for Medium and 1.85¢ @ 2¢ for Refined. The hot weather will probably lead to the temporary closing of a number of mills. Swedish Iron is quoted \$70 a ton, and Imported Nail Rods at \$77.50 @ \$81, ex-ship, according to quality, in large lots.

**Structural and Shaped Iron.**—A moderate current business is reported in Beams. Some of the mills are asking a little more for Angles, but there are enough sellers at old quotations to cause this to have any effect on the market for the present. The Brooklyn cable road has been served with an injunction, and the Ironwork for it, aggregating about 7000 tons, will not be given out for some months to come. Work on the foundations has, however, been taken in hand. Angles may be quoted nominally 1.9¢ @ 2.1¢, delivered, for round lots, and Tees at 2.25¢ @ 2.4¢. Store quotations remain 2.2¢ @ 2.4¢ for Angles, and 2.5¢ @ 2.7¢ for Tees. American Beams and Channels are 3¢ base from dock for all orders. Some small lots of German Beams have been placed.

**Plates.**—Some round lots of Bridge Plates have been placed at concessions. Usual prices for small lots of Iron Plates are as follows: Common or Tank, 2 @ 2.1¢; Refined, 2 1/4¢ @ 2 3/4¢; Shell, 2.4¢ @ 2 1/2¢; Flange, 3.4¢ @ 3 1/2¢; Extra Flange, 4¢ @ 4 1/4¢, with concessions for large lines. For small lots of Steel Plates the quotations are as follows: Ship, 3¢ on dock; Tank, 2 1/4¢ on dock; Boiler, 3¢ @ 3 1/4¢ for Shell, 3 1/2¢ @ 4¢ for Flange, and 4¢ @ 5 1/2¢ for Extra Flange and Fire-Box.

**Merchant Steel.**—Quotations for the range from ordinary to good grades are as follows: American Tool Steel, 7 1/2¢ @ 10¢; Tool Steel of special grades and finer qualities, 12¢ @ 20¢; Crucible Machinery, 4.5¢ @ 6¢; Spring and Tire, 2 1/4¢ @ 2 3/4¢; Open-Hearth Machinery, 2 1/4¢ @ 2 3/4¢, and Bessemer Machinery, 2 1/4¢ @ 2 1/2¢; English Tool, 13 1/2¢ @ 15 1/2¢.

**Steel Rails.**—During the week the Cairo and Vincennes Railroad have purchased 10,000 tons at a shade under \$27, 5000 tons for early delivery going to an Eastern mill and 5000 tons for later delivery to a Western mill. The East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad have taken 5000 tons from a Pennsylvania mill, and a number of additional small lots are reported, with rumors of other transactions. There are a number of additional large lots now in the market. We quote nominally \$27 at mill. The engine of the Joliet Steel Company has broken down.

**Steel Wire Rods.**—One or two sales of moderate lots are reported at private terms. Some of the importers do not quote lower than \$40.50, others go as low as \$39.50. We quote \$39.50 @ \$40.50 for early delivery.

**Old Rails.**—The market is weak. Offerings are heavy in the aggregate, round lots from the South and West seeking purchasers

at \$16. Some holders are offering as low as \$15.50. We note a sale of 100 tons at \$16. **Old Wheels.**—The lot of 1000 tons of miscellaneous Old Material from Colon, including Wheels and Axles attached, and Wrought Scrap, has been placed at \$14.50 for the whole lot.

**Scrap.**—With the exception of a few cargoes at concessions, nothing has been done. We quote nominally \$18 @ \$18.50.

**Rail Fastenings.**—A round lot of Spikes, delivered at San Antonio, has been placed at a low figure. Quotations for large lots are 2.55¢ @ 2.65¢ for Bolts and Square Nuts; 2.75¢ @ 3¢ for Bolts and Hexagon Nuts, and 1.55¢ @ 1.7¢ for Splice Bars. Railroad Spikes are quoted 1.85¢ @ 1.9¢.

Messrs. Naylor & Co., of 99 and 101 John street, this city, are about to announce to the trade that as representatives of Naylor, Benzon & Co., of London, and of Poingdestier & Mesnier, of London, they have appointed Messrs. William R. Hart & Co., of 224 South Third street, Philadelphia, as sole selling agents of the following Iron Ores: Elba, Marbella, Mokta, Tafna and Porman. We understand that the firm in question have the exclusive right to handle the Elba Ore in the American market for three years, and that they have made similar arrangements so far as the Marbella Ore is concerned for one year.

## Metal Exchange.

The following transactions are reported:  
FRIDAY, July 24.  
10 tons Tin, September..... 22.15¢  
TUESDAY, July 28.  
12,500 lb. Lake Copper, spot..... 11.15¢  
10 tons Lead, August..... 4.10¢

## Philadelphia.

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, July 28, 1885.

**Pig Iron.**—There is nothing to note except extreme dullness, the disposition to place orders being as backward as ever. The pressure to sell is a little stronger, if anything, so that it is difficult to maintain prices, particularly on grades that are in somewhat plentiful supply. Good No. 1 Foundry Iron is nowhere plentiful, and in some cases is rather scarce; hence a degree of firmness which is entirely lacking in No. 2 and grades below that. Mill Irons of all descriptions are in full supply; in some cases there is a marked superabundance, so that prices are irregular and anything but firm. The weakness in this class of iron affects the whole market, and, without some decided increase in consumption, it will be useless to look for improvement in prices. So far as can be ascertained, there is nothing to indicate any change of that kind at present, although in a few isolated cases a better demand is reported. Taking the market as a whole, however, it is difficult to find anything particularly encouraging, and there is too much reason to fear that the depression has not yet run its full course, although business men carefully watch the course of events, so as to be prepared for the change, which, in any event, cannot be very long delayed. Meanwhile prices show a very wide range, say from \$17 to \$18 at tide for No. 1 Foundry; \$16 @ \$16.50 for No. 2, and \$15 @ \$15.50 for Gray Forge. Alabama Irons can be had at from \$14 upward, and on firm offers for large lots it is not unlikely that \$14 could be shaded a little. Bids for large lots are hard to secure, however, so that in the absence of sales the figures above quoted are as near the market as can be given.

**Foreign Iron.**—There has been some little demand for special brands of Bessemer, such as Ulverstone, Cleator and Ridsdale. Sales have been made at from \$19 to \$20.25 at tide, according to quantity, brand, &c. Other articles as last quoted, viz.: Ordinary Bessemer, \$18 @ \$18.50, and 20 % Speigel \$25 @ \$25.50.

**Muck Bars.**—There is a moderate demand at \$27 @ \$27.50, delivered, for best makes. Inferior qualities dull at \$25.50 @ \$26.  
**Blooms.**—Asking figures about as follows: Soft Basic Blooms, \$33.50 @ \$35; Billets, \$38 @ \$39, and Siemens-Martin, \$40 @ \$42; extra quality, \$43 @ \$45; Domestic Blooms, \$30.50 @ \$32, delivered, for Nail Plate, and \$35 @ \$36 for Plate and Sheet Blooms. Charcoal Blooms, \$50 @ \$52; Run-out Anthracite, \$43 @ \$44; Scrap Blooms, \$34 @ \$35; Northern Ore Blooms, \$34.

**Bar Iron.**—There has been a little more inquiry, and possibly a slight increase in the volume of business, but without any improvement in prices. Some very fair orders have been offered from points in the West, but it has been difficult to meet their prices, although it has been done in several instances. The local demand is limited, and, without outside business it would be very difficult to keep the mills employed. So far they have managed to run pretty steadily at from one-half to two-thirds their capacity, and, although the outlook is by no means encouraging, it is hoped that there will be no falling off, even if there is no improvement. Prices continue weak and irregular at from 1.4¢ to 1.5¢ for Common refined, and 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢ for Good to Best Refined. Skelp Iron is quiet with sellers at 1.75¢.

**Plate and Tank Iron.**—There is only a fair demand, and many of the orders offered are at such low figures that they cannot be filled. The demand is largely from the West, so that prices have to be made in competition with mills in that section, which,

with freight added, leaves no margin whatever to the manufacturer. Still they are all anxious to keep their mills employed, and in the hope of an early improvement are willing to work very close until that time comes. Prices nominally as follows: Ordinary Plate, 1.9¢ @ 2¢; Tank, 2¢ @ 2.05¢; Shell, 2.5¢; Flange, 3.5¢; Fire-Box, 4.25¢; Steel Plates, Flange, 3.5¢ @ 3.75¢; Fire-Box, 4¢ @ 4.25¢.

**Structural Iron.**—A tolerably steady flow of small orders is reported, the aggregate for the past two or three weeks being decidedly larger than the output, so that with more orders on their books manufacturers feel somewhat encouraged. There is also a considerable amount of business to come on the market before the close of the year, so that continued activity seems pretty well assured for the present. Prices show no improvement, however, and in some cases have been quoted a shade lower, but ordinary rates are about as follows, say, 1.9¢ @ 2.1¢ for Plates and Angles, 2.2¢ @ 2.3¢ for Tees, and 3¢ for Beams and Channels.

**Sheet Iron.**—There is no improvement to notice in this department, either in the volume of business or in prices. Manufacturers are carrying larger stocks than usual at this season, and, in the endeavor to find a market, prices are badly demoralized, and on good-sized lots extremely low figures have been quoted. Small lots are sold at about the following figures:  
Best Refined, Nos. 26, 27 and 28..... 3 1/4¢  
Best Refined, Nos. 18 to 25..... 3 1/4¢  
Common, 1/4¢ less than the above.  
Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 36 to 38..... 5¢  
Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 22 to 25..... 4 1/2¢  
Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 16 to 21..... 4¢  
Blue Annealed..... 2 1/2¢  
Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount..... 60¢  
Second quality, discount..... 60¢  
Common, discount..... 60¢

**Nails.**—The improvement noted last week continues, and, while the market can hardly be characterized as active, there is a fair demand. The movement, however, is in most cases confined to small lots. Inquiries from the South and West are said to be still upon the market, but it does not appear that much actual business has resulted from those reported a week ago. Prices rule from \$2.15 to \$2.25 for Iron Nails, according to size of order.

**Wrought-Iron Pipe.**—The demand for Pipe remains much in the same proportions as noted for several weeks past, and, on the whole, perhaps is about as good as can be expected at this season of the year. A slight advance has been made on Lap-Welded Black Pipe, which is now quoted 62 1/2 @ 65 % off list prices. The remaining articles on the list are unchanged at the following discounts: Butt-Welded Black Pipe, 45 @ 47 1/2 %; Butt-Welded Galvanized, 35 @ 37 1/2 %; Boiler Tubes, 57 1/2 @ 60 %. Messrs. Morris, Tasker & Co.'s Pipe works has been closed for over a week, owing to the refusal of the men to work unless at an advance on the present scale of wages.

**Steel Rails.**—There is rather more inquiry, and a probability of several large orders coming on the market in course of a few weeks. Deliveries will be required at points in the West or South, so that most of the mills in Pennsylvania will be likely to bid on some, if not all, of the lots. Prices are now quoted at \$27 @ \$27.50 at mill, and, as orders are tolerably numerous, it is thought that these prices ought to be maintained, but in competition for large orders it will be difficult to avoid making concessions. Meanwhile sales, so far as known, have been at the figures above named, which will likely continue in all ordinary transactions.

**Old Rails.**—The market is dull, and, under somewhat more liberal offerings, prices are easier. There are buyers at \$17, Philadelphia, and \$17.25 @ \$17.50 at points within a radius of 50 miles from that point, but sellers are unwilling to meet these figures, and ask from 25¢ to 50¢ per ton more money. Business is slow, however, and the market in buyers' favor.

**Scrap Iron.**—Demand very slow, and prices irregular and weak, at about the following figures asked: No. 1 Wrought Scrap, \$17 @ \$17.50; No. 2 do., \$12 @ \$13; Horse Shoes, \$22 @ \$23; Turnings, \$13 @ \$14; Old Car Wheels, \$14 @ \$15; Old Steel Rails, \$16; Fish Plates, \$22 @ \$23; Cast Scrap, \$13 @ \$13.50; do. Turnings, \$9 @ \$10.

## Pittsburgh.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA., July 28, 1885.

There has been no change in the business situation here. The best that can be said is that it is no worse. Some have an idea that we are about to experience a rapid change, but the general belief is that trade is likely to continue of a limited hand-to-mouth character during the rest of the year. There is nothing new to note in connection with the labor situation. The Nail strike is apparently no nearer an adjustment than it was a month ago. Both sides appear indifferent, and some of the manufacturers express the belief that it would be better for all concerned if the machines were kept idle until the 1st of September. No conference has been held as yet in regard to the Sheet-Iron scale and the Old Rail clause. Some of the Western papers continue to have a good deal to say in regard to the formation of a new Iron manufacturers' association by mills west of Pittsburgh. No one questions the right of these dissatisfied mill owners to form an association of their own, but a good many doubt the wisdom of

such a movement. A number of the firms represented at the Cincinnati conference have not as yet notified the secretary of their withdrawal, and, while such a scheme may still be projected, it has not yet assumed definite shape. All branches of the Glass trade, with the exception of Fruit Jars, continue quiet, but some manufacturers talk hopefully in regard to the immediate future.

**Iron Ore.**—The Ore trade, so far as our market is concerned, continues very dull, and there is but little prospect at present of any immediate change for the better. The consumption hereabouts continues on a very limited scale; but few of the furnaces are in blast, and those in operation are buying no more than they can possibly avoid. Advices from Cleveland say it is expected that the output of the Lake Superior mines will fall about 2,000,000 tons short this season.

**Pig Iron.**—There has been no important change in the situation during the past week; furnacemen and furnace agents continue to report the market about as bad as it can be, and some of them think the next turn will be for the better. We hear of a number of producers who are unwilling to meet ruling prices, which, under the most favorable circumstances, scarcely cover actual cost of production. An increased demand is not improbable within the next week or two, as consumers generally are low in stock, and some of them, it is said, feel like anticipating future wants, being apprehensive that there might possibly be an advance. It is worthy of mention that but very good makes of Iron are being offered here from a distance at present prices, as the makers thereof can do better at or nearer home. We quote as follows:

No. 1 Neutral Mill.....	\$14.75 @ \$15.00, 4 mos
No. 2 Neutral Mill.....	14.00 @ 14.25, 4 "
All-Ord. Mill.....	15.50 @ 16.00, 4 "
White and Mottled.....	13.00 @ 13.50, 4 "
No. 1 Foundry.....	16.50 @ 17.00, 4 "
No. 2 Foundry.....	14.50 @ 15.00, 4 "
No. 1 Charcoal Foundry.....	21.50 @ 22.50, 4 "
Cold-Blast Charcoal.....	25.00 @ 27.00, 4 "
Bessemer Iron.....	17.00 @ 17.50, 4 "

Sales chiefly small, although we hear of negotiations pending for some round lots.  
**Manufactured Iron.**—Some of our manufacturers report business as picking up a little, and it is hoped that orders will be more numerous and prices better next month. We continue to quote prices on a basis of 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢ for Merchant Bars—that is, for first-quality Iron, although it is said that orders have been and can be placed as low as a 1.50¢ base. There is considerable poor stock on the market, and a good many buyers prefer to pay the difference for first-quality Iron.

**Nails.**—There has been little or no change in the situation since our last report; trade continues quiet, orders are not plenty and mostly small, and no immediate improvement is expected either in demand or price. There was a special meeting of the Western Nail Association at Cincinnati last week, but there was nothing done of any importance. The strike still continues, and the prospect for an early termination is not apparently any better than it was a week ago; both sides are obstinate, and refuse to make concessions. The strike is a good card for Eastern manufacturers, as it will enable them to get into some of the Western markets, the cost of transportation from the seaboard to points of distribution at the West being but little more than from Pittsburgh and Wheeling. Iron Nails are still quoted at \$2.10, 60 days, 2 % off for cash. Manufacturers are still obliged to buy and borrow from each other in order to supply the wants of their regular customers, as their stocks are badly broken.

**Wrought-Iron Pipe.**—At a general meeting of the Wrought-Iron Pipe manufacturers last week a new scale of prices was adopted, and it is confidently expected that it will be faithfully adhered to. Following are the new discounts, which in most instances show an advance. Discounts on Black Butt-Welded Pipe, in car lots, 47 1/2 %; Galvanized do., 37 1/2 %; less than car lots, 45 % on Black and 35 % on Galvanized; on Black Lap-Welded Pipe, in car lots, 65 %; on Galvanized do., 47 1/2 %; less than car lots, Black, 65 %; Galvanized, 45 %. Boiler Tubes remain unchanged at 60 % off. Two-inch Line Pipe, 10¢ per foot, net; 2-inch Tubing, 11¢; 8-inch Dry Pipe, 15¢; 5 1/2-inch Casing, 36¢. All other grades of Casing 60 % off list.

**Merchant Steel.**—The demand continues light, although about all that can be expected under existing circumstances. No change in prices. Best brands Refined Cast Steel, 8 1/2¢; do., Crucible Machinery Steel, 4 1/2¢ @ 4 3/4¢; Open-Hearth and Bessemer, 2 1/4¢ @ 2 1/2¢; Nail Slabs, \$29 @ \$30 per ton.

**Steel Rails.**—Heavy Sections for immediate delivery are still quoted at \$28, cash, at mill; late fall or winter delivery, 50¢ @ \$1 per ton below price quoted.

**Old Rails.**—We can report sales of Old Iron Rails at \$18.50. Consumers are trying to buy at \$18, but, so far as we can learn, there have been no sales below \$18.50, and brokers report that they can find no sellers under the last named quotation. Old Steel Rails are still quoted at \$16 @ \$17, according to lengths.

**Railway Track Supplies.**—The demand for everything in this line continues light, while prices remain unchanged. Spikes, 1.90¢, delivered; Splice Bars, 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢; Track Bolts, 2.75¢ @ 2.85¢.

**Old Material.**—No. 1 Wrought Scrap is still quoted at \$16 @ \$17 per net ton; Wrought Turnings, \$12.50 @ \$13.50; Old Car Axles, \$23 @ \$24; Cast Borings, \$10.50 @ \$11.50, gross; Old Car Wheels, \$14.50 @

\$15.50, gross. We are reported a sale of 100 tons at \$15.50. Scrap of all kinds is getting down in price and it is very dull.

**Window Glass.**—Trade continues light and prices unchanged. Single Strength, in car lots, 70 and 10 %; Double Strength, 75 and 5 %.

**Coke.**—Blast-Furnace Coke unchanged at \$1.20 per ton on cars at ovens. At a meeting of the syndicate a few days ago it was decided to continue operating 60 % of the ovens five days in the week.

## Chicago.

Office of The Iron Age, 36 and 38 Clark St., COR. LAKE ST., CHICAGO, July 27, 1885.

**Hardware.**—There has been no demand for anything except the staple lines, among which Builders' Hardware and house-furnishing materials have been most prominent. The aggregate trade with some of the jobbers is regarded as fair for the season, while others whose consumptive territory lies in a different direction report that their business is slightly below what they have expected.

In all that is said by traveling men and learned from correspondence there is nothing to discourage the jobber, so far as fall trade is concerned. Reports have been numerous from some sections of the country that crops in part would be failures, but as the harvest progresses it is learned that these reports have been exaggerated, and that in no section will there be enough falling off in crops to affect the state of trade. Jobbers are not buying very largely as yet, but are giving considerable attention to the question of lower prices by manufacturers. In several instances where these houses are nearly bare of some lines of goods, and they know that they must have them, they continue to hold off, coming no nearer to a purchase than making a bid, which is always something below the price asked by the manufacturer. As to prices to the retailer no changes are announced, and the market rules steady throughout at former prices.

**Barb Wire.**—There is scarcely enough Wire sold now in a week to make what might be termed a market. Semi-occasionally jobbers have an order for a ton or two from an out-of-way place, but with such exceptional sales there is very little business being done. We renew the quotation of \$3.50 for Two-Point and Four-Point Painted Cattle Wire, and \$3.60 for Two Point and Four-Point Hog Wire as the nominal price asked from all buyers. There are reports that Wire has been sold for less, and also that orders have been refused at these figures, but in a general way it is as near to the selling price as anything that can be given. The meeting of the manufacturers which is to occur this week is ostensibly for the purpose of advancing or paying the way to advance the price for fall trade. So far as we can learn, however, the subject is not discussed with any enthusiasm, and there are those who will advocate the postponing of this subject until later in the season. The greatest interest seems to be taken by the broker, whose profits or commission have been exceedingly small during the past year. At present prices, with an advance of 3¢ in royalty which will occur after August 1st, he sees still less opportunity of making a profit on the Wire that he may handle. Stocks in the hands of jobbers are very light, and some of them have been making efforts to duplicate orders which were placed at low figures for spring trade, but thus far makers have not been willing to make such contracts, and nearly all the mills are idle.

**Nails.**—There is no apparent change in the situation of the market. Iron Nails continue to be quoted at \$2.30 in small lots, and \$2.25, 2¢, 60 days, in carload lots. It was rumored that the latter figure had been shaded to \$2.15, but upon close inquiry we have been unable to discover any sales that have been made at less than our quotation. Stocks of Iron Nails in this market are so broken in sizes that it would be difficult to sell carload lots if called for, and for the reason of the broken assortment, lack of demand and no competition for trade the statement is looked upon as being without foundation. Steel Nails are more urgently called for, and reputedly in less supply than Iron. Those who have stocks of Nails are unwilling to fill orders for carload lots, but to such trade as they supply \$2.40 per keg is quoted as bottom price and very generally adhered to. The announcement from Wheeling that the Nail factories would start up this week with the feeders taking the place of the nailers is not looked upon as being practical to any extent, and has had no influence on price or consumption thus far. Jobbers here claim that there will not be feeders enough to start more than one-third the capacity of the Nail mills, even if it should be carried into successful operation, and in the present condition of the market this quantity of Nails would not be enough to keep the stocks in first hands well assorted.

**American Pig Iron.**—The market continues to be very dull in the way of contracting, and from assertions of sales agents those who are in the habit of contracting about this time of the year are from four to six weeks later than usual. Numerous inquiries have been made by the implement manufacturers, but from the manner in which they are made it would seem that they are not in a hurry to close for the year's supply. Negotiations for 5000 or 6000 tons, which have been pending for several weeks by one of the largest concerns in the West, are expected to terminate this week.



This little incident will bring into the market sales agents enough to form a convention of the Pig-Iron makers of the West, and from the anxiety to obtain the orders which crops out it is possible that the market will receive another shock in price, as some of them are very determined to unload portion of their surplus stock, even at a further sacrifice of price. Trade, as it stands, is largely for carload lots, in which something is being done all the time. There appears to be no cutting on this class of orders by sales agents, neither do purchasers make great efforts to get lower prices than those which they had previously obtained. There is no special demand for any class of Iron, but the majority of sales seem to be in the lower numbers of Charcoal Irons. Ohio Irons have a fair call, while Southern Irons seem to be in less demand than any of the other brands. In carload lots, four months, we quote Lake Superior Charcoal Nos. 1, 2 and 3, \$19 @ \$19.50; Nos. 4, 5 and 6, \$20 @ \$21; Lake Superior Coke, All Ore, \$18 @ \$18.50; Cinder Mixed, \$17; Ohio Standard Black-band, \$18.50 @ \$19; Southern No. 1, \$17.50; No. 2, \$16.50; No. 3, \$15; Mill Iron, \$13.50 @ \$14.50. These prices are nominally the same as quoted last week, and unless forced to a lower point through heavy sales are likely to remain a bottom quotation for some time. Furnacemen are inclined to curtail their product as much as possible and save the market from being further depressed by the stocks which are accumulating in their yards. It is said that the National Furnace, which has a pretty good stock of Iron on hand, will go out of blast within the next two weeks for repairs, which will require about 30 days, and should the market not have improved in the meantime additional repairs may extend the time 30 days longer.

**Scotch Iron.**—There is a slightly improved feeling in the market. Several buyers are coming forward who will require from 500 to 1000 tons, which has slightly revived interest in prices and stock. Most of the Iron that has thus far been sold, we are informed, has not yet passed through the customs department. The two brands chiefly called for—Glenarnock and Summerlee—are quoted at \$23 to arrive, but on close competition these figures may be shaded.

**Merchant Steel.**—No improvement in the demand. There are no buyers of large lots, and trade consists exclusively of small lots which go direct into the hands of consumers. We renew our quotations for Tool Steel at from 7 1/2¢ to 9¢; Bessemer, 3¢ @ 3 1/2¢; Open-Heard, 2 1/2¢; Crucible, 4 1/4¢ @ 5¢.

**Steel Rails.**—There is no change to report in the condition of the market. It is whispered about that there is an increased demand for small lots, with inquiries for larger blocks, but rolling mills, if they know anything in regard to them, are not giving it away. The nominal quotation at mill continues to be \$29 7/8 ton.

**Old Rails.**—Market remains in the same condition as heretofore, the nominal quotation for Chicago being \$17 @ \$17.25, and \$16 at Milwaukee. Steel Rails are quoted at \$13.50 @ \$14.50, and \$12 @ \$13 for Long and Short Sections, respectively.

**Bar Iron.**—A much better feeling has prevailed during the past week. The Jones & Laughlin Company report that their orders have greatly increased and that the market is looking very much better than for some time previous. Inquiries from many consumers are coming in very rapidly, and from every section of the country they are thoroughly impressed with the scarcity of stocks in the hands of retailers. On New Puddled Iron they continue to quote 1.80¢ rates from store and 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢ from mill. Common or Old Rail Iron has not correspondingly improved. Those who are handling this Iron report that they are having a slight increase in the number of orders, but nothing of importance has transpired. Common Iron is quoted from store at 1.70¢ rates, with rumors that mills are offering it in Chicago at less than \$1.50 rates, delivered.

**Structural Iron.**—There is beginning to be considerable activity. The majority of factories are full of work made up of small orders which come from all parts of the country. Most of this stock is Bridge Material, and in larger quantities, which makes it difficult to place orders for small buildings, which seems to be the only thing that local dealers are in want of. We renew the following quotations: Beams and Channels, \$3.10; T-Iron, \$3; Angle Iron, \$2.50; Flitch Plates, \$2.50; Frieze Plates, \$2.70; 1/4" @ 1/2" is added for delivery from stock.

**Plate and Tank Irons.**—Quite a good trade has been doing for several weeks in this class of metal. Ordinary Tank is quoted at \$2.40 and Heavy Sheets at \$2.45. Steel Boiler Plate is quoted at \$3.25 @ \$5.50, with a much better demand than for Iron Sheets.

**Black Sheets.**—The market is recovering very slowly. Jobbers report a slightly improved demand for the light numbers from Stove-Pipe makers, while for other grades there seems to be no call. Reports are current that manufacturers have offered Black Sheets in this market to jobbers at \$2.50 for No. 26, delivered, but those in a position to know state that the Iron is of such poor quality that it could not be adapted for any other use than that of being made into Stove-Pipe.

**Galvanized Iron.**—We learn that the makers of the better grades of Galvanized Iron are running pretty full, and have some difficulty in meeting their demand promptly.

Business, however, is reported as being much less than at the same period in former years. Prices on all grades are extremely low, and the better grades of Iron are suffering more severely from "no profit in business" than from the want of orders. The demand for the best quality Iron is largely from consumers in small lots which go direct to the mill agents. Jobbers are doing the greater portion of their business in the lower grades, as they can buy that class of Iron at figures which will admit of their selling it to the consumer at about the same price they would need to pay the manufacturer for such Iron as "C. H. B." and other brands of the best manufacture. This has in a degree turned the consumer to makers' agents, who are in a sense ignoring the jobbers' trade and selling to those who will buy one or more bundles at a time, ranging in discount from 5 1/2% to 6 1/2%, according to buyer and quantity. A regular discount by jobbers from store would be 6% and 5% on Juniata and 6% and 10% on Charcoal.

**Old Wheels.**—The demand is somewhat greater than a week ago, but there is no activity in the market and no large sales reported. Several small lots have changed hands at \$14 @ \$14.50 for Whole and Broken. We learn of a lot of 100 tons which has been sold at \$13.75, but the party, not having the wheels on hand at the time, is experiencing considerable difficulty in obtaining stock for delivery at this figure. Prices quoted are not satisfactory to holders, and those who are in want of Wheels claim that they cannot pay more for them in the present condition of the Pig-Iron market.

**Scrap Iron.**—We can report a slightly increased demand for No. 1 Mill at \$12.50 @ \$13; No. 2 is quoted \$8 @ \$8.50; No. 1 Forge \$16 @ \$17. Scrap dealers report that their inquiries have been more numerous, and the prospect of some of the mills going to work have made them more firm in prices asked. We continue the following quotations as dealers' purchasing prices: No. 1 Wrought Scrap, 7¢ net ton, \$13; Cast Scrap, 7¢ net ton, \$11; No. 1 Stove-Plate Scrap, 7¢ net ton, \$8; Wrought Turnings, 7¢ ton, \$8.50; Cast-Iron Brings, 7¢; Old Plow Steel, 7.25¢; Tool Steel, 7¢ ton, \$13.50; Locomotive Steel Tire, 7¢ net ton, \$14.50; Buggy Springs, 7¢ net ton, \$13; Malleable Scrap, \$6.

**Pig Lead.**—The market has ruled quiet and firm at 4¢. Manufacturers are inquiring more freely, and report an improved trade. Spot Lead continues very scarce, but commands no higher prices than future delivery. Sales during the week foot up 600 tons Refined Corroding, August delivery, and 200 tons Common, July delivery, at 4¢.

### Chattanooga.

Office of The Iron Age, Carter and Ninth Sts., CHATTANOOGA, July 27, 1885.

In consequence of the prevailing hot weather that we are now having, the energies of business men seem more particularly devoted to keeping cool than to looking up customers. For several days the thermometer has ranged from 88° to 92°, with occasional showers to cool the atmosphere. Notwithstanding this, however, the general tone of business is upward, and the indications are strong that the spell is broken. The answer now to the invariable question, How is business? It is much better than it has been. Nothing can be more certain than, so far as the South is concerned, the dark clouds of the past months are breaking, and the painful anxiety that has prevailed is soon in a measure to be relieved by better times. No one is expecting a boom; no one is hoping or wishing for it; but the coming cotton, corn and fruit crops, the largest the South has ever grown, cannot do otherwise than inspire confidence in the future. While prices have not advanced as yet, business men are getting ready to do more when the tide begins to flow, as it inevitably will. Confidence is in a measure electrical in its operations, and confidence will grow from day to day as the prospects brighten. The representative of a prominent Hardware house in New York, who was here the other day, remarked that their house had received triplicate and quadruple orders within the last two weeks from many Southern houses, and his present trip was more encouraging and satisfactory than any that he had ever made.

Mineral lands are changing hands. A recent sale of twenty-three 40-acre sections of Ore lands at Attala, Ala., at \$14 1/2 acre, to Christopher & Stewart, was considered cheap. The land is mostly underlaid with fossiliferous Ore of excellent quality, and ranging from 3 to 5 feet in thickness. The parties are large miners, and it was for this purpose that the purchase was made.

The Lookout Mills, which have remained idle for some months, are about to resume operations on full time. Their productions are Bar Iron, Fish Plate and Light Rail. All the other manufacturers are running full, and anticipate no want of orders for the balance of the year, although prices are very low. Many new enterprises are projected all over the South. Few of them, perhaps, will take root and flourish, but enough to show that manufacturing will become universal in all the Southern States.

**Pig Iron.**—More inquiries have been received during the past week for round lots than during the same period in months. While there has been no actual advance,

many predict an early advance of not less than 50¢ per ton. Most of the furnaces are sold ahead, and it would be a difficult matter to make contracts at present prices for future delivery, excepting, perhaps, with some of the furnaces that are about to blow in, of which there are some three or four. At the present time the Eastern market is rather the more favorable point for shipment. The Southern foundries are increasing their orders more and more as the season advances. The shipments of Southern Iron to Eastern points for the past week have been to New York, 630 tons; Philadelphia, 205 tons; Boston, 108 tons; in all, 943 tons. Prices range for Mill, \$11 @ \$12, and for Foundry, \$13 @ \$14, and Open Bright and American Scotch, \$12 @ \$14, according to quality.

**Hardware.**—Business in this line is looking up considerably. Merchants are feeling round and anticipating the wants of their customers as much as possible. Building Material is in good demand.

**Miscellaneous.**—The numerous short lines of narrow-gauge roads have created a demand for Light Rail, which is quoted at \$38 @ \$44 on the ground, according to weight. Some of our car works are in hopes of getting their share of the lot of 700 cars soon to be built by the M. & N. O. line. We have several works that are well prepared to do the work, and the competition will probably be quite sharp. The Lumber business is still quite active, with shipments of 53 carloads to Philadelphia and New York during the week.

### Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM, Ala., July 27, 1885. The continued good weather in this region is enough to make manufacturers a little jealous of the shop-keeping lines, which, of course, will get the first benefit of the promised fine crops. The best thing that Iron men can see ahead of them definitely is the crops, albeit their business wears a decidedly more cheerful look now than it did even two weeks ago.

The promises of new enterprises are better now than they have been for a year. The Elyton Sand Company, which have several times before thought they had practically accomplished the same thing, announce a definite arrangement by which, on ground given by them, the Queen and Crescent Railroad are to locate extensive machine and repair shops here and bring the division headquarters from Chattanooga Mr. P. D. Barker, late collector of internal revenue in the Montgomery district, and now practically resident in New York, has just been here arranging to build a \$75,000 cotton compress. It is pretty well settled that he will build right away. There was another cotton-compress project on a much smaller scale on foot, but the prospect of such well "fixed" competition killed it. The Birmingham Stove Company are building just out of town. Without apparent assurances to justify it, there is a more hopeful feeling with reference to certain railroad projects. President Johnson, of the Georgia Pacific Road, has been in New York for several days at work on what is understood here to be a promising scheme to close a gap in his road of 40 miles of fine Coal country between here and Columbus, Miss. The present tendency of things in Mississippi affords good backing for this project. One argument is the progress of the Memphis, Selma and Brunswick Road, which is now completed as far as Holly Springs, Miss., and which would be an invaluable connection for Birmingham. Then, Aberdeen and West Point, two promising towns, show a disposition to do the liberal thing toward building to the Georgia Pacific in case it is completed.

Mention has been made in this correspondence of some of Birmingham's Iron specialties. There is another concern that deserves to have something said of it in this connection. They make Water and Gas Pipe quite extensively, and, although at present compelled to figure very closely for all orders, hold their own very well against competition further north. They do not try to go out of the South, and yet meet St. Louis, Louisville, Chattanooga and Philadelphia everywhere. Within easy reach of the seaboard, the last-named city is the most formidable competitor. The same concern are making Steam Pumps conforming to the Worthington plan in most respects, with more business offering than they have capacity to do. In this line the orders must come from the mines in this region almost exclusively. Sugar Refinery Castings constitute another specialty at the same place. For these, which require a considerable outfit and unusual care, New Orleans is the market, with New York the only competitor.

**Pig Iron.**—As a general thing there has been no improvement in prices. Taking the buying sections severally, there has been some variation of prices, but the averages remain about the same. New York is just now paying from 35¢ to 50¢ more than the West. Within the last 10 days orders for "Mary Pratt" Iron, which usually brings a little better price than any other in this district, have been filled at an average of \$14.50 for No. 1 and \$13 for No. 2 Foundry, cash at furnace. Bids were made here last week for some big orders for Cincinnati and St. Louis.

**Coal.**—Business is a trifle blue. One concern here, the Warrior Coal and Coke Company, have a serious strike on their hands. Last April, after a shut-down, they surrendered to a demand of their miners for semi-

monthly instead of monthly payment, and work was resumed on the understanding that no other change was to be proposed for three months. This period expired one day this week. Monday the men struck against the superintendent and bank boss, and another shut-down is the result. The strikers say very positively that they will work only under new men, and, as the management of the company do not show a disposition to make the demanded removals, there is no settlement in sight. The Watts Coal, Coke and Iron Company recently defeated a strike by a counter-movement against the Knights of Labor. It now has a good quota of non union men, and will have no other kind. This is the only case in this State of antagonism between Coal operators and the Knights of Labor.

### Baltimore.

W. N. WYETH, Iron and Steel Merchant, 46 and 48 South Charles street, reports us the following, under date of July 27, 1885: Notwithstanding the extraordinary heated term we have just experienced, trade has fully maintained the increased activity noted in our last, this, however, unaccompanied by any improvement in values, which are at the very lowest ebb. Stocks are greatly reduced and assortments much broken, and any change in this respect must be for the better. We quote the list unchanged at annexed figures:

Ref. Bar Iron, 1 to 6 x 3/4 to 1 1/2, 10 lb 13 1/2 @ 18 1/2	
" 1 to 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 to 1 1/2, 10 lb 13 1/2 @ 18 1/2	
" 3/4 to 2, Round, 10 lb 13 1/2 @ 18 1/2	
Hoop Iron, 1 1/2 wide and upward, 24 @ 23 1/2	
Band Iron, from 1 1/2 to 6 in. wide, 24 @ 23 1/2	
Hand-shoe Iron, 24 @ 23 1/2	
Norway Nail Rods, 5 @ 10 1/2	
Black Diamond Cast Steel, 9 @ 10 1/2	
Machinery Steel, 3 1/2 @ 10 1/2	
Spring Steel, 3 1/2 @ 10 1/2	
Common Horse Nails, 8 @ 9	
Railroad Spikes, 3 1/2 x 9-16, 2 1/2 @ 24	
Perkins's Horse Shoes, 1/2 keg of 100 @ 4.75	
" Mule Shoes, 1/2 keg of 100 @ 4.75	

### Imports and Exports.

#### IMPORTS.

The following were the Imports of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York for the week ending July 29, 1885:

<b>Hardware.</b>	Naylor & Co.
Baker Hermann & Co.	Rods, coils, 9232
Hdw., cutlery and guns, pkgs., 78	Bars, 25,068
Bryn Wm. & Co.	Billets, 127
Cases, 3	Cotton ties, bbls., 13,300
Degrauw, Aymar & Co.	Pierson C. L. & Co.
Mdse., cs., 2	Sheathing, cs., 70
Drexel, Morgan & Co.	Phelps, Dodge & Co.
Arms, cs., 18	Sheet iron, bxs., 12
Duden & Co.	Flock & Co.
Mach'y, cs., 18	Bundles, 118
Field Alfred & Co.	Bars, 2409
Anvils, 25	Gals., corrugated, cs., 63
Guns, cs., 6	Folsom H. & D.
Arms, cs., 8	Gerard Otto.
Gerdan Otto.	Pig. tons, 300
Gates, 345	Adze boxes, cs., 9
Hoosac Tunnel Co.	Orre.
Mdse., cs., 16	Spiegel, tons, 1400
Kaufman Bros. & Co.	Beams, 137
Cases, 48	Pig. tons, 300
King Jos. H.	Scrap, kg., 190,555
Mach'y, cs., 2	Coils, 489
Lamarche H. & Sons.	Wire, bbls., 319
Mdse., cs., 3	
Laquer R. S. & Co.	
Cases, 3	
Marquardt H. & Co.	
Steam pump, case, 1	
Moore's Sons J. P.	
Mdse., cs., 2	
Moquin H.	
Corking machine, 1	
Ordnance Department, Mdse., cs., 7	
Riesdahl & Co.	
Mdse., cs., 10	
Rivera & Co.	
Mach'y, bxs., 2	
Schoverling, Daly & Co.	
Mdse., cs., 32	
Struller, Lau & Co.	
Arms, cs., 3	
Syracuse Ch. Plow Co.	
Vom Cleff & Co.	
Mdse., cs., 39	
Wiebusch, Hilger & Co.	
Hdw. and cutlery, cs., 48	
Chains, pkgs., 26	
Witte John G. & Bro.	
Lamps, case 1	
Cutlery, cs., 6	
Order.	
Ironware, pkgs., 54	
Files, cs., 2	
Cases, 3	
Hairpins, cs., 9	

<b>Iron.</b>	Alexandre & Sons.
Bars, 36	Bundles, 36
Baring Bros. & Co.	Wire rods, coils, 856
Bars, 8731	Brown Bros. & Co.
Brown Bros. & Co.	Tin plates, bxs., 1343
Califano G.	Old iron, kg., 12,128
Coddington T. B. & Co.	Sheets, bbls., 353
Crocker Bros.	Spiegel, tons, 134
Spiegel, kg., 1	Downing R. F. & Co.
Pig. tons, 390	Duden & Co.
Castings, 12	Eckstein Chas. G.
Iron girders, 73	Heraval
Pig. lot, 1	Kennard Ed. P.
Old rails, tons, 45	Krajewski & Co.
Castings, crate, 1	Lillienberg N.
Bundles, 578	Pig. 18,125
Lundberg Gust.	Morton Blais & Co.
Bars, 18,125	Beams, 346

<b>Metals.</b>	Agastini Jos.
Old copper, case, 1	Antonia Clock Co.
Mdse., cs., 6	Baring Bros. & Co.
Baring Bros. & Co.	Tin plates, bxs., 1343
Bruce & Cook.	Tin plates, bxs., 3921
Boera & Co.	Wrought tin, cs., 17
Canadian Bank of Commerce.	Tin plates, bxs., 1250
Carter, Hawley & Co.	Tin slabs, 1331
Dickerson, Van Dusen & Co.	Hells, pkgs., 4
Scrap, cs., 14	Wringers, cs., 2
Evaporator, 1	Elwell J. W. & Co.
Old brass, bbl., 1	Phelps, Dodge & Co.
Tin plates, bxs., 19,642	Black taggers, bxs., 573
Order.	Tin plates, bxs., 10,963
Tin taggers, bxs., 60	Tin slabs, 1709

The imports of Hardware, Cutlery and Metals at this port during the week ending July 24 were as follows:

Quantity.	Value.
100	\$967
55	4,539
25	2,064
36	960
18	1,099
139	49,877
2	1,015
162	2,064
11	397
2,777	64,391
19	1,573
2,703	4,870
866	35,922
13	90

Machinery, 118	1,354
Metal goods, 364	44,091
Nails, 7	2,774
Old metal, 3	396
Platina, 2	694
Plated ware, 12	2,238
Pins, 22	1,696
Plumbago, 150	4,556
Saddlery, 134	1,741
Steel, 28,314	24,222
Spelter, 217,756	6,630
Tin, boxes, 391,116	391,116
Tin, 2,800 slabs, 180,115	36,093
Wire, 14	1,190
Zinc, dust, 100	738
Zinc, 165,378	5,020

The comparison for two years since January 1 is as follows:

30 weeks.	Same of 1885, time 1884.
Cutlery, pkgs., 2,457	2,457
Iron, R. R. bars, 380	480
Lead, pkgs., 30,022	9,122
Steel, pkgs., 1,216,000	1,056,020
Tin, bxs., 1,065,001	1,092,281
Tin slabs, lb., 8,460,326	10,570,419

#### EXPORTS.

The following list embraces the Exports of Hardware, Machinery, Iron, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the week ending July 28, 1885:

<b>Danish West India.</b>	Quann.	Val.
Iron, pots, 130	\$182	
Sew. ma., cs., 2	33	
Ag. imp. pkgs., 12	72	
Shot, bags, 30	30	
Tinware, case, 1	28	
Cutlery, cs., 2	28	
P. caps, case, 1	16	

<b>Copenhagen.</b>	Quann.	Val.
Ag. imp. pkgs., 17	1,922	
Clocks, cs., 2	174	

<b>Hamburg.</b>	Quann.	Val.
Hdw., pkgs., 111	2,309	
Nickel matte, 19	3,249	
Clocks, cs., 102	2,890	
Sew. ma., cs., 980	23,193	
Blower, 1	30	
Saw, case, 1	130	
Ag. imp. pkgs., 14	403	
Mach'y, pkgs., 08	4,125	
Jap. iron, cs., 18	180	
Pumps, pkgs., 14	3,000	
Copper, cases, 45	5,880	
Rifles, cs., 3	652	

<b>Bremen.</b>	Quann.	Val.
Mach'y, pkgs., 1	217	
Pig. presses, 6	169	
Arms, cs., 2	350	
Hdw., cs., 7	110	
Pumps, pkgs., 1	55	
Mf. iron, pkgs., 6	490	

<b>Hull.</b>	Quann.	Val.
Pumps, pkgs., 3	149	

<b>Liverpool.</b>	Quann.	Val.
Clocks, pkgs., 95	1,854	
Copper matte, bags, 7430	46,350	
Hdw., pkgs., 13	278	
Mf. rollers, cs., 3065	771	
Ag. imp. pkgs., 21	825	
Spring, bbls., 4	300	
Br. goods, case, 1	300	
Mf. iron, pkgs., 5	398	
Mach'y, pkgs., 29	1,692	
Copper, case, 90	11,700	
Copper, puns, 852	2,250	
Sew. ma., cs., 138	4,067	

<b>Antwerp.</b>	Quann.	Val.
Sew. ma., cs., 160	2,938	
Mach'y, pkgs., 7	1,100	
Hdw., cs., 4	180	
Ag. imp. pkgs., 158	21,250	
Pumps, pkgs., 8	569	

<b>Glasgow.</b>	Quann.	Val.
Hdw., pkgs., 28	485	
Sew. ma., cs., 62	3,465	
Mf. iron, pkgs., 48	2,175	
Mf. iron, pkgs., 22	541	
Ag. imp. pkgs., 2	185	
Car springs, cs., 2	185	

<b>London.</b>	Quann.	Val.
Ox. zinc, bbls., 50	402	
Mf. iron, pkgs., 590	6,190	
Pumps, pkgs., 2	45	
S. rollers, cs., 6	50	
Ag. imp. pkgs., 2	298	
Rifles, cs., 38	4,820	
Burners, cs., 13	812	
Mf. steel, cs., 3	900	
Scalps, pkgs., 87	960	
Knif. ma., pgs., 9	300	
Tacks, case, 1	32	
Sew. ma., cs., 303	12,771	
Hdw., pkgs., 113	3,447	
Ag. imp. case, 1	65	
Cutlery, case, 1	1,522	
Mach'y, pkgs., 63	4,340	
Vaporizers, cs., 2	396	
Cartridges, cs., 116	2,078	
Iron safe, 1	150	

<b>Amsterdam.</b>	Quann.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs., 1	30	
Copper, cases, 29	6,730	
Hdw., pkgs., 13	145	



# Trade Report.

## General Hardware.

The past week has been uneventful, and few changes have been made in prices. The volume of trade does not show material variation. The principal points of interest are noted below.

### NAILS.

The situation is practically unchanged. Eastern mills are shipping Nails to the West, but any attempts to realize better figures here are unsuccessful through the apathy of buyers and the continuance of concessions by some makers. One party not in the Nail business has been endeavoring to place Nails acquired some time since, and these offerings have contributed toward the same result. Interest centers in the situation in the West, which we discuss editorially. We quote nominally \$2.10 from store for Iron Nails and \$2.25 to \$2.35 for Steel Nails, which are still scarce. The other leading markets are reported elsewhere.

### BARB WIRE.

The market is quiet, with a fair call for small and large lots for the season. Barb-Wire manufacturers generally report that, as compared with former years, the July business is satisfactory and it is certain that the consumption in the East has shown evidences of a steady growth. Quotations remain 4.35 to 4.4 cents, for carload lots of Four-Point Galvanized Barb Wire, and 4 1/2 to 4 3/4 cents for small lots.

In consequence of litigation between the Iowa Barb Wire Company and Washburn & Moen, a misapprehension has arisen in some quarters that the suits were brought by the Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co. for infringement of the patents. This is incorrect, as the Iowa Wire is fully licensed under all of Washburn & Moen's patents as well as under the Burnell patent, the suits being merely to determine the amount of royalty due under the license. The suit was instituted originally by the Iowa Barb Wire Company, and not by the Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.

Dispatches from Chicago announce that a number of representatives of manufacturers of Barb Wire have held a meeting there, at which it was decided to form a pool and advance prices 15 per cent.

### APPLE PARERS.

The manufacturers of Apple Parers have made some new machines for the present season, but the line is substantially the same as last year, and the trade should have no difficulty in making selections of machines from the extended assortment on the market. Prices show but little alteration since last season, but are perhaps slightly lower. We give below the names of the leading manufacturers in this line and the machines they are making, with prices in most cases. The review of the market thus given will advise our readers as to its general features, and will thus be of service to them:

The Goodell Company, Antrim, N. H., who are represented here by the Livingston Horse Nail Company, 104 Reade street, are known as leading manufacturers of Apple Parers. Their principal machines are the following, which may be quoted at the prices named:

Turntable ..... per doz. \$5.00  
White Mountain ..... per doz. 6.50  
Family Bay State ..... per doz. 12.00  
Improved Bay State ..... per doz. 28.00  
Empire State ..... each 9.00  
Eureka ..... each 12.00

The last named Machine, the "Eureka," is new this season, and will be remembered by our readers as one of which we have recently given a description.

The Reading Hardware Company, Reading, Pa., and 81 Reade street, New York, are manufacturing Apple Parers as follows: "78," "Two Knife," "76," "72" and "Gem;" and Parers, Corers and Slicers as follows: "Advance," "Champion" and "Model." These are sold "to the large retail trade" at the prices given below:

"78" ..... per doz. \$6.50  
"Two Knife" ..... per doz. 6.50  
"76" ..... per doz. 5.50  
"72" ..... per doz. 4.25  
"Gem" ..... per doz. 5.00  
"Advance" ..... per doz. 4.50  
"Champion" ..... per doz. 7.50  
"Model" ..... per doz. 4.25

The Scott Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md., are offering substantially the same line of Parers this year as last. Among these may be mentioned as leading styles their Rotary Knife Family Peach and Apple Parer; the "Mammoth" Rotary Knife Peach and Apple Parer, for packers and evaporators' use, which was put on the market last season; the "Gold Medal" Apple Parer, in which attention is called to the exceptionally quick-return motion; the "Orion" Apple Parer, Corer and Slicer, and the "Wizard" Apple Parer, Corer and Slicer, which is described as simple, practicable and durable, and which is furnished either to be worked by hand or with attachments for power. They have also added this season an enlarged "Gold Medal" for packers' use.

L. A. Sayre, Newark, N. J., is offering the "Waverly" and "Jersey" Apple Parers, the prices of which are as follows: "Waverly," per doz., \$5; discount, 10 per cent.; "Jersey," per doz., \$5. No change has been made in the "Waverly" since last season, but improvements have been made in the Cutting and Coring Knife of the "Jersey." The Standard or Slicing Knife is made with spurs on the inner edge of the circle for the Coring Knife, and the Coring Knife is

punched with holes to fit over the spurs. Mr. Sayre informs us that he will have a new machine out in a few days, and another later in the season.

C. E. Hudson, Leominster, Mass., for whom the Livingston Horse Nail Company, 104 Reade street, are agents, is offering the trade the Rocking Table Apple Parer and the Little Star Parer, Corer and Slicer, on which he reports exceptionally early and satisfactory orders. The Parers are sold as follows:

Little Star ..... Per dozen. \$5.00  
Rocking Table ..... " 6.50

The following are the Apple Parers made by the Penn Hardware Company, Reading, Pa., for whom Sise, Gibson & Co. are agents, 100 Chambers street, New York:

Whittemore's "Simplicity" Apple Parer, Corer and Slicer ..... Per dozen. \$6.00  
"Triumph," 1883, Paring, Coring, Slicing and Halving Machine ..... Per dozen. 6.00  
Whittemore's "Perfection" Paring, Coring Slicing and Halving Machine ..... Per dozen. 6.50  
"Improved Penn," 1884, Parer, Corer and Slicer ..... Per dozen. 5.00

The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, Southington, Conn., and 27 Chambers street, New York, are making Stow's Improved, with clamp, which they quote at \$9 per dozen, discount 33 1/2 and 10 per cent.

Advices indicate that the Apple crop will this year be fair, but not exceptionally large. The manufacturers of Parers unite in taking a hopeful view of the season's trade, and express themselves as confident of selling more Parers than last year. Less Parers than usual were carried over by the trade, and the continual extension of the business of evaporating Apples is referred to as likely to give an increased demand for Parers adapted to factory use. The price of evaporated Apple is, however, said to be so low as to be unremunerative to some engaged in the business, but the great facility with which the work can be done with the improved and rapidly-working machinery now in use, and the low price of Apples in many sections, are referred to as influences which will stimulate and encourage this industry and give to it much larger dimensions than it at present possesses.

### ITEMS.

Among the Hardware Novelties on page 31 will be found an illustration and description of Wright's Combined Measure and Funnel, of which William J. H. Gluck, of Baltimore, is the exclusive manufacturer. The price of these goods, made from the best style of IX Plate, is \$1.95 per set, subject to a discount of 25 per cent. In orders of six sets or more an additional discount of 10 per cent. is allowed for prompt cash.

The Standard Mfg. Co., Boston, manufacturers of the "Standard," "Acme," "Kingston" and "Manhattan" Egg Beaters, in a circular dated July 22, call attention to the fact that some parties are manufacturing Egg Beaters in infringement of their patents.

A. B. Farquhar Company, York, Pa., and 59 Beekman street, New York, issue a catalogue in Spanish, illustrating and describing a line of their Agricultural Implements and Machines, which are specially adapted for export. It is convenient, well arranged and attractively printed, and will be of service to those for whom it is intended. It is another evidence of the enterprise and energy American manufacturers are displaying in finding foreign markets for their products.

The Crown Roller Skate Company, 220 and 222 East Main street, Decatur, Ill., issue a circular describing the Crown Roller Skate, in which, alluding to its advantages, they mention the following, among others: That the tension can be adjusted on the foot without the use of tools; that the adjusting plate produces a uniform pressure on the rubber in all positions; that the rubber cannot bulge out nor become useless; that it can be taken apart and put together again without the use of a single tool. They make the following styles: Wood Top Rink Skate, Wood Top Private Skate, Steel Bottom Gents' Club Skate, Steel Bottom Ladies' Club Skate.

The following from an old subscriber gives an idea of the quiet prevailing in his store during the past week:

I know of no time since the initial number of *The Iron Age* made its appearance when its interesting pages have been read more thoroughly. We have time to do so now. During the past week, with the thermometer soaring above 90°, farmers busy with harvest and threshing, and very little, if any, activity in town, we have sat and read. Though a Hardware store is probably the coolest place in town, yet the Cook Stoves this week have seemed to enter the lists, and their cold sides and tops have almost given out heat. We have had time to consider the speculative advance in Tin Plates and such other matters of interest. Dull times seem productive of inventions in great number. Our attention has been drawn particularly to the newly-awakened interest taken in improving Culinary Utensils. The world should certainly be better, because it should be more healthy as improved and more thoroughly-cooked articles of food are eaten.

The Aetna Powder Company, 98 Lake street, Chicago, under date July 20, issue a price list of Blasting Supplies, calling attention to the reduction in prices. They give quotations on Aetna Dynamite, Safety Fuse Caps, Batteries, Platinum Fuses, Wire Tools, &c. The last page is devoted to a table showing the brands of Powder manufactured by various companies, with the percentage of nitro glycerine they contain.

Ducharme, Fletcher & Co., Detroit, under date July 15, announce that on and after August 1, 1885, their terms of sale will be 30

or 60 days. On 60-day invoices they will allow a cash discount of 2 per cent., and on 30-day invoices a cash discount of 1 per cent., if paid within 10 days within date of each invoice.

The market on Augers and Bits continues to show signs of a gradual stiffening in price. The manufacturers, dissatisfied with the extremely low figures, which in many cases were doubtless unremunerative, have accumulated but little stock, and some of them who have been nailing the lowest prices are withdrawing their extreme quotations. As a result it is intimated as improbable that the goods will continue to be sold at the low figures which have prevailed, and some expectation is expressed that there will be an advance in prices. It is to be noted with satisfaction that whatever firmness there may be in this line is not the result of any artificial stimulus, but a natural reaction from extremely low prices.

The New England Butt Company, Providence, R. I., and 99 Chambers street, New York, have issued a new illustrated catalogue, in which, in addition to their line of Cast Butts, of the different styles of which illustrations are given, they represent the Bell Pulls, Escutcheons, Knobs, Knobs with Rose and Escutcheon combined, Latches and Locks which they are making. They also call attention in a circular to Prouty's Rigid Door Knob, the construction of which is illustrated, and the advantages mentioned. The catalogue is attractively printed, and will be received with interest by the trade.

The manufacturers of Wrought Iron Pipe have been in conference, and as a result have made a slight advance in the prices of both Galvanized and Plain.

Hammaker, Schlemmer & Co., New York, in a circular, July 15, announce that they have decided to still further reduce the price of Patent Steel Wire Nails, which they refer to as rapidly replacing common cut Nails. They quote either the H. P. Nail Company's or the Hartman Steel Company's goods at discount 50 and 10 and 5 per cent., f.o.b. Pittsburgh, Pa., or Cleveland, Ohio, with freight allowance of 15 cents per 100 pounds to point of delivery.

Lane & Gale, Troy, N. Y., have commenced building a new polishing shop and storehouse on the site of the property recently destroyed by fire. The present premises, it is stated, will be on a more extensive scale than the former, and will give them increased facilities for the production of their well-known line of Axes.

The Wire Goods Company, Worcester, Mass., for whom Sise, Gibson & Co. are agents, 100 Chambers street, New York, have issued a supplementary sheet of new goods for insertion in their recent catalogue. It comprises the following, which are illustrated with full-sized cuts:

Telegraph or Ticket Hooks.  
No. 171, Brass Hook, Brass Base.  
No. 172, Steel Hook, Brass Base.  
Desk Hooks or Paper Files.  
No. 191, Brass Hook, Brass Base.  
No. 192, Steel Hook, Brass Base.  
Splasher Holders, Adjustable.  
No. 10, Nickel-Plated, with Black Enameled Base, Length 33 inches inside.  
End or Corner Splasher Holders.  
No. 14, Nickel-Plated, with Black Enameled Base, Length 14 inches inside.

The Hooks above mentioned are packed half gross in a box, and the Splasher Holders one dozen in a box. The object of the Splasher Holder is stated to be to permit frequent and easy changes of Towels or Splashers behind washstands without injuring the wall. The device can also be used as a Show Window Railing or for curtains over windows or doors. It can be furnished in various lengths.

### CARTRIDGES AND REVOLVERS.

The condition of prices in Ammunition and Revolvers is regarded as exceedingly unsatisfactory by the trade at large. Cartridges, since the warfare among the jobbers began, have been selling at very irregular prices, and in many cases leading houses have sold the goods at or very near cost. For a time the restriction placed upon the jobbers by the Cartridge manufacturers had the effect of keeping this competition and cutting of prices within bounds, but since the withdrawal of the restriction, leaving the jobbing houses free to sell at any price they desire, the market has become more unsettled. The manufacturers express regret that this condition of things prevails, but place the entire blame upon the jobbers, whose cutting of the price, they claim, has brought about the present condition of things. As a result careful buyers are able to shade materially the discount of 60, 10 and 2 per cent., a price which is as low as the goods ought regularly to be sold. The prices of Revolvers recently adopted by the associated manufacturers are also unsatisfactory, especially to the large trade. These prices, which have been sent out to the trade at large and which were made public in last week's *Iron Age*, the list of another manufacturer being given in this issue, are criticised by the trade, inasmuch as no better quotations are made to the jobbing houses. The manufacturers, however, refer to these prices as extremely low and not justifying concessions to large purchasers, and allude also to the fact that the facility with which the goods have been purchased at cut prices has had the effect of unsettling the market and necessitating this action.

### REVOLVERS.

The following are the revised prices for the "Sterling" Revolvers, issued by the Alford & Berkele Company, 77 Chambers street, New York, agents for E. L. Dickerson, Springfield, Mass., whose name was inadvertently omitted from the list of the members of the association given in our last issue: "Sterling" Revolvers.

Nos.	Cal.	Shots.	Description.	Price.
122	32	7	Wood Stock, Short Cylinder	\$0.55
222 F	32	7	Wood Stock, Long Cylinder	.60
322	32	7	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder	.70
422 F	32	7	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder	.78
522	32	7	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder, Oct. Brl.	.78
622	32	7	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cyl., Saw Hd., Oct. Brl.	.80
132	32	5	Wood Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder	.90
232	32	5	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder	1.00
332	32	5	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder, Oct. Brl.	1.05
432 S	32	5	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder, Saw Hd.	1.10
432	32	5	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cyl., Oct. Brl., Saw Hd.	1.15
132 W	38	5	Wood Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder, Oct. Brl.	1.55
138	38	5	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder, Oct. Brl.	1.65
138SR	38	5	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder, Saw Hd.	1.80
138 S	38	5	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cyl., Oct. Brl., Saw Hd.	1.85

N. B.—The above, 32 and 38, with Plain Cylinders, 5 cents less.  
"Sterling" (American) Bull-Dog," Double-Action or Self-Cocking.

332	32	5	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder, Saw Hd.	1.80
338	38	5	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder, Saw Hd.	1.80
Unique.				
632	32	5	Rubber Stock, Long Fluted Cylinder, Octagon Barrel, Medallion of Lincoln on one side and Garfield on the other, Monogram on both sides, A. W. D. & Co.	1.75

Extra—Special Discounts.  
22 Cal. 32 Cal. 38 Cal. D. A. Unique.  
Ivory Stocks, \$0.38 .50 .75 1.50 1.50  
Pearl Stocks, .80 1.40 1.75 3.00 3.00  
Engraving, .35 .40 .50 .75 .75  
Remington B. L. Single-Barrel Shot Guns, No. 2 Model, by the hundred ..... \$7.00

S. C. MONCE, Bristol, Conn., is the manufacturer of Monce's Novelty Glass Cutters, the different patterns of which are illustrated in his circular, the list being as follows, subject to a discount of 50 and 10 per cent.:

No.	Description.	Per gross.
No. 1.	Assorted with extra care, Black or Bronze finish.	\$30.00
No. 2.	Malleable Iron Handle, Putty Knife combined.	20.00
No. 3.	Putty Knife and Glass Cutter.	11.00
No. 4.	Same design as No. 3, only heavier.	12.00
No. 5.	Heavy, for cutting Plate Glass.	12.00
No. 6.	3-Inch Scale on Handle.	10.75
No. 7.	"Scientific" only straight on the point where the latter is curved.	11.00
No. 8.	Combination of Glass Cutter, Knife Sharpener and Can Opener (10 gross in case).	12.50
No. 9.	Same as No. 8, with Corkscrew added (10 gross in case).	14.00
No. 10.	In bulk, 500 in box, per 1000.	\$95.
No. 11.	Combination of Glass Cutter, Knife Sharpener, Can Opener and Tack Hammer (10 gross in case).	12.50
No. 12.	Same as No. 11, with Corkscrew added (10 gross in case).	14.00
No. 13.	Putty Knife and Glass Cutter combined.	12.00
No. 14.	Combination of Pliers, Glass Cutter and Can Opener (5 gross in case).	15.50

He is manufacturer also of the Improved Interchangeable Lock Stencils, the list of which we give below. It is subject to a discount to the trade of 40 per cent.:

Font No.	Description.	Price.
Font No. 1, 2 A, 55 pieces, Letters and Figures, set 15 pieces.	.....	\$0.72
Font No. 2, 2 A, 70 pieces, Letters and Figures.	.....	.91
Font No. 3, 3 A, 75 pieces, Letters and Figures.	.....	.98
Font No. 4, 3 A, 100 pieces, Letters and Figures.	.....	1.30
Alphabet complete, 32 pieces.	.....	.42
Figures, set 15 pieces.	.....	.30
Assorted to order, per 1000.	.....	18.00
Ink and Brush with fonts, 25 cents extra.	.....	

Font No.	Description.	Price.
Font No. 1, 2 A, 55 pieces, Letters and Figures, set 15 pieces.	.....	\$0.77
Font No. 2, 2 A, 70 pieces, Letters and Figures.	.....	.98
Font No. 3, 3 A, 75 pieces, Letters and Figures.	.....	1.05
Font No. 4, 3 A, 100 pieces, Letters and Figures.	.....	1.40
Alphabet complete, 32 pieces.	.....	.42
Figures, set 15 pieces.	.....	.30
Assorted to order, per 1000.	.....	15.00
Ink and Brush with fonts, 25 cents extra.	.....	

Font No.	Description.	Price.
Font No. 1, 2 A, 55 pieces, Letters and Figures, set 15 pieces.	.....	\$1.10
Font No. 2, 2 A, 70 pieces, Letters and Figures.	.....	1.40
Font No. 3, 3 A, 75 pieces, Letters and Figures.	.....	1.50
Font No. 4, 3 A, 100 pieces, Letters and Figures.	.....	2.00
Alphabet complete, 32 pieces.	.....	.42
Figures, set 15 pieces.	.....	.30
Assorted to order, per 1000.	.....	20.00
Ink and Brush with fonts, 25 cents extra.	.....	

Attention is called in a circular to the Interchangeable Lock Stencil Cases, of which three sizes are made, and of which the special features and advantages are enumerated.

TESTS OF AXES.  
Apropos of the discussion as to the relative quality of American and English Axes and their adaptability to the requirements of the "colonial" trade, Messrs. John Yates & Co., English Axe makers, make this proposition to a dealer in the colonies who has asserted the inferiority of the English Axe:

Let Ford Brothers send us an order for a case of Wedge Axes. We will send it out on these conditions, that, if the Axes do not turn out like the American in shape, finish, &c., they shall return the Axes to us, with a case of one dozen Axes of American which they say are superior. We will pay all expenses connected with this transaction. Our Axes and the American Axes shall be examined by an independent party, and a report shall be made through your columns of the result, as we wish to have the Axes here, so that the difference can be pointed out and shown to an independent party.

This seems a fair proposition on the surface, but in view of past experience we should hardly advise Messrs. Ford Bros. to accept it, nor would we regard the result of

such a test as at all conclusive. What better test or trial can there be of the relative merits of two articles or their relative adaptability to perform certain work than an actual test in practice? What better test of an Axe can there be than its use in the hands of the woodman? And is it to be supposed that "an independent party" in England would be as good and as impartial a judge or as well qualified to pass upon the merits of an Axe as the man who used it? We do not intend to intimate that such a test would not be made under what was supposed to be perfectly fair conditions, and that the "independent party" would not decide in accordance with what he supposed to be a correct standard of what an Axe should be; but here is the difficulty not only as regards Axes, but many other articles. Many English manufacturers have a standard that they consider the correct one, and all the facts that can be shown will not convince them to the contrary. Be the demand for different qualities ever so loud it is not heeded; the old standard is adhered to, with a smile at the ignorance of the misguided customer who does not know what he wants, and who presumes to suggest that what the manufacturer thinks is the proper thing for England is not the proper thing for the whole world.

Now, it is well known that the ordinary English standard of an Axe is not the American nor the one that sells in the colonies. The evolution of the Axe in England has been without doubt in the line of English requirements, but these are different from the American or the colonial, and the Axe to suit these markets must have those characteristics that meet the requirements of the consumers in them. We are told that a test of Axes frequently used in England is to cut a Nail; if it does that it is all right. The American way is to put the Axe to the extreme tests to which it is subjected in actual use, as near as may be, such as chopping wood knots, &c. It is because the English idea of what an Axe should be is so different from what the colonial idea is, and as it is probable that the comparative tests of the two Axes would be made on the line of this idea, that we believe Ford Bros. would be unwise to submit the Axes to such tests. Possibly John Yates & Co. differ so much from other Englishmen that they would not take such a course. We are only presuming that they would, basing our presumption on experience in other cases. Our readers will doubtless remember the excitement over the use of American Locks in a Government building in London some years since, and the ridiculous tests made of Locks by a committee of the Wolverhampton Chamber of Commerce. This doughty committee gravely took some American Cast Locks and threw them against a stone pillar, and struck others with a hammer. They broke, of course, while the English Wrought Locks only bent. On this test they solemnly reported that the English Locks were the best. The test was an absurd one. Locks are for protection, and when a thief gets where he can hit one with a hammer its protective mission is at an end. He has no occasion to break the Lock with a hammer; he has accomplished his design. In making tests, not only must the results be considered, but it must first of all be decided whether the test is of such a character as to display the qualities of the thing tested, in view of the use to which it is to be put and the conditions of that use.

GOULDS & AUSTIN,

manufacturers and jobbers of Pumps and Pipe, Brass Goods and Fittings, Belting, Hose, Packing, Railroad Supplies, &c., 167 and 169 Lake street, Chicago, in their catalogue, dated June 1, give a comprehensive and well-arranged line of these goods. In their introductory circular to the trade they mention that, as most of the goods embraced in this catalogue are well known to the trade, they have abridged descriptive matter as much as possible, especially as they issue circulars and pamphlets from time to time of nearly all their specialties. Where fuller descriptions than are given are desired they will be pleased to send them. They add that, being manufacturers of many of the goods represented, and manufacturers' agents for the remainder, they are enabled to put them in the hands of the trade without taking a middle profit. The list is accompanied by the following special discount sheet, July 1, in which attention is called to the fact that the prices given will hold good until September 1 only, subject to change without notice:

Steel Goods	Discount.
Coke Forks	60&10&10
Ferules and Over Caps	25
Wood Barley Forks, 4-finger	25
Wood Barley Forks, 6-finger	25
Wood Hand Rakes, No. 0	25
Wood Hand Rakes, No. 1	25
Wood Hand Rakes, No. 2	25
Wood Hand Rakes, No. 3	25
Wood Hand Rakes, No. 4	25
Wood Hand Rakes, add for Mortise Heads	10
Wood Handle Rakes, Oiling, extra	10
Handles, full stock, No. X	50&10
Snaiths	50&10
Scythes	30&10
Hay Knives, Cyclone	10
Hay Knives, Lightning (should read Electric)	10
Iron Back	25
Hay Knives, Lightning (should read Electric)	25
Steel Back	25
Clippers Corn Knives	25
IX L Corn Knives	25
Empire Corn Knives	25
Grass Hooks, No. 2	25
Grass Hooks, No. 3	25
Grain Cradles	40&5
Cradle Fingers	25
Austin Shovels and Spades	30&10
Amesbury Shovels and Spades	40
Farmers' Friend Shovels and Spades	50&10
Prosper Shovels and Spades, polished	50
Prosper Shovels and Spades, black	50
Austin Molders' Shovels	30
Austin Pacific Mining Shovels	50&5
Austin Coal Miners' Shovels	50
Austin Coal Shovels	50



Austin Sockel Steel Grain Scoops.....	50¢10	50¢10
Amesbury All Steel Scoop (not listed, full polished, net, No. 4, \$6.20; No. 5, \$6.40; No. 6, \$6.60; No. 7, \$7.00; No. 8, \$7.40; No. 10, \$8.20)		
Nicolaï Grain Scoops.....	35¢10	35¢10
Austin Steel Trimmers' Scoops.....	40¢10	40¢10
Austin Drain Spades.....	40¢10	40¢10
Drain Cleaners.....	40¢10	40¢10
Tile Layer.....	40¢10	40¢10
Austin Railroad and Tamping Shovels.....	30¢10	30¢10
Austin Lock Lever, Self-Dump Rake, 20-tooth, with pole or shafts, wood wheel.....	\$18.00	\$18.00
Austin Lock Lever, Self-Dump Rake, 20-tooth, with pole or shafts, steel wheel.....	20.50	20.50
Austin Lock Lever, Self-Dump Rake, 30-tooth, wood wheel.....	25.00	25.00
New Hollingsworth Lock Lever, Self-Dump Rake, 20-tooth, with shafts or pole, wood wheel.....	21.00	21.00
New Hollingsworth Lock Lever, Self-Dump Rake, 30-tooth, wood wheel.....	30.00	30.00
Greensburg Hay Rakes.....	net, \$3.35	net, \$3.35
Triffin Hay Rakes, 14-tooth.....	net, 3.40	net, 3.40
Triffin Hay Rakes, 16-tooth.....	net, 4.25	net, 4.25
Barnes Hay Rakes, 16-tooth.....	net, 35.00	net, 35.00
Austin Tedders.....	net, 4.00	net, 4.00
Jordan Carriers.....	net, 4.00	net, 4.00
Milwaukee Carriers.....	net, 4.00	net, 4.00
Single Single Pulleys.....	net, 2.50	net, 2.50
Nellis Double Forks, each.....	net, 1.00	net, 1.00
Harris Double Forks, each.....	net, 1.00	net, 1.00
Malleable Grapples.....	doz, net, 3.00	doz, net, 3.00
Knot Pulleys.....	doz, net, 3.00	doz, net, 3.00
Single Sheave Pulleys.....	doz, net, 3.00	doz, net, 3.00
Hand Hooks.....	doz, net, 3.00	doz, net, 3.00
Turner's Combined Truck and Farm Wagon, No. 1.....	net, \$18.00	net, \$18.00
Turner's Combined Truck and Farm Wagon, No. 2.....	net, 21.00	net, 21.00
Turner's Binder Truck, No. 3.....	net, 10.00	net, 10.00
Turner's Binder Truck, No. 4.....	net, 7.50	net, 7.50
Poles for Trucks, when ordered.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Turner's Tight-Fit Binder Covers.....	net, 40.00	net, 40.00
Turner's Tight-Fit Separator Covers.....	net, 25.00	net, 25.00
Stack and General Purpose Covers, West Point.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Hay-Cock Covers.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Diamond "E" Twine.....	net, 13.50	net, 13.50
Queen Cattle Mills.....	net, 7.50	net, 7.50
Imp'd, Two-section Land Roller, No. 1.....	net, 27.50	net, 27.50
Imp'd, Two-section Land Roller, No. 2.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Cahoon Power Seeder.....	net, 15.00	net, 15.00
Cahoon Land Seeder.....	net, 3.00	net, 3.00
Hand Corn Planters, Peerless, Champion and King of the Field.....	doz, net, 6.00	doz, net, 6.00
Hand Corn Planter, Peerless.....	doz, net, 13.50	doz, net, 13.50
Tony Shellers, plain.....	net, 6.00	net, 6.00
Tony Shellers, with Fan.....	net, 6.00	net, 6.00
Tony Shellers, Feed Table, extra.....	net, 12.00	net, 12.00
Tony Shellers, two-hole, plain.....	net, 12.00	net, 12.00
Tony Shellers, two-hole, plain, with Fan.....	net, 14.00	net, 14.00
Tiffin Shellers, plain.....	net, 6.00	net, 6.00
Tiffin Shellers, with Fan.....	net, 6.00	net, 6.00
Tiffin Shellers, two-hole, plain.....	net, 12.00	net, 12.00
Tiffin Sheller, two-hole, plain, with Fan.....	net, 14.00	net, 14.00
Hocking Valley Sheller, plain.....	net, 6.50	net, 6.50
Hocking Valley Sheller, with Fan.....	net, 6.50	net, 6.50
Hocking Valley Sheller, two-hole, complete.....	net, 15.00	net, 15.00
Hocking Valley Sheller, with Cob Carrier.....	net, 19.00	net, 19.00
Burrill Iron Shellers.....	net, 4.00	net, 4.00
Buckeye Measuring Scales.....	net, 50.00	net, 50.00
Senior and Junior, Powers and Jacks.....	net, 15.00	net, 15.00
Racine Farm Mills.....	net, 50.00	net, 50.00
Racine Farm Mills, extras.....	net, 50.00	net, 50.00
Racine Warehouse Mills.....	net, 50.00	net, 50.00
Racine Warehouse Mills, extras.....	net, 50.00	net, 50.00
Racine Dustless Separators.....	net, 25.00	net, 25.00
Nichols Corn Crusher.....	net, 25.00	net, 25.00
Peckham's Furnaces and Caldrons.....	net, 20.00	net, 20.00
Peerless Feed Mills.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Farmer's Feed Mills.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Challenge Feed Mills.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Challenge Iron Feed Mills.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Scientific Feed Mills.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Milwaukee Granulators.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Bradford Port Mills.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Hocking Valley Cutters.....	net, 40.00	net, 40.00
Lever Feed Cutters.....	net, 35.00	net, 35.00
Ross Feed Cutters.....	net, 40.00	net, 40.00
Lard Presses.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Cider Mills, Senior.....	net, 30.00	net, 30.00
Cider Mills, Junior.....	net, 17.00	net, 17.00
New Series Bell Mill.....	net, 57.50	net, 57.50
Paragon Mill, No. 1.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Paragon Mill, No. 2 and 3.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Eclipse Mill, No. 1.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Eclipse Mill, No. 2.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Cook's Pans.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Cook's Portable Evaporators.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Cook's Portable Furnaces.....	net, 25.00	net, 25.00
Furnace Doors and Grates.....	net, 25.00	net, 25.00
Bell's Pans, Nos. 2, 3 and 4.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Bell's Pans, Nos. 5 and 6.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Bell's Pans, Sheet Brass, No. 1.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Bell's Pans, Sheet Brass, Balance.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Bell's Pans, Copper.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Furnaces alone.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Bell's Portable Evaporators.....	net, 60.00	net, 60.00
Frederick's Equalizers.....	doz, net, \$17.00	doz, net, \$17.00
Common Double Trace Harness.....	net, 2.50	net, 2.50
Thompson's Kid Trace Harness.....	net, 2.50	net, 2.50
Wilson's Road Carts.....	net, 35.00	net, 35.00
C'Spring Buckboards, No. 52, with Shafts, net.....	net, 40.00	net, 40.00
C'Spring Buckboards, No. 51, with Shafts, net.....	net, 38.00	net, 38.00
Lazy Back.....	net, 7.50	net, 7.50
Pole, extra.....	net, 16.00	net, 16.00
Square Box Cutters, Raw Silk or Velour, net.....	net, 17.00	net, 17.00
Square Box Cutters, Brussels, with good quality Corduroy (illustrated), net.....	net, 35.00	net, 35.00
Swell Body Cutters, Raw Silk.....	net, 23.00	net, 23.00
Swell Body Cutters, Brussels, with Nickel-Plated Line Rail.....	net, 24.00	net, 24.00
Swell Body Cutters, Car Plush, with Nickel-Plated Line Rail.....	net, 29.00	net, 29.00
Portland Cutters, best Car Plush, extra fine finish, with Plated Line Rail.....	net, 40.00	net, 40.00
Portland Cutters, with top, Plush, extra fine finish, with Plated Line Rail.....	net, 55.00	net, 55.00
Two-Seated Swell Cutter, best Car Plush, extra fine finish, large size and heavily ironed, for lively use.....	net, 85.00	net, 85.00
Two-Seated Swell Cutter, best Car Plush, extra fine finish, for family use.....	net, 75.00	net, 75.00
Two-Seated Portland Cutter, best Car Plush, extra fine finish.....	net, 100.00	net, 100.00
Light Express Bobs.....	net, 18.00	net, 18.00
Platform Pleasure Bobs, Worsted or Brussels.....	net, 40.00	net, 40.00
Platform Pleasure Bob, Raw Silk or Velvet.....	net, 38.00	net, 38.00
One-Horse Bob Sleigh.....	net, 19.00	net, 19.00
Knee Bob Sleigh.....	net, 21.00	net, 21.00
Bench Bob Sleigh.....	net, 21.00	net, 21.00
One-Horse Mather Bob Sleigh.....	net, 22.50	net, 22.50
Heavy Logging Sleigh.....	On application	On application
Abbott's Runner Attachment.....	net, 10.00	net, 10.00
Common Barrows, Wood Wheel, Bent Felloe.....	net, \$11.00	net, \$11.00
New Ingham Barrow, Wood Wheel.....	net, 13.50	net, 13.50
New Ingham Barrows, Iron Wheel.....	net, 15.50	net, 15.50
Climax Barrows, Wood Wheel.....	net, 15.50	net, 15.50
Climax Barrows, Iron Wheel.....	net, 15.50	net, 15.50
Lansing Barrows, Wood Wheel.....	net, 20.00	net, 20.00
Lansing Barrows, Iron Wheel.....	net, 20.00	net, 20.00
Capital Barrows, Wood Wheel.....	net, 20.00	net, 20.00
Capital Barrows, Iron Wheel.....	net, 22.00	net, 22.00
Globe Garden Barrows, Wood Wheel.....	net, 25.50	net, 25.50
Globe Garden Barrows, Steel Wheel.....	net, 25.50	net, 25.50
Star Garden Barrows, Wood Wheel.....	net, 27.00	net, 27.00
Star Garden Barrows, Steel Wheel.....	net, 31.50	net, 31.50
Stone Barrows, B. H. Wood Wheel.....	net, 36.00	net, 36.00
Stone Barrows, B. H., with Jacob's Patent Wheel.....	net, 38.00	net, 38.00
Steel Tray Stone Barrows.....	net, 6.00	net, 6.00
Wood Stake or Bark Barrows.....	net, 4.00	net, 4.00
Brick Barrows, each.....	net, 6.00	net, 6.00
K. & J. Mortar Barrows.....	doz, net, 28.00	doz, net, 28.00
Steel Tray Barrows, No. 1.....	net, 5.50	net, 5.50
Steel Tray Barrows, No. 2.....	net, 5.50	net, 5.50
Barrel Carts.....	net, 33.50	net, 33.50
Excelsior Mowers.....	net, 40.00	net, 40.00
Clipper Mowers.....	net, 40.00	net, 40.00
Horse Mowers.....	net, 40.00	net, 40.00
Steel Bottom Scrapers, 30-inch.....	net, \$3.80	net, \$3.80
Steel Bottom Scrapers, 32-inch.....	net, 3.90	net, 3.90
Steel Bottom Scrapers, 34-inch.....	net, 4.00	net, 4.00
Stusser All Steel Scrapers, No. 1.....	net, 6.50	net, 6.50
Stusser All Steel Scrapers, No. 2.....	net, 6.50	net, 6.50
Columbus Solid Steel Scrapers, No. 1.....	net, 6.50	net, 6.50
Columbus Solid Steel Scrapers, No. 2.....	net, 6.50	net, 6.50
Columbus Solid Steel Scrapers, No. 3.....	net, 6.50	net, 6.50
Runners for Columbus Scrapers, extra, per pair.....	net, 50.00	net, 50.00
Chicago Scrapers and Ditchers.....	net, 25.00	net, 25.00
Stearns Wheel Scraper.....	net, 15.00	net, 15.00
Columbus Excavating Cart.....	net, \$55.00	net, \$55.00
Township or Breaking Plow, Nos. 5 or 15, net.....	net, 15.00	net, 15.00

5'x12 Leather Belt, 3-16 to 14 in.	55 cts.
5'x12 Leather Belt, 14 to 18 in.	60 cts.
Other sizes.	40 cts.
Lace Leather Pages in sides, per pound.	.48c
Lace Leather Pages out.	.60c
Lace Leather Raw Hide in sides . . . net sq. foot.	35 cts.
Lace Leather Raw Hide out.	40 cts.
Underwood Cotton Leather Belting.	50 1/2 cts.
Elevator Buckets, Excelsior Milling.	50 1/2 cts.
Excelsior Rivet Buckets.	40 cts.
Excelsior Rivet Buckets.	40 cts.
Corrugated Belts, per 1000.	net, \$6.25
Button Head or Norway Iron Bolts, per 1000.	net, \$8.50
Laminate Scaups.	30 cts.
Asbestos Material.	20 cts.
American Hemp, extra.	net, 12c
Italian Hemp.	net, 15c
Soap Stone Packing.	net, 14c
Candle Wick.	net, 10c
Cotton, White, No. 1.	net, 10c
Colored, No. 1.	net, 7c
Blake's Studs.	30 1/2 cts.
Rivets and Burrs.	60 cts.
Oval Point Belt Hooks.	75 cts.
Standard Belt Fasteners.	40 cts.
Round Belt Couplings and Punches.	50 cts.
Belt Cutters, &c.	10 cts.
Hose Pipes.	60 1/2 cts.
Gum Spray Pipe.	50 cts.
Hose, Fig. 104.	50 cts.
Fuller Hose Pipe.	33 1/2 cts.
Magie.	50 cts.
Hose Couplings and Bands.	60 1/2 cts.
Caldwell Hose Straps and Fasteners.	40 cts.
Hose Nipples.	50 cts.
Hose Splicers.	60 cts.
Hose Caps.	60 cts.
Hose Sprinklers.	60 cts.
Lawn Sprinklers.	50 cts.
Holly Hose Cart.	50 cts.
Success Hose Carts.	50 cts.
Fountain Hose Carts.	50 cts.
Prize Hose Carts.	60 cts.
Water Goods.	60 1/2 cts.
Sinks, &c.	10 cts.
Columbus Steel Sinks, Painted.	25 1/2 cts.
Galvanized.	35 cts.
Enameled.	40 cts.
Globe Ventilators.	60 cts.
Star Hyd. 1/2 Sheet Lead, 5 1/2' 30 days, 10 1/2' 60 days.	10 1/2 cts.
Star Hyd. 1/2 Sheet Lead, 5 1/2' 30 days, 10 1/2' 60 days.	60 cts.
Star Wall Hyd. 1/2 Sheet Lead, 5 1/2' 30 days, 10 1/2' 60 days.	50 1/2 cts.
Curb Boxes.	50 1/2 cts.
Drilling Machine.	20 cts.
Drilling Machine.	15 cts.
Hydraulic Outfits.	30 cts.
Tube Well Machines.	10 cts.
Horse Power and Jack.	35 cts.
Paddy Drills.	30 cts.
Expansion Drills.	25 cts.
Drills, Fig. A32 and A33.	15 cts.
Drills, Fig. A34.	15 cts.
Drills, Fig. A35 and A36.	45 cts.
Drills, Fig. A37.	net.
Drills, Fig. A38.	25 cts.
Steel Shoes.	40 cts.
Valve Grab.	45 cts.
Stuffing Box, Fig. 507.	35 cts.
Brass Stuffing Boxes.	35 cts.
Hollow Hydraulic Rods.	35 cts.
Wood Rod Couplings, plain, per set.	net, 12 1/2 cts.
Wood Rod Couplings, Galvanized.	18c
Chapman Valves, 2 inches, per set.	\$2.00
Chapman Valves, balance.	40 cts.
Blind Valves.	40 cts.
Steel Drive Heads.	40 cts.
Casing Swivel.	40 cts.
Casing and Pipe Puller, Fig. A49.	20 cts.
American Pipe Puller.	15 cts.
Fig. A51, 10' and 12'.	20 cts.
N. & L. Combinations, 2 in., net.	net, \$12.00
N. & L. Combinations, balance.	40 cts.
N. & L. Short Combination, 2 in.	net, \$7.00
N. & L. Short Combination, balance.	40 cts.
Fig. A52, 10' and 12'.	net, \$8.00
Tube-Well Cylinder, balance.	20 cts.
Brass Cylinder, Fig. A57.	20 cts.
Augers, Figs. A58 and A59.	50 cts.
Drill Jars.	15 cts.
Heroic's Drilling Machines.	15 cts.
Rock Drilling Tools.	20 cts.
Ajax Engine.	20 cts.
Challenge Augers.	10 cts.
Newman Augers.	10 cts.
Auger Tools.	15 cts.
Wood Pumps.	60 cts.
Chain Pump Material.	50 1/2 cts.

The following discounts on Iron Pumps are for acceptance only until September 1st, 1885. Orders mailed after that date will be charged at regular rates, without further notice.

Western Pumps, Fig. 250.	60 1/2 cts.
Pitcher Pumps, Fig. 203 1/2.	70 1/2 cts.
Set Length Pump.	60 1/2 cts.
Set Length Force Pumps.	60 cts.
Deep Well Standard.	50 1/2 cts.
Deep Wells, except as below.	50 cts.
Cylinders, Fig. 515.	60 1/2 cts.
Cylinders, Fig. 621.	50 cts.
Foot Valves, Figs. 471, 472, 473.	60 1/2 cts.
Foot and Check Valves, Figs. 474, 475, 476.	50 1/2 cts.
Foot and Check Valves, Figs. 667, 668 and 743.	60 cts.
Globe Strainers.	40 cts.
Strainers, Figs. 658, 659 and 660.	60 1/2 cts.
Float Valves and Floats.	50 cts.
Rod Couplings, Plain, 3/4 and 7-16, per lb.	net, 10c
Rod Couplings, Galvanized, 3/4 and 7-16, per lb.	net, 10c
Rod Couplings, Brass, 3/4 and 7-16, per lb.	net, 40c
Gas-Pipe Coupling and Guides.	40 cts.
Washer Pumps.	50 1/2 cts.
Radial Casing Pumps.	60 1/2 cts.
Brass Jacket Points, 1 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 80 inches, Nos. 50 or 60, Gauge.	per doz. net, \$12.00
Brass Jacket Points, balance of list.	60 1/2 cts.
Drive Heads, Iron and Steel.	25 cts.
Drive Heads, Malleable Caps.	25 cts.
Drive Heads, Hardwood Caps.	25 cts.
Mauls (not listed) for Driving Pipe, 12 lb.	55c
Mauls (not listed) for Driving Pipe, 14 lb.	60c
Mauls (not listed) for Driving Pipe, 16 lb.	65c
Goose Neck Pumps.	50 cts.
New Star W. M. Standard, Fig. 762, 6 inch stroke, No. 3.	net, \$2.25
New Star W. M. Standard, Fig. 762, 6 inch stroke, No. 4.	net, 2.50
New Star W. M. Standard, Fig. 762, 6 inch stroke, No. 5.	net, 2.75
New Star W. M. Standard, Fig. 762, 10 inch stroke, No. 4.	net, 2.75
New Star W. M. Standard, Fig. 762, 10 inch stroke, No. 5.	net, 3.00
W. M. Standards, Figs. 412 and 733.	60 cts.
W. M. Standards, Fig. 764.	50 1/2 cts.
W. M. Standards, Fig. 422.	60 cts.
W. M. Standards, Fig. 423.	60 cts.
W. M. Standards, Figs. 401, 402 and 765.	50 1/2 cts.
W. M. Three-way Standard, Fig. 670.	60 cts.
W. M. Three-way Standard, Fig. 730, 6 inch stroke.	net, \$7.50
W. M. Three-way Standard, Fig. 736, 2 x 10, net.	60 cts.
W. M. Winding Heads.	60 cts.
W. M. Heads, Fig. 447.	60 1/2 cts.
W. M. Heads, Fig. 448.	40 1/2 cts.
Double Acting W. M. Pumps, Figs. 638 and 629.	25 cts.
Steam Working Barrels, Figs. 514 and 776.	40 1/2 cts.
Well Pump Head and Deep Well Cylinder.	40 cts.
Hand Force Pumps, Iron.	50 1/2 cts.
Hand Force Pumps, Brass.	50 cts.
Vacuum Force Pump.	40 1/2 cts.
Globe Double Acting Pump.	40 cts.
Single Acting House Force Pump, Iron.	47 1/2 cts.
Single Acting House Force Pump, Brass.	50 1/2 cts.
Single Acting House Force Pump, Iron.	45 cts.
Single Acting House Force Pump, Brass.	40 cts.
St. R. R. Force Pumps.	60 1/2 cts.
Meteor Double Acting Force Pump.	50 cts.
Corinth Shaft.	25 cts.
Corinth Mine Pump Head.	30 cts.
Corinth Double Well Cylinder.	30 cts.
Corinth Mine Cylinders.	30 cts.
Alert Double Acting Pump.	50 1/2 cts.
Challenge Double Acting Pump.	40 cts.
Monitor Combined Pump.	40 cts.
Challenge Double Acting Power Pump.	35 cts.
Alert Double Acting Power Pump.	35 cts.
Challenge Double Acting Pulley Pumps.	30 cts.
Close Two Cylinder Ship Pumps.	25 cts.
Close Top Two Cylinder Pumps.	30 1/2 cts.
Close Top Two Cylinder Pumps.	45 cts.
Deluge Bilge Pump.	40 cts.
Hand Boiler Feed Pump.	40 cts.
Power Boiler Feed Pump.	35 cts.
Hand Pressure Pump.	25 cts.
Power Boiler Feed Pump.	25 cts.
Power Boiler Feed Pump.	25 cts.
Power Boiler Feed Pump.	35 cts.
Hand Rotary Pump.	40 cts.
Power Rotary Pump.	40 cts.
Power Rotary Pump.	40 cts.
Power Geared Rotary Pump.	35 cts.
Power Geared Rotary Pump.	30 cts.
Portable Garden Pumps.	45 cts.
Portable Garden Pumps.	45 cts.
Iron Hand Engines.	special



**L. COES' GENUINE IMPROVED Knife Handle**  
PATENT  
**Screw Wrenches**  
MANUFACTURED BY  
**L. COES & CO.,**  
Worcester, Mass.  
ESTABLISHED IN 1839.




Patented July 6, 1880. Patented July 8, 1884.  
Registered March 31, 1874.

Sectional view illustrates our NEW KNIFE HANDLE, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.  
1/2" Straight Bar, Extra LONG NUT FOR SCREW IN JAW.

The Best Made and Strongest Wrench in the Market.  
Send for Illustrated Price List and Circular.

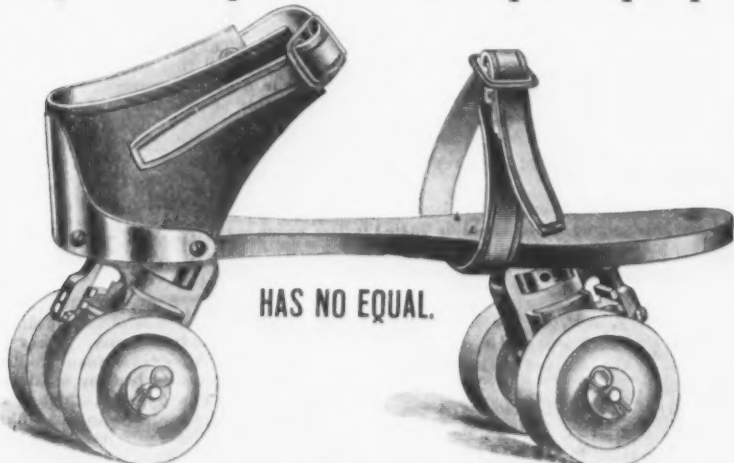
**DURRIE & McCARTY,**  
NEW YORK,  
Sole Agents.

**NIMICK & BRITTAN MFG. CO.,**  
PITTSBURGH, PA.,  
**BUILDERS' FINE HARDWARE,**  
RIM AND MORTISE DOOR LOCKS WITH  
**BURGLAR-PROOF ATTACHMENT.**  
GENUINE BRONZE AND IMITATION BRONZE KNOBS, &c., &c.  
Mathes' Patent Burglar-Proof Sash Locks.  
**PADLOCKS.**  
TEA, COUNTER, UNION AND PLATFORM SCALES.  
Catalogues and Lists furnished on application.  
**JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,** Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

**ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,**  
Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,  
CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO., ILL.

Blacksmiths' Tools, Thimble Sinks,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
  
  
  
**JACK SCREWS**  
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,  
Track Jacks, Carriage Makers' Vises,  
SAD IRONS, COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

The PHILADELPHIA NO. XX ROLLER SKATE

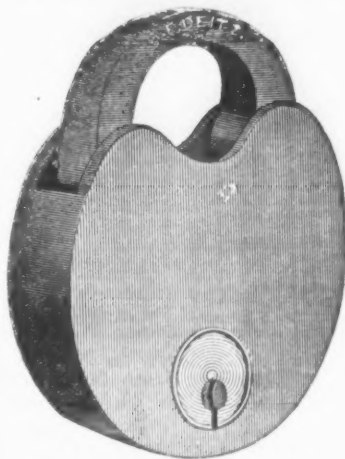


HAS NO EQUAL.

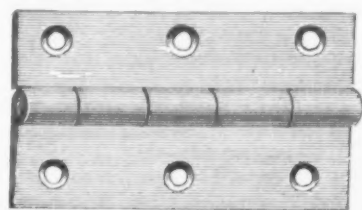
Showing Style of Phila. No. XX Rink Skate. Sizes running from 7 1/2 to 12 inches.  
With this Skate it is possible to describe the smallest circle; do the fastest skating with greater ease than can be done upon any other skate upon the market.

**Lloyd & Supplee Hardware Co., Philadelphia.**

**A. E. DEITZ.**



**DURRIE & McCARTY, Agents,**  
97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.



**W. & J. TIEBOUT,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY  
HARDWARE.  
Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street,  
NEW YORK

ALWAYS GIVES THE  
UTMOST SATISFACTION.  
**Main Belting Co.,**  
Manufacturers of  
THE LEVIATHAN  
COTTON  
BELTING.  
Unsurpassed for  
Strength, Durability and  
Cheapness.  
Made to any Length,  
Width and Strength.  
Main Driving Belts.  
Guaranteed to Run  
Straight, Even Through-  
out.  
No Cross Joints, Un-  
affected by Damp-  
Clings well to the Pulley.  
Has no equal. In fact,  
is THE BELT.  
**MAIN BELTING  
COMPANY,**  
S. W. cor. Ninth and Reed  
Sts., Philadelphia.  
Also  
248 East Randolph St.,  
CHICAGO.

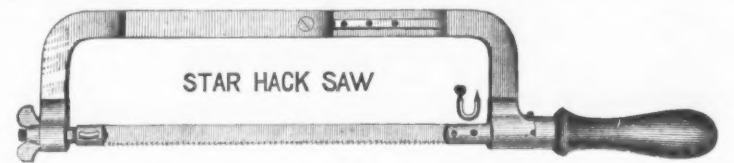
**THE STRONGEST GLUE**  
IN THE WORLD.  
AWARDED GOLD MEDAL LONDON, 1883.



**LE PAGE'S LIQUID GLUE.**

If he does not keep it, send us his card with five 2-cent stamps, and we will send you a SAMPLE CAN FREE by mail.  
**RUSSIA CEMENT CO.,** Gloucester, Mass.  
Sold in TIN CANS for Mechanics and Amateurs, and in BOTTLES for Family Use.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 96 Chambers St



These STAR HACK SAWS are the only thing in our list for which the demand is steadily and rapidly increasing in these dull times. Every dealer who orders them is sure to increase the number in his second order. They will be in universal demand, and every store in the land can sell them at a profit, besides giving great satisfaction to their customers.  
There is no risk in handling them, as we will take back every one which is not wanted, whether bought of us or some other dealer. We guarantee them to do double as much cutting as any other kind in market.

Length of Blade,	6,	7,	8,	9,	10,	11,	12,	assorted, 6 to 9.
Price per dozen,	55,	60,	65,	70,	85,	95,	105,	65 cents.

**STAR HACK SAW FRAMES.**  
WITHOUT BLADES.

Per doz.  
No. 0 extension frame, to hold 10, 11 and 12 inch, steel polished and nicked.....\$12.00  
No. 1 extension frame, to hold 6, 7, 8 and 9 inch, steel polished and nicked..... 9.60  
No. 2 solid frame, to hold 8 inch, steel polished and nicked..... 8.40  
As seen in the cut, these frames are all made adjustable, so as to face the blades in four different directions. They also have the patent staple-shaped pins to hold the blades in the frames, which are so arranged that they cannot fall out.

**MILLERS FALLS CO.,**  
No. 74 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

**CHAMPLAIN**  
Forged Horse Nails.  
MANUFACTURED BY THE  
**NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,**  
Vergennes, Vermont.  
HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED. MADE OF BEST  
NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.  
WAREHOUSE  
97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.  
**DURRIE & McCARTY, Sole Agents.**

H. B. SEIDEL, President. W. HASTINGS, Vice-Pres. and Gen'l Mgr. E. T. CANBY, Sec. and Treas.  
**THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,**  
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE,  
New York Office, No. 221 Pearl, Corner Platt Street,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**BEST CHARCOAL  
BOILER PLATES,**  
AND PLATE IRON GENERALLY.  
ALSO BEST QUALITY HOMOGENEOUS STEEL PLATES.

We ask the special attention of the trade to our C. H. No. 1 Boiler Plates, which we manufacture expressly for the Shells of Steam Boilers and stamp 50,000 pounds T. S. when desired. One hundred and sixteen tests of this iron, made during the last three years by the U. S. Inspectors of Steam Vessels, show an average tensile strength of 58,808 pounds to the sectional square inch, and an average reduction of area of the fractured section of 30 1/2 per centum. Our prices are as low as the production of a good article will admit of.

**VARIETY IRON WORKS.**  
  
  
  
  
**ALFRED C. REX & CO.,**  
Manufacturers of  
**PATENTED HARDWARE SPECIALTIES AND NOVELTIES.**  
MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY: FRANKFORD, PHILA.  
126 Chambers St., New York. Chas. E. Spier, Mgr.  
and 415 Commerce St., Phila.  
New Spring Specialties—King Egg Beaters, awarded medal at American Institute, New York; King Candle Lamp and Lantern, cheapest combination ever made.

**STRONGEST ACME WRENCH AND BEST.**



ALL STEEL CASE-HARDENED JAWS, WARRANTED. MANUFACTURED BY  
**OWSLEY BROS. & MARBLE,** 784 to 794 Madison St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.  
NEW YORK WAREHOUSE, CHAS. X. CORDIER, AGT.,  
101 Chambers St. and 156 Church St.

**PURE TURKISH EMERY.**  
**WALPOLE EMERY MILLS,**  
South Walpole, Mass.



## THE WEEK.

The city of San Francisco is growing rapidly. From a real-estate summary presented for the past six months we find that the aggregate value of building improvements amounts to \$4,456,559, against \$3,198,670 for the same period in 1884, which shows a gain for this year's operations of \$1,361,889.

The Panama Canal directors have asked the French Government to sanction a new issue of 500,000,000 francs worth of bonds. Premier Brisson opposes the demand on the ground that there is a deficit in the budget and the country cannot take other responsibilities. The company can issue with the Government's approval.

The Mexican *Financier* of July 12 says: "The banks continue to discount commercial paper with caution, and in commercial circles the disposition is to curtail operations till the crisis is past."

The municipal debts of the five principal cities of New York are: New York, \$90,844,055; Brooklyn, \$37,775,630; Buffalo, \$7,971,267; Rochester, \$5,284,000, and Albany, \$3,103,000.

The State census of Nebraska, now nearly completed, will show the State to have a population of about 700,000. In 1880 it was 452,000. In the same period the city of Omaha has increased in population from 30,562 to 61,835.

Tobacco valued at \$125,000 was destroyed by the burning of S. P. Lillenthal's warehouse, in this city, on Friday night; total loss, \$165,000.

In the Central Labor Union, in this city, the tin and sheet-iron workers complain that the bricklayers are inserting hot-air pipes in buildings, and in every way have "gone back on them."

The new United States minister to Peru, Charles W. Buck, arrived at his destination simultaneously with the observance of the obsequies of his predecessor, Capt. S. L. Phelps, who died at Lima, June 24, of fever.

Vivid descriptions are given of the great oil basins in Wyoming Territory, about to be developed. The productive region comprises 30,000 acres, and in one part resembles a lake covered with a crust of earth only a few feet thick. The property is in the hands of promoters formerly connected with unsuccessful Western mining companies.

The iron steamer *Chalmette*, of Morgan's Line to New Orleans, has just made an exceptional trip, giving her a claim to being the fastest freight ship in the world. The distance of 1758 miles was run in 4 days, 20 hours and 25 minutes, which is 1 hour less than the famous trip of her consort, *El Dorado*. Her best day in the run was July 16, when she scored exactly 400 miles. The *Chalmette* is 321 feet long, 42 feet beam, and 28 feet deep, and within a few tons of 3000 gross.

Again the Erie Canal attracts attention. Shall it be enlarged, and, if so, shall we have a ship canal? The alliance of trunk-line railroads, by which the rivalries of competing lines will cease, gives the subject new importance, and ex-Governor Seymour, in referring to the conference to be held in Utica, August 19, to effect an organization for the improvement of the canals, urgently appeals for co-operation in this behalf.

Steel plates weighing in all 1000 tons were made in Pittsburgh by Park Bros. for the Chicago, for John Roach, and the notes given were promptly paid at maturity.

Captain Youngs, of Bridgeport, who is engaged in raising coal barges sunk in Long Island Sound, not long ago raised the schooner *Fannie Crocker*, loaded with copper, after she had lain submerged 32 years.

It is stated that \$3,500,000 has already been pledged toward the building of the Storm King Bridge across the Hudson.

The receiver of the New Jersey Zinc Company, whose affairs are winding up, wishes to find three of the original stockholders, to whose credit stands a considerable amount in the shape of unclaimed dividends.

Owing to heavy port dues and the scarcity of cargo many sailing craft are deserting the coast of Peru. Some of the ports most frequented formerly by these coasters are closed.

A fire in Cardenas, Cuba, destroyed several sugar warehouses containing 16,000 hogheads and 17,000 bags of sugar. Loss, about \$600,000; insurance, \$140,000.

Henderson Bros., of Glasgow, have built a large steel yacht for their own use and fitted her with triple-expansion compound engines.

Judge Donohue denied the motions to set aside the decree of foreclosure in the suit of the Farmers' Loan and Trust Company against the Bankers and Merchants' Telegraph Company, and to remove the trust company as trustee of the \$10,000,000 mortgage.

If the Davis Island dam, on the Ohio, below Pittsburgh, which is about completed, proves a success, it will do much toward solving the problem of permanently improving the stage of water in that and Western rivers generally. This kind of dam is known

in France as the Chaonine system, but in the construction of the Davis Island dam the engineers have made innovations. The cost of the dam will be about \$1,000,000.

Lieut. E. D. F. Heald, of the United States coast steamer *A. D. Bache*, was recently furnished with a quantity of Alabama splint coal, which he was requested to compare with the Pittsburgh coal obtained at New Orleans. Lieutenant Heald writes as follows in regard to the test: "I have used both kinds of coal during the past months, and the Alabama coal has proved to be nearly as good as the Pittsburgh coal for steaming purposes. I find that the former gives a little more clinker than the latter, but this is more than compensated by the difference in price. I am so pleased with the result of the trial that I have returned to Mobile to fill my bunkers, instead of going to South Pass for the Pittsburgh coal."

Bids for the construction of two dikes in the Delaware River were opened in Philadelphia by the Government engineers. Those from S. R. Cumming, John A. Bouker, John F. Dawson and Frank Pigeon, all of New York, ranged from \$45,000 to \$81,464.

The Metal Exchange officially recognizes Southern irons by adding three new brands, the "Mary Pratt," "Citico" and "Warwick," which will be accepted as a good delivery contract. The first two mentioned are a Southern product.

Among the dismissals at the New York Custom-House is Joseph C. Biglin, assistant appraiser in the machinery and iron division.

The United States Attorney-General decides that an eight-year contract for mail locks and keys, made in 1880, holds good in law, the term being limited only by "administrative policy."

A shipload of tea, comprising 2000 tons, consigned by Frazer & Co., of Yokohama, to parties in New York, will be sent over the Northern Pacific Railroad at the unprecedentedly low rate of \$1.75 per ton.

Germany vies with England in establishing steamship lines to the far East. Hamburg merchants, with characteristic enterprise, are building four large freight steamers, to provide for a departure to Hong Kong every 20 days. This movement was stimulated by rivalry with the North German Lloyds, of Bremen, who succeeded in obtaining a State subsidy for postal steamers.

The Japanese commissioner to the New Orleans exposition is inspecting the South Carolina phosphate mines, and proposes to establish direct trade with Japan in phosphate fertilizers.

The failure of the proposed Hudson's Bay route to the Northwest shows that the idea of grain shipments to Europe by river steamers to the Pacific is chimerical.

In the case of Jos. H. Goodsell, president of the National Associated Press, judgment was entered on Friday in the Superior Court, in this city, for \$240,159 against the Western Union Telegraph Company, the principal sum being damages for breach of contract.

The plant which the E. & G. Brooke Iron Company are building alongside of their cashouse at Birdsboro is a plain simple tilting converter with horizontal tuyeres 7 inches above the bottom. One of our leading metallurgists, writing to us on the subject of this new plant, states that if it comes up to expectations, as he firmly believes it will, it is destined to prove highly important, because it is not hampered by a single patent.

As an indication of the drift toward steel as a substitute for iron, it may be stated that last week one of our steel mills had an inquiry for 5000 tons from a manufacturer who has until now used iron exclusively in producing a specialty. Negotiations remained pending for a while, because the buyer wanted the material in the form of billets, while the seller would find it more convenient to deliver ingots.

The Attorney-General of New Jersey issued injunctions restraining 200 corporations in that State from business on account of the non-payment of taxes under the new law, of which many of them were ignorant.

The Wiedling Motor Company, whose certificate of incorporation has been filed in the county clerk's office in this city, is to manufacture and lease or sell certain machinery or appliances operated by or connected with the use of compressed air for propelling cars or other vehicles and for other purposes. Its capital stock is \$100,000, and its trustees are Daniel D. Conover, Richard Kelly, John S. Foster, J. B. McGeorge, Daniel D. Wylie, William A. Butler and Hermann Wiedling.

Chicago papers represent that there are now stored in that city 15,000,000 bushels of wheat liable to suffer from heating. It is urged that room should be made for the new crop, and the elevator men are advised to offer a rebate on storage charges liberal enough to encourage shippers to take hold.

The Berlin Chamber of Commerce report for 1884 claims that the Berlin Bourse holds a paramount position in the Continental markets. The causes are described as partly political and partly economic, the main cause being the influence of the German Empire. Among the financial causes mentioned is the fact that the German States are free from

debt, excepting the railway loans, and get 30,000,000 marks more of net income from the State Railways than they have to pay as interest on debt. The report declares in favor of the preservation of the single gold standard and against the agitation of the bi-metalists.

A Boston committee is visiting the New York Water Works, with reference to a proposed high-service reservoir in Brookline.

A Russian commercial commission has been appointed to study trade movements and means of communication between Trans-Caspian territory and Afghanistan and Persia.

St. Louis papers notice the fact that immediately after the strike in Pittsburgh a considerable number of ironworkers and their families moved out to the cheap lands in the West to cultivate the soil.

The Congo River country opened by Stanley is not a paradise, according to reports received by the Navy Department from Admiral English and other naval authorities. As a commercial depot it is condemned without stint. The reputed wealth of the Congo Valley is exaggerated. The country cannot even produce food upon which the white man can live. On all sides there is misery, sickness and death. Americans are not encouraged to go there.

The first Lord of the British Admiralty, in response to a deputation of the merchants and traders of London, who expressed their views respecting the necessity of strengthening the navy, said: "It will be our first duty to carefully classify all the armor-clads in the navy with a fixed determination to maintain in the first-class reserve only such armor-clads as are, in the opinion of our professional advisers, thoroughly efficient and sea-going ships. We are also anxious, so far as we can with the funds at present at our disposal, to increase the stock of our guns and to add to our torpedo boats torpedoes and other scientific instruments of modern warfare. If, as science tells us, it is to play a large part in the naval warfare of the future, it is satisfactory to know that England is the home of scientific research and of mechanical invention. We want to encourage the great steel and iron producing firms to a careful study of those matters in a view of the production of scientific instruments of destruction, so that if we should ever unfortunately be involved in war we may have the undivided benefit of the establishments which may be found to exist, or which may expand themselves in this country. Lastly, we have made up our minds that, whatever may be the shipbuilding programme we shall adopt, we shall do our very best to push on to completion as rapidly as possible the ships we may consider it necessary to lay down."

The Monongahela Water Works, in Pittsburgh, are to be transferred to the city in consideration of \$100,000 per annum paid out of the gross receipts.

The Brooklyn and Long Island Cable Company broke ground on Saturday.

A railroad in San Domingo, from Samana Bay through the richest lands in the island, was conceived by American capitalists 20 years ago. At last the principal difficulty has been overcome. The leading man concerned in this enterprise says: "Forty miles of line are graded. Our plant all comes from America, to which the commerce of the country naturally belongs, the only thing that we bring from England being the steel rails. By spring we hope to have traffic opened as far as La Vega de la Concepcion, an inland town 65 miles up the valley. From there we shall rush the road to Moca, and thence to Santiago de los Caballeros, where the line will end."

The steamship companies forming the General Conference have advanced steamer rates across the Atlantic to \$22.50 and \$23, which is an increase of \$3 out and \$2.50 return.

San Francisco papers deprecate the threatened suspension of the American steamship line to Australia, which is likely to take place in November. A San Francisco telegram says: "That this steamship line has been of great benefit to the merchants and manufacturers of the United States is shown by the increase in our exports to the colonies since 1874. In that year the value of goods exported to Australasia amounted to \$3,785,098. In 1884 the exports had risen to \$9,225,459, showing a gain of \$5,440,361, and an excess of exports over imports (exclusive of \$3,664,344 in specie) of \$4,848,934. This great gain in our exports of articles of domestic manufacture is largely due to the purchases of colonists who travel by the American route. As a rule, they are rich or at least prosperous men; they spend a few days here and other days in the Atlantic States, where they visit the manufactories, become acquainted with the manufacturers and merchants, and make many purchases which lead to other purchases on their return to the colonies. If the Trans-Pacific line is withdrawn a large part of this valuable trade will be lost to the manufacturers and merchants of New England and New York, as the colonists will all travel by the direct line to England, and will not come near the United States. It is a mistake to assume that California profits more largely than the Eastern States by the visits of the colonists. They buy much more extensively

at the East, and have their purchases shipped from New York and Boston by sailing ships to the colonies."

The Holyoke Envelope Company are pushing work on the Government envelope contract. The first orders from Washington called for 1,270,000. The company employ 280 hands, and are turning off 900,000 envelopes a day.

Ex-Secretary Windom has been elected president of the Tehuantepec Ship Railway Company.

George T. Hope, president of the Continental Fire Insurance Company, and formerly president of the Board of Fire Underwriters in New York, died Monday evening at his residence in Bay Ridge, aged 67 years.

Lake navigators at Chicago say that one-third of all the vessels afloat could be profitably spared from the trade. Fully \$5,000,000 worth of vessel property is lying idle around the lakes, yet there are 25,000,000 bushels of grain in the elevators at Duluth, Milwaukee and Chicago.

Business in Newark on Monday was almost wholly suspended by the great parade of workmen. It included the Trades Assembly and over 100 minor organizations interested in that body. Over 5000 men were in line, including delegations from New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, Yonkers, Elizabeth, Patterson, Passaic, New Brunswick and Trenton. There were 15 bands in the procession. As the men filed past the City Hall the procession was viewed by Governor Abbott, Mayor Haynes, Mayor Grace, of New York; Mayor Hartford, of Orange; President Dodd, and the Newark Common Council. At the park speeches were made by Governor Abbott and others. The most marked event was the suspension of all festivities while resolutions of respect to the memory of General Grant were adopted.

The Secretary of the Navy has addressed a letter to Mr. George W. Quintard, one of the assignees of Mr. John Roach, proposing a consultation of counsel for Mr. Roach with the Secretary of the Navy and the Attorney-General, to agree upon a practical method of dealing with the transactions between Mr. Roach and the Government. Mr. Whitney in his letter says: "The very liberal treatment which the contractor has heretofore received has left the Government without sufficient margin of moneys reserved to enable it to protect itself in the present situation. The contract provided that to percent. should be retained from the bills as they came due and held as security for the completion of the work. At the present time these reservations would have amounted to \$210,710. They have been surrendered to the contractor under circumstances not important to consider now, with the exception of \$26,670. It is of the utmost consequence to the Government, as it is to yourselves, that a just settlement of past transactions should be had and a new departure made."

The Committee of the French Chamber on the Chinese Treaty urges the French merchants to take care that foreign merchants do not get into their hands the openings which the treaty furnishes. The report observes that it is not enough to obtain preferential duties. Meta, historically speaking, France shakes the tree and England gathers the harvest.

The ex-minister to Hayti, J. M. Langston, remarks that Hayti is a country which should receive the earnest attention of this Government. It is rich in agricultural, mining and commercial resources and might become a great factor in not only advancing the material welfare of Hayti, but also affording additional revenue to the United States. E. gland is making a strong bid for the business of the island.

The State Department at Washington submits to the dry-goods trade in New York samples of cloth used in trade on the West Coast of Africa, that they may learn the character of the goods which most readily find a market in that part of the world. An inspection of these goods may teach American manufacturers to avoid the mistake, to which our consuls all over the world report that they are most prone, of exporting to half civilized and barbarous countries the kind of goods which Americans think the foreigners ought to want, instead of those which they really prefer, although of inferior quality and higher price.

The profits given to Mrs. Grant for the first edition of her husband's work will be from \$150,000 to \$200,000, and the publishers believe she will receive from it in all about \$500,000.

Suits have been brought against several safe-makers in New York to enforce the ordinance which forbids the hoisting of safes outside of buildings. While there may be no alternative but to demand the penalties, the proceeding seems arbitrary, since it is impracticable to hoist safes inside of buildings.

In the timber belt of Western Washington Territory there are 20,000,000 acres covered with timber, most of which is included within the limits named—an area nearly equal to the combined areas of the States of Connecticut, Massachusetts, Vermont and New Hampshire. This timber belt will average 25,000 feet of lumber to the acre, or a total of 500,000,000,000 feet of lumber. Hence, the saw mills of Puget Sound, with their present capacity of 300,000,000 feet

per year, would take 1000 years to cut it down. The fir trees frequently attain the height of 250 feet, and planks of lumber are sometimes turned out of these mills 100 feet in length.

Firemen and sailors on Atlantic steamships at Liverpool are threatening to strike against a reduction in wages of 10 shillings per month.

The cotton manufacturers' convention in session at Augusta, Ga., had a membership representing a capital of \$8,000,000. A resolution passed declares in favor of a 30 days' shut down this summer, each mill to choose its own time. The main work of the convention, however, was done in its consultations. Contrary to general expectation, it was discovered that but few mills had a surplus on hand, and that, while they had sold out at a slight loss, they had realized their money, and returning confidence was felt in view of the coming excellent crops.

Congressman Warner has nearly completed a draft of his new silver bill, which includes the scheme of issuing certificates on the deposit of silver bullion at its market price at the time of deposit, which shall stand as the declared value of the certificates while in the hands of the public.

Referring to the proposed Anglo-Mexican alliance, sometimes talked about, the Mexican *Financier* says: "It may be that English diplomacy would like to build up on the southern border of the United States a strong nation, not openly hostile to American influence on this continent, but yet quietly exerting a counteracting force to American supremacy. It might be a shrewd move on the international chessboard for England to ally herself with Mexico, to build up her ally's credit, and, pursuing a policy of Central American annexation, convert Mexico into a powerful State friendly to England when the question of the control of the Panama Canal arises. Perhaps the French canal in the Western Hemisphere will on completion pass under English domination, as has the Suez Canal in the Eastern Hemisphere. In the great game of diplomacy England may here discern a stake well worth playing for. Perhaps what has been said here may explain some otherwise puzzling events of the near future."

The London *News* says all prior claims to the honor of the fastest passage round the world have just been thoroughly set aside by the performance of the steamship *Arawa*, which performed the voyage in the steaming time of 73 days, 5 hours, 40 minutes.

Siege guns are now built of wire. A very tough steel wire is used, having a breaking strength of 100 tons to the square inch, which is wound over a steel tube as tape may be wound on a reel, being frequently fastened off to secure its cohesion, and so neatly put together as to look like solid metal. An experimental howitzer has been made upon this principle and passed a satisfactory proof at the Royal Arsenal of England. It has a caliber of 10 inches, but weighs only about 70 cwt. In its trial this howitzer threw a shell of 360 pounds with a charge of 28 pounds, and attained a velocity of 1000 feet per second. The trial weapon seems in no way impaired by the strain to which it has been subjected.

General Negley, of Pittsburgh, is endeavoring to organize a company in New York to acquire and operate iron-ore lands in Cuba, adjoining the property of the Juragua Company.

## The Complexity of Modern Engines.

Prof. H. S. Hele Shaw, with the object of illustrating a point dwelt upon in a lecture on the evolution of machines before the Society of Arts, viz., the complexity of modern engines, quotes the following table of the number of parts in the engines and boilers of a first-class Atlantic steamer, which was furnished to him by the builder:

Table Showing the Number of Parts in the Engines and Boilers of a First-Class Atlantic Steamer.

Jam nuts.....	238
Split pins.....	400
Lever.....	37
Guard rings.....	108
Pins.....	1,144
Moving parts.....	100
Total number of pieces in engines.....	6,000
Auxiliary engines.....	23
Steam pipes.....	271
Pumping-out arrangement.....	172
Valves.....	147
Gauges.....	9
Lubricators, injectors.....	147
Bolts.....	7,308
Studs.....	3,000
Nuts.....	10,407
Rivets.....	61,888
Boiler tubes.....	2,250
Condenser tubes.....	4,456
Boiler stays.....	1,582
Furnace-bars.....	1,356
Furnaces.....	24

Perhaps one of the most significant items is that of the 23 auxiliary engines, each a separate self-regulating, self-contained motor, supplied simply to work separate portions which at first used to be worked by the main engines or by hand. Consider the 764 parts made up of jam nuts, split pins and guard rings, placed solely for extra security, not to say the 1144 pins, many of which are for this purpose; and, lastly, the enormous total of which appears to amount to 104,642 parts, each requiring separate construction, fitting and securing, and truly it will be said that progress does not take place in the direction of simplicity. But if the visitor is led to turn from the difficulty of even understanding this complex system to the thought of what a marvelous achievement the design of such a machine must be, perhaps what strikes him even more than its complexity is the perfect interdependence of the parts and the extraordinary ease with which it is repaired. And, in fact, the



# Current Hardware Prices, July 29, 1885.

## HARDWARE.

### Anvils.

East Anvil American, 104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703



**Lustrous.**

Four-ounce bottles ..... \$ doz. \$1.75; \$ gro. \$17.00 net

**Mallets.**Hickory ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Lignumvitae ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Pondell Block Co., Lignumvitae and Hickory ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net**Mattocks.**

Regular list ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net

**Meat Cutters.**Dixon's (P. S. & W.) Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Miles' Challenge ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Woodruff's (P. S. & W.) Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Hales' Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Draw Cut, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Each, \$5.00 75.00 90.00 225.00 450.00—dis 20 %  
America's ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Each, \$5.00 75.00 90.00 225.00 450.00—dis 20 %  
Enterprise ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Each, \$5.00 75.00 90.00 225.00 450.00—dis 20 %  
Klemer's No. 1 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 2 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 3 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 4 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 5 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 6 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 7 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 8 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 9 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 10 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 11 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 12 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 13 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 14 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 15 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 16 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 17 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 18 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 19 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 20 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 21 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 22 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 23 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 24 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 25 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 26 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 27 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 28 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 29 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 30 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 31 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 32 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 33 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 34 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 35 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 36 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 37 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 38 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 39 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 40 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 41 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 42 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 43 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 44 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 45 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 46 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 47 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 48 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 49 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 50 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 51 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 52 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 53 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 54 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 55 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 56 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 57 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 58 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 59 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 60 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 61 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 62 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 63 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 64 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 65 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 66 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 67 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 68 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 69 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 70 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 71 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 72 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 73 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 74 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 75 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 76 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 77 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 78 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 79 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 80 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 81 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 82 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 83 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 84 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 85 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 86 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 87 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 88 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 89 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 90 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 91 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 92 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 93 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 94 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 95 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 96 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 97 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 98 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 99 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Klemer's No. 100 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net**Money Drawers.**

Am. (2d quality), \$ gro. 1 blade, \$7; 2 blades, \$12; 3 blades, \$18 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net

**Nails.**Wire Nail ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Wire Carpet Nail ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net**Nail Puller.**Curious Hammer ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Giant, No. 1 ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net**Nuts and Washers.**In lots less than 100, \$ doz. add 10¢ to list; 1 box, 1¢ to list. Square Nut, 1/2 inch Hexagon ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Washers ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net**Nut Crackers.**Table (Hudson & Beckley Mfg. Co.) ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Blake's Pattern ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co. ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net**Oakum.**Government ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
U. S. Navy ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Navy ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net**Oilers.**Zinc and Tin ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Brass and Copper ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
No. 1, \$4.40; No. 2, \$3.60; No. 3, \$2.80; No. 4, \$2.00; No. 5, \$1.20; No. 6, \$0.40; No. 7, \$0.20; No. 8, \$0.10; No. 9, \$0.05; No. 10, \$0.02; No. 11, \$0.01; No. 12, \$0.005; No. 13, \$0.002; No. 14, \$0.001; No. 15, \$0.0005; No. 16, \$0.0002; No. 17, \$0.0001; No. 18, \$0.00005; No. 19, \$0.00002; No. 20, \$0.00001; No. 21, \$0.000005; No. 22, \$0.000002; No. 23, \$0.000001; No. 24, \$0.0000005; No. 25, \$0.0000002; No. 26, \$0.0000001; No. 27, \$0.00000005; No. 28, \$0.00000002; No. 29, \$0.00000001; No. 30, \$0.000000005; No. 31, \$0.000000002; No. 32, \$0.000000001; No. 33, \$0.0000000005; No. 34, \$0.0000000002; No. 35, \$0.0000000001; No. 36, \$0.00000000005; No. 37, \$0.00000000002; No. 38, \$0.00000000001; No. 39, \$0.000000000005; No. 40, \$0.000000000002; No. 41, \$0.000000000001; No. 42, \$0.0000000000005; No. 43, \$0.0000000000002; No. 44, \$0.0000000000001; No. 45, \$0.00000000000005; No. 46, \$0.00000000000002; No. 47, \$0.00000000000001; No. 48, \$0.000000000000005; No. 49, \$0.000000000000002; No. 50, \$0.000000000000001; No. 51, \$0.0000000000000005; No. 52, \$0.0000000000000002; No. 53, \$0.0000000000000001; No. 54, \$0.00000000000000005; No. 55, \$0.00000000000000002; No. 56, \$0.00000000000000001; No. 57, \$0.000000000000000005; No. 58, \$0.000000000000000002; No. 59, \$0.000000000000000001; No. 60, \$0.0000000000000000005; No. 61, \$0.0000000000000000002; No. 62, \$0.0000000000000000001; No. 63, \$0.00000000000000000005; No. 64, \$0.00000000000000000002; No. 65, \$0.00000000000000000001; No. 66, \$0.000000000000000000005; No. 67, \$0.000000000000000000002; No. 68, \$0.000000000000000000001; No. 69, \$0.0000000000000000000005; No. 70, \$0.0000000000000000000002; No. 71, \$0.0000000000000000000001; No. 72, \$0.00000000000000000000005; No. 73, \$0.00000000000000000000002; No. 74, \$0.00000000000000000000001; No. 75, \$0.000000000000000000000005; No. 76, \$0.000000000000000000000002; No. 77, \$0.000000000000000000000001; No. 78, \$0.0000000000000000000000005; No. 79, \$0.0000000000000000000000002; No. 80, \$0.0000000000000000000000001; No. 81, \$0.00000000000000000000000005; No. 82, \$0.00000000000000000000000002; No. 83, \$0.00000000000000000000000001; No. 84, \$0.000000000000000000000000005; No. 85, \$0.000000000000000000000000002; No. 86, \$0.000000000000000000000000001; No. 87, \$0.0000000000000000000000000005; No. 88, \$0.0000000000000000000000000002; No. 89, \$0.0000000000000000000000000001; No. 90, \$0.00000000000000000000000000005; No. 91, \$0.00000000000000000000000000002; No. 92, \$0.00000000000000000000000000001; No. 93, \$0.000000000000000000000000000005; No. 94, \$0.000000000000000000000000000002; No. 95, \$0.000000000000000000000000000001; No. 96, \$0.0000000000000000000000000000005; No. 97, \$0.0000000000000000000000000000002; No. 98, \$0.0000000000000000000000000000001; No. 99, \$0.00000000000000000000000000000005; No. 100, \$0.00000000000000000000000000000002**Packing Steam.**N. Y. Helling & Packing Co. ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
American Packing ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Russian Packing ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Italian Packing ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Cotton Packing ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net**Pencil Papers.**Rotary Knife ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Diamond State ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net**Pencils.**Faber's Carpenters' ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Faber's Round Gilt ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Faber's Lead ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Faber's Lumber ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net  
Faber's Carpenters' ..... \$ doz. \$1.00; \$ gro. \$10.00 net**Picks.**

Railroad, 5 to 6, \$11.00; 6 to 7, \$12.00; 7 to 8, \$13.00; 8 to 9, \$14.00; 9 to 10, \$15.00; 10 to 11, \$16.00; 11 to 12, \$17.00; 12 to 13, \$18.00; 13 to 14, \$19.00; 14 to 15, \$20.00; 15 to 16, \$21.00; 16 to 17, \$22.00; 17 to 18, \$23.00; 18 to 19, \$24.00; 19 to 20, \$25.00; 20 to 21, \$26.00; 21 to 22, \$27.00; 22 to 23, \$28.00; 23 to 24, \$29.00; 24 to 25, \$30.00; 25 to 26, \$31.00; 26 to 27, \$32.00; 27 to 28, \$33.00; 28 to 29, \$34.00; 29 to 30, \$35.00; 30 to 31, \$36.00; 31 to 32, \$37.00; 32 to 33, \$38.00; 33 to 34, \$39.00; 34 to 35, \$40.00; 35 to 36, \$41.00; 36 to 37, \$42.00; 37 to 38, \$43.00; 38 to 39, \$44.00; 39 to 40, \$45.00; 40 to 41, \$46.00; 41 to 42, \$47.00; 42 to 43, \$48.00; 43 to 44, \$49.00; 44 to 45, \$50.00; 45 to 46, \$51.00; 46 to 47, \$52.00; 47 to 48, \$53.00; 48 to 49, \$54.00; 49 to 50, \$55.00; 50 to 51, \$56.00; 51 to 52, \$57.00; 52 to 53, \$58.00; 53 to 54, \$59.00; 54 to 55, \$60.00; 55 to 56, \$61.00; 56 to 57, \$62.00; 57 to 58, \$63.00; 58 to 59, \$64.00; 59 to 60, \$65.00; 60 to 61, \$66.00; 61 to 62, \$67.00; 62 to 63, \$68.00; 63 to 64, \$69.00; 64 to 65, \$70.00; 65 to 66, \$71.00; 66 to 67, \$72.00; 67 to 68, \$73.00; 68 to 69, \$74.00; 69 to 70, \$75.00; 70 to 71, \$76.00; 71 to 72, \$77.00; 72 to 73, \$78.00; 73 to 74, \$79.00; 74 to 75, \$80.00; 75 to 76, \$81.00; 76 to 77, \$82.00; 77 to 78, \$83.00; 78 to 79, \$84.00; 79 to 80, \$85.00; 80 to 81, \$86.00; 81 to 82, \$87.00; 82 to 83, \$88.00; 83 to 84, \$89.00; 84 to 85, \$90.00; 85 to 86, \$91.00; 86 to 87, \$92.00; 87 to 88, \$93.00; 88 to 89, \$94.00; 89 to 90, \$95.00; 90 to 91, \$96.00; 91 to 92, \$97.00; 92 to 93, \$98.00; 93 to 94, \$99.00; 94 to 95, \$100.00; 95 to 96, \$101.00; 96 to 97, \$102.00; 97 to 98, \$103.00; 98 to 99, \$104.00; 99 to 100, \$105.00; 100 to 101, \$106.00; 101 to 102, \$107.00; 102 to 103, \$108.00; 103 to 104, \$109.00; 104 to 105, \$110.00; 105 to 106, \$111.00; 106 to 107, \$112.00; 107 to 108, \$113.00; 108 to 109, \$114.00; 109 to 110, \$115.00; 110 to 111, \$116.00; 111 to 112, \$117.00; 112 to 113, \$118.00; 113 to 114, \$119.00; 114 to 115, \$120.00; 115 to 116, \$121.00; 116 to 117, \$122.00; 117 to 118, \$123.00; 118 to 119, \$124.00; 119 to 120, \$125.00; 120 to 121, \$126.00; 121 to 122, \$127.00; 122 to 123, \$128.00; 123 to 124, \$129.00; 124 to 125, \$130.00; 125 to 126, \$131.00; 126 to 127, \$132.00; 127 to 128, \$133.00; 128 to 129, \$134.00; 129 to 130, \$135.00; 130 to 131, \$136.00; 131 to 132, \$137.00; 132 to 133, \$138.00; 133 to 134, \$139.00; 134 to 135, \$140.00; 135 to 136, \$141.00; 136 to 137, \$142.00; 137 to 138, \$143.00; 138 to 139, \$144.00; 139 to 140, \$145.00; 140 to 141, \$146.00; 141 to 142, \$147.00; 142 to 143, \$148.00; 143 to 144, \$149.00; 144 to 145, \$150.00; 145 to 146, \$151.00; 146 to 147, \$152.00; 147 to 148, \$153.00; 148 to 149, \$154.00; 149 to 150, \$155.00; 150 to 151, \$156.00; 151 to 152, \$157.00; 152 to 153, \$158.00; 153 to 154, \$159.00; 154 to 155, \$160.00; 155 to 156, \$161.00; 156 to 157, \$162.00; 157 to 158, \$163.00; 158 to 159, \$164.00; 159 to 160, \$165.00; 160 to 161, \$166.00; 161 to 162, \$167.00; 162 to 163, \$168.00; 163 to 164, \$169.00; 164 to 165, \$170.00; 165 to 166, \$171.00; 166 to 167, \$172.00; 167 to 168, \$173.00; 168 to 169, \$174.00; 169 to 170, \$175.00; 170 to 171, \$176.00; 171 to 172, \$177.00; 172 to 173, \$178.00; 173 to 174, \$179.00; 174 to 175, \$180.00; 175 to 176, \$181.00; 176 to 177, \$182.00; 177 to 178, \$183.00; 178 to 179, \$184.00; 179 to 180, \$185.00; 180 to 181, \$186.00; 181 to 182, \$187.00; 182 to 183, \$188.00; 183 to 184, \$189.00; 184 to 185, \$190.00; 185 to 186, \$191.00; 186 to 187, \$192.00; 187 to 188, \$193.00; 188 to 189, \$194.00; 189 to 190, \$195.00; 190 to 191, \$196.00; 191 to 192, \$197.00; 192 to 193, \$198.00; 193 to 194, \$199.00; 194 to 195, \$200.00; 195 to 196, \$201.00; 196 to 197, \$202.00; 197 to 198, \$203.00; 198 to 199, \$204.00; 199 to 200, \$205.00; 200 to 201, \$206.00; 201 to 202, \$207.00; 202 to 203, \$208.00; 203 to 204, \$209.00; 204 to 205, \$210.00; 205 to 206, \$211.00; 206 to 207, \$212.00; 207 to 208, \$213.00; 208 to 209, \$214.00; 209 to 210, \$215.00; 210 to 211, \$216.00; 211 to 212, \$217.00; 212 to 213, \$218.00; 213 to 214, \$219.00; 214 to 215, \$220.00; 215 to 216, \$221.00; 216 to 217, \$222.00; 217 to 218, \$223.00; 218 to 219, \$224.00; 219 to 220, \$225.00; 220 to 221, \$226.00; 221 to 222, \$227.00; 222 to 223, \$228.00; 223 to 224, \$229.00; 224 to 225, \$230.00; 225 to 226, \$231.00; 226 to 227, \$232.00; 227 to 228, \$233.00; 228 to 229, \$234.00; 229 to 230, \$235.00; 230 to 231, \$236.00; 231 to 232, \$237.00; 232 to 233, \$238.00; 233 to 234, \$239.00; 234 to 235, \$240.00; 235 to 236, \$241.00; 236 to 237, \$242.00; 237 to 238, \$243.00; 238 to 239, \$244.00; 239 to 240, \$245.00; 240 to 241, \$246.00; 241 to 242, \$247.00; 242 to 243, \$248.00; 243 to 244, \$249.00; 244 to 245, \$250.00; 245 to 246, \$251.00; 246 to 247, \$252.00; 247 to 248, \$253.00; 248 to 249, \$254.00; 249 to 250, \$255.00; 250 to 251, \$256.00; 251 to 252, \$257.00; 252 to 253, \$258.00; 253 to 254, \$259.00; 254 to 255, \$260.00; 255 to 256, \$261.00; 256 to 257, \$262.00; 257 to 258, \$263.00; 258 to 259, \$264.00; 259 to 260, \$265.00;



## WHOLESALE METAL PRICES, July 29, 1885.

## METALS.

**IRON.**—Duty: Bars, 8-10¢ to 11-10¢; provided that no Bar Iron shall pay a less rate of duty than 85¢. Sheet, 11-0¢ to 15-10¢. Band, Hoop and Scroll, 1¢ to 1-4-10¢. Railroad Bars weighing more than 25 lb. yard, 7-10¢ to 14¢.

## Standard American Pig Iron.

Foundry No. 1 X..... ton \$17.50 @ 18.50  
Foundry No. 2 X..... ton 16.00 @ 17.00  
Gray Forge..... ton 15.25 @ 16.00

## No. 1 Scotch Pig Iron.

Cambro..... ton 19.00 @ 19.50  
Coltess..... ton 20.00 @ 20.50  
Shotts..... ton 20.00 @ 20.50  
Glenarmon..... ton 20.00 @ 20.50  
Langlois..... ton 20.00 @ 20.50  
Summerlee..... ton 19.50 @ 20.00  
Dalmeilington..... ton 18.50 @ 19.00  
Erlinton..... ton 18.00 @ 18.50  
Clyde..... ton 19.00 @ 19.50

## Rails.

Steel, at Eastern mills..... ton @ 27.00  
O'd Rails, Ts..... ton 16.00 @ 16.50

## Scrap.

Wrought, ½ ton, from yard..... 18.00 @ 18.50

## Bar Iron from Store.

Common Iron..... ½ to 1 in. round and square..... 1.6 @ 1.75¢  
1 to 6 in. x ½ to 1 in..... 1.6 @ 1.75¢

Refined Iron..... ½ to 1 in. round and square..... 1.85 @ 2.3¢  
1 to 6 in. x ½ to 1 in..... 1.9 @ 2.4¢  
Rods—¾ and 1-16 round and sq..... 1.7 @ 2.3¢  
Bands—1 to 6-16 to No. 12..... 2 @ 2.5¢  
"Harden's Best" Iron, base price..... 2.5¢  
Burden's "H. B. & S." Iron, base price..... 2.5¢  
Norway Nail Rods..... 5 @ 6¢

## Sheet Iron from Store.

Common..... R. G. Cleaned.

Nos. 10 to 16..... 3 @ 3.4¢  
17 to 20..... 3 @ 3.5¢  
21 to 24..... 3 @ 3.6¢  
25 and 26..... 3 @ 3.7¢  
27..... 3 @ 3.8¢  
28..... 3 @ 3.9¢

Galvanized, 10 to 20..... 5 @ 4.5¢  
Galvanized, 21 to 24..... 5 @ 4.6¢  
Galvanized, 25 to 26..... 5 @ 4.7¢  
Galvanized, 27..... 5 @ 4.8¢  
Galvanized, 28..... 5 @ 4.9¢  
American Russia..... 5 @ 5.0¢  
Russia..... 5 @ 5.1¢  
Norway Cold Rolled B. B..... 5 @ 5.2¢

## Iron Wire.—(See Wire.)

**STEEL.**—Duty: Ingots, Bars, Sheets, &c., valued at 4¢ lb or less, 45¢ ad. val.; valued above 4¢ and not above 7¢ lb, 25¢ ad. val.; valued above 7¢ and not above 10¢ lb, 35¢ ad. val.; valued above 10¢ lb, 45¢ ad. val. Steel Bars, Rods, &c., cold hammered or polished, in any way in addition to ordinary hot rolling, 1½¢ ad. val. in addition to above; Steel Circular Saw Plates, 1¢ ad. val. in addition to the above.

## American Cast Steel.

For American Steel, see Pittsburgh quotations.

## English Steel.

Best Cast..... 10 @ 15.4¢  
Extra Cast..... 10 @ 16.4¢  
Circular Saw Plates..... 10 @ 17.4¢  
Round Machinery Cast..... 10 @ 18.4¢  
Swaged Cast..... 10 @ 19.4¢  
Blister, 1st quality..... 10 @ 20.4¢  
German Steel, Best..... 10 @ 21.4¢  
3d quality..... 10 @ 22.4¢  
Sheet Cast Steel, 1st quality..... 10 @ 23.4¢  
3d quality..... 10 @ 24.4¢  
3d quality..... 10 @ 25.4¢

**TIN.**—Duty: Plates, Sheets, Tagger and Tonne, 1¢ lb; Bars, Block and Pig free.

Banca..... 24 @ 24.4¢  
Strait..... 24 @ 25.4¢  
English..... 24 @ 26.4¢  
Car..... 24 @ 27.4¢

## Charcoal Tin Plates.

1 C 10x14 225 sheets..... box \$5.00 @ 7.00  
1 C 12x12 225 sheets..... " 5.00 @ 7.00  
1 C 10x18 112 "..... " 10.00 @ 14.25  
1 X 12x12 225 sheets..... " 6.25 @ 8.75  
1 X 14x30 112 "..... " 6.25 @ 8.75  
1 C 12x18 170 "..... " 5.00 @ 7.00  
1 X 12x18 170 "..... " 6.25 @ 8.75  
For each additional X add..... 1.25 @ 2.00

## Coke Tin Plates.

Best..... Ordinary

1 C 10x14..... \$4.75 @ 4.02½¢  
1 C 12x12..... 4.75 @ 4.50  
1 C 10x18, gutters, 225 sheets..... 5.00 @ 7.20  
1 C 12x18, 112 sheets..... 10.25 @ 14.25

## Terne Plates.

Prime Char. 3d quality..... Coke.

1 C 14x20 M. F. 87..... \$6.75 @ 13.75  
1 C 14x20 Old Process..... " 13.75 @ 13.75  
1 C 14x20..... \$4.75 @ 5.00  
1 X 14x20..... 6.50 @ 6.87½¢  
1 C 10x28..... 9.25 @ 9.75  
1 C 12x28..... 12.75 @ 14.50  
1 C 10x30..... 13.50 @ 14.50

## Tin Boiler Plates.

1 C 14x20, 2 sheets for No. 7, 112 sheets..... @ \$12.00  
1 C 14x20, 2 " No. 8..... " @ 13.00  
1 C 14x20, 2 " No. 9..... " @ 15.00

**COPPER.**—Duty: Pig, Bar and Ingot, 4¢ Old Copper, 8¢ New. Manufactured (including all articles of which Copper is a component of chief value), 35¢ ad. valorem.

Ingot, Lake..... 11½¢ @ 11¢  
Ingot, Baltimore..... 10½¢ @ 11¢  
Ingot, Anchor..... 11¢ @ 11½¢

Braziers' Copper, ordinary sizes, 16 oz. sq. ft. and over..... 17¢  
Braziers' Copper, ordinary sizes, under 16 oz. and over 12 oz. sq. ft..... 18¢  
Braziers' Copper, 10 oz. and 12 oz. sq. ft. and over..... 20¢  
Lighter than 10 oz. sq. ft..... 22¢  
Circles less than 84 in. in diam..... 23¢  
Segment and Pattern Sheets..... 20¢  
Locomotive Fire-Box Sheets..... 17¢  
Sheeting Copper, over 12 oz. sq. ft..... 16¢  
Bolt Copper..... 18¢  
Copper Bottoms..... 15¢  
Nickel-Plated Sheathing..... 37¢  
Plating extra..... 25¢ @ 27¢  
Flat Copper Boiler Bottoms or Pit Bottoms, cut to special sizes..... 21¢

## Tinning.

14x18, by the case..... 5¢ sheet, 5¢ 4x18, less than case..... 5¢  
For tinning both sides, double the above amount.

**O'Neill's Patent Planished Copper.**—Net.

14x18..... 14x18  
14 and 16 oz. and heavier..... By the case, ½ lb 20¢  
12 oz. and lighter..... 33¢

**Boiler Sizes.**  
7 in. 14x22, 8 in. 14x30, 9 in. 14x50.  
14 and 16 oz. and heavier..... By the case, ½ lb 21¢  
(And all sizes not over 30 in. wide.)  
24x18 and 30x30..... 34¢  
14 and 16 oz. and heavier..... 34¢  
12 oz..... 37¢

## Copper Wire.—(See Wire.)

**Sheathing Metal.**  
Yellow Sheathing Metal, ½ lb..... 30¢

**BRASS AND GERMAN SILVER.**  
Brown & Sharpe's Gauge the Standard for Metal;  
Old English Gauge the Standard for Wire.

Brass Manufacturers' Price List, January 17, 1884..... 30 @ 30¢  
**LEAD.**—Duty: Pig, 2¢ 100 lb; Old Lead, 3¢ 100 lb; Pipe and Sheet, 3¢ 100 lb.

American..... 4½¢ @ 4.5¢  
Bar..... 4½¢ @ 4.5¢  
Pipe..... 4½¢ @ 4.5¢

Block Tin Pipe..... 40¢  
Tin Lined Pipe..... 15¢, dis 20¢  
Sheet..... 6½¢, dis 20¢  
Shot..... Drop, 6¢; Buck, 7¢  
Chilled Shot..... 7¢

## ANTIMONY.

Hallett's..... 10 @ 10½¢  
Cookson..... 10 @ 10½¢  
**SPECIALTY.**—Duty: Pigs, Bars and Plates, \$1.50 per 100 lbs.

American, cash..... 4½¢ @ 5¢  
Bergenport..... 4½¢ @ 5¢  
**ZINC.**—Duty: Pig or Block, \$1.50 per 100 lbs.

Sheet..... 5¢ @ 5.25¢  
600 lb casks..... 5¢ @ 5.25¢  
Zinc Tubing..... dis. 10 @ 30¢

## Zinc Tubing.—Dis. 25.

Plain..... 37¢  
Fancy..... 33¢  
Scotch and Extra Patterns..... 36¢

## BARBITT METAL.

N. P. U..... 6 @ 7¢  
X..... 10¢  
J. B..... 30¢

## WIRE.

**Market Wire.**—Put up in 68 lb bundles.

Nos. 00 to 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.

10 11 11½ 12½ 14 15 16

Bright Market Wire..... dis 70¢  
" Bale Wire, Nos. 7 to 12..... dis 65¢  
Annealed Market Wire..... dis 70¢  
" Fence Wire, Nos. 8 and 9..... dis 70¢  
" Grape Wire, Nos. 10 to 14..... dis 65¢  
Coppered Market Wire..... dis 60¢  
" Bale Wire, Nos. 7 to 12..... dis 60¢  
Galvanized Market Wire..... dis 60¢  
" Fence Wire..... 60¢

## Stone or Weaving Wire.

Nos. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

Cents..... 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

Nos. 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39

Cents..... 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40

Nos. 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53

Cents..... 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60

Nos. 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73

Cents..... 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82

Nos. 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95

Cents..... 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94

Nos. 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108

Cents..... 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106

Nos. 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121

Cents..... 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118

Nos. 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134

Cents..... 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126

Nos. 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147

Cents..... 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134

Nos. 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160

Cents..... 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142

Nos. 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173

Cents..... 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150

Nos. 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186

Cents..... 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158

Nos. 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199

Cents..... 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166

Nos. 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212

Cents..... 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174

Nos. 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225

Cents..... 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182

Nos. 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

Cents..... 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190

Nos. 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251

Cents..... 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198

Nos. 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264

Cents..... 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206

Nos. 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277

Cents..... 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214

Nos. 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290

Cents..... 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222

Nos. 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303

Cents..... 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230

Nos. 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316

Cents..... 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238

Nos. 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329

Cents..... 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246

Nos. 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342

Cents..... 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254

Nos. 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355

Cents..... 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262

Nos. 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368

Cents..... 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270

Nos. 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381

Cents..... 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278

Nos. 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394

Cents..... 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286

Nos. 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407

Cents..... 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294

Nos. 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420

Cents..... 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302

Nos. 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433

Cents..... 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310

Nos. 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446

Cents..... 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318

Nos. 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459

Cents..... 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326

Nos. 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472

Cents..... 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334

Nos. 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485

Cents..... 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342

Nos. 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498

Cents..... 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350

Nos. 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511

Cents..... 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358

Nos. 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524

Cents..... 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363



## INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

## MAINE.

The McDonald Machine Company were recently organized in Portland, with a capital stock of \$300,000. D. B. Bennett is president and George L. Warren treasurer. W. R. McDonald is the inventor of the engine and the friction ratchet drill which the company will manufacture. At Mr. Bennett's shop may be seen a foot-power which can be run up to 5000 revolutions a minute, and its principle is applied to the engine for the purpose of attaining a high rate of speed.

Active preparations are being made at the Saco Water Power Machine Shop, Biddeford, to resume work, and in a week a portion of the establishment will be running at full blast. A large order that will consume four or five months in filling has been received, and work upon it will be commenced as soon as the material and machinery can be placed in readiness. The foundry will start up next Monday and the other departments as soon afterward as possible. About three-fourths of the full complement of hands will be given work.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

The Concord Machine Works, at Concord, owned by John A. White, in addition to their mowing-machine work, are engaged on a considerable quantity of heavy machinery for railroads, and are also turning out a new style of band-saw resaws.

The Swamscot Machine Company, South Newmarket, are quite busy on boilers, engines and that class of work; also in their steam department. This company have fine facilities and carry on a large business in all their lines.

The Somersworth Machine Company, Great Falls, have recently enlarged their foundry at Rollinsford to nearly double its former capacity, and will soon put into it a 60-horse-power steam engine. It is expected when these improvements are all complete that employment will be given to 175 hands.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

The Cleveland Machine Works, Worcester, have recently received from one of the large worsted mills in New England an order for 60 of their new and improved 700-lbers that they have lately put upon the market. They are also quite busy in their other departments.

The Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, have just finished the erection of a new foundry building, 100 x 60, at Quinsigamond Village, for the manufacture of steel for their own use.

The Jarvis Engineering Company, 61 Oliver street, Boston, have received an order to set a new steel tubular boiler with the Jarvis patent furnace for Ara Cushman & Co., Auburn, Me.

The Suffolk Glass Works, in South Boston, have been sold to C. H. Jenkins, for \$12,000, subject to a mortgage of \$10,000. Mr. Jenkins is thought to have bought it for a new glass company, just formed.

Buchanan, Bolt & Co., of Holyoke, are pushing their wire works to their full capacity.

## NEW YORK.

The striking stove molders of Rochester and their employers have agreed to settle their differences by arbitration.

The Johnsonville Axe Company Works, at Troy, were burned July 17. Loss, \$30,000; insured.

A few years ago the plant of the Albany and Rensselaer Iron and Steel Company, of Troy, the largest steel and iron works outside of Pennsylvania, were appraised at \$3,030,000. Since then the producing capacity of the works has been increased 50 per cent. Erastus Corning has been the head and owner of the enterprise, but now, desiring to change it into a new form, a corporation, to be known as the Troy Steel and Iron Company, has been organized, with a capital of \$2,500,000. To the enterprise Mr. Corning contributes all the property of the Albany and Rensselaer Iron and Steel Company, and in addition 100 acres of land upon which it is proposed to build new furnaces at a cost of \$700,000, and he receives in the capital stock of the new company \$500,000. Of the remaining capital, \$700,000 will be used to erect the new furnaces, and \$1,000,000 to furnish the cash for prosecuting the business. This \$1,700,000 of new capital has been over-subscribed for during the past week in New York and Boston, and the subscriptions are now being prorated.—*Boston Commercial Bulletin*.

The Geddes Blast Furnaces, in Syracuse, which have been idle for more than a year, will start on September 1 with 100 men, with the expectation of employing 200 additional men in a short time.

The Westinghouse Company, manufacturers of agricultural machinery, Schenectady, are putting in a 125-horse-power Westinghouse automatic engine. The foundation will be a pedestal about 8 feet high, to allow the engine to couple direct to the main line. The floor of the engine-room will be correspondingly raised.

## NEW JERSEY.

Efforts are being made to erect another glass works at Swedesboro.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

Carnegie & Brother are putting up a lot of new coke ovens below Larimer, west of Irwin.

When Warwick Furnace, Pottstown, has made 100,000 tons of pig iron, which will be very soon, it will go out of blast. This is a big record.

A meeting of persons holding first mortgage bonds on Blaine Bros.' Car Works, in Huntingdon, was held on July 20, at which \$27,000 of the said debt was duly represented. The total amount of these bonds is \$35,000. A resolution was passed empowering the trustee to renew the insurance on the works and to issue the proper writs to have the property sold by the sheriff and divest the interest of the Blaine Bros., who have abandoned the plant and are now in Florida. This would give a complete title to

one of the best manufacturing sites in the State. The works are splendidly located, being immediately joining the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad, and are equipped with the finest machinery. Sheriff McAlevy will sell a number of properties on the 11th of September, and it is likely that the car works will be advertised for sale on that day.

The news that the property of the Wheeler Iron Company, of Middlesex, had been seized by the sheriff created quite an excitement last Friday afternoon. There have since that time been many exaggerated reports afloat concerning the failure. The Wheeler Iron Company have been virtually out of business for two years, the works, when they have been in operation since that time, being run by E. A. Wheeler & Co., who hold a lease on the rolling mill and chain factory. The failure does not in any way affect this lease, and Wheeler & Co. will still continue to operate the property until their lease runs out. The furnace is leased by Pickand, Mather & Co., of Cleveland. This firm will fit up the furnace and put it in operation this fall. There is no doubt but that a satisfactory adjustment of all claims against the firm will be made soon. The executions were issued on judgments obtained by Miss Jennie Strawbridge for \$1800; Sharon National Bank, \$15,850; First National Bank of Sharon, \$17,200; and Laura N. Perkins, \$30,505.—*Sharon Herald*. In regard to the failure we have the following card from E. A. Wheeler & Co., of West Middlesex: "We find it necessary to correct a false impression caused by the failure of the Wheeler Iron Company. We are in nowise affected by this failure, but are still running the mills and chain works at West Middlesex, and manufacturing steel and iron chains, steel bars, bar and rod iron, special melting bar and blooms, and all grades of muck bar."

The sale of the glass works at Bradford has finally been consummated, and Messrs. Hirsch, Ely & Co., the purchasers, will soon have a force of men at work and give the factory a thorough overhauling, build new melting furnaces and make other extensive improvements preparatory to the September fire.

The stockholders of the Glasgow Iron Company, at Pottstown, have resolved to increase their capital stock for the purpose of erecting two large mills for the manufacture of steel under the Clapp-Griffiths patent. Work on the new building will begin at once.

The Portage Iron Company, at Duncansville, are erecting five very large furnaces with boilers attached to them.

The seven blast furnaces in Danville are all idle.

The merchant mill of the Pennsylvania Steel Company is now prepared to make plain splice plates of steel for 16, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 and 60 pound rails. These steel splices are said to be much superior to the iron plates commonly made.

The Glendower Rolling Mill, at Danville, which has been idle since the failure of the Danville Furnace Company, Limited, has been leased by William Schull & Co., a new firm, and will be put in operation this week to furnish skelp iron to the American Tube & Iron Company.

The Sharon Boiler Works, Limited, are engaged on the construction of a large kiln for burning charcoal. It has a capacity of 20 cords, and is being manufactured for a Michigan firm. This company have also received the contract for building the two large boilers for the new Sharon water works.

Work on the building and foundations for the mammoth hammer ordered by the Cleveland City Forge and Iron Company, from Bement, Miles & Co., of Philadelphia, is rapidly approaching completion. The hammer will weigh, with appurtenances, over 200 tons. It is claimed by the proprietors that to execute an order for the largest shaft required by any ocean steamer would not tax the hammer to its utmost. The claim is also made that the hammer is the largest in America.—*Iron and Steel Association Bulletin*.

The manufacture of steel castings has been started at Reading, by the Washington Steel Works Limited. The works have just been finished. They were designed and constructed by Mr. Walter M. Stein, who has had experience in Europe in managing a similar establishment for Aug. Stein & Co., at Aix-la-Chapelle. The product of the works will be mainly steel castings, but they will also furnish ingots of any quality desired. The plant consists of an open-hearth regenerative melting furnace with a daily capacity of 10,000 pounds. This furnace is of peculiar construction. The hearth has a basic bed, which, it is claimed, not only improves the quality of the steel, but frees the castings from sand and blow-holes. The best selected steel and iron scrap will be used. The finishing of the molten metal is done by a chemical compound specially prepared at the works. The equipment further embraces a crucible melting furnace, an annealing furnace, core ovens, gas producers, a cupola, &c., and a small machine shop for making finished castings.—*Iron and Steel Association Bulletin*.

Merion Furnace, at Conshohocken, made last week 255 tons of pig iron, the largest record it has ever made.

A dispatch from Reading says: "The experiments with the new steel converter being built at the Scott Foundry for the E. & G. Brooke Iron Company will be conducted at Birdsboro under the superintendency of Mr. Dod, who represents the steel syndicate and was present when experiments were made at Bellefonte in making steel by the Henderson process. In the experiments at Birdsboro the Bessemer method of blowing air through tuyeres into the converter and through the molten metal will be used. The patent on this part of the process has expired."

Mr. Chas. H. Read, assistant to the general manager of the Gautier Steel Department of the Cambria Iron Company, writes us

as follows under date of July 24: "In your issue of July 23 there is an article relative to this department, to the effect that it 'was shut down, and would probably not resume for several weeks, owing to necessity for extensive repairs,' which is an error. A portion of the steel mill was shut down for five days, but the entire mill is now in operation, double turn, and will remain so. The improvements and extensions do not interfere with business."

## PITTSBURGH AND VICINITY.

The Pittsburgh Bessemer Steel Company's new structural-steel plant at Homestead has been nearly completed. The engine has been put to work, and it is hoped that in a few days the new train will be in operation. Steel beams, channels and other structural material will be made. No new men will be employed, and the output will only be slightly enlarged, but will be of a different character.

Articles relating to the reformation of the limited partnership of Hussey, Howe & Co., which will soon expire, have been placed on record. The aggregate capital is \$1,000,000. Of this amount Curtis Graff Hussey contributes \$333,000; Mary Ann Howe, widow, \$406,000; Harriet A. Hussey, \$167,000; James W. Brown, \$4000.

A charter for a new iron and steel company was filed Saturday. The new company are known as the Wilson-Snyder Mfg. Co. The capital stock is to be \$100,000. August Snyder is the president; Joseph Hite and John H. Wilson, directors, and Robert J. Wilson, secretary and treasurer.

McClure & Co. are building for Chess, Cook & Co. a Hainsworth heating furnace for heating nail slabs. They are also building for the Lucy Furnace Company one Whitwell stove, 21 feet in diameter and 75 feet high. The ironwork is up and they are about to begin the brickwork.

The largest gas well ever struck in the Murrayville district, and perhaps in the United States, was brought in last Saturday. The well is owned by J. M. Griffey & Co., and is down 1630 feet. The hole is perfectly dry, and the volume of output is immense.

It is hoped that the present rise in the river will attain such a magnitude that at least a part of the 3,000,000 bushels of coal now afloat here may be shipped.

Two additional natural gas companies, one the People's Natural Gas Company, being officered by Murrayville gas men, and the other, the Champion Natural Gas Company, composed of Southside capitalists, have been organized and will furnish gas to Pittsburgh and vicinity, unless too heavy pressure is brought to bear upon them by the two powerful organizations already in the field here. Rumors of the consolidation of these two older companies are again being circulated.

## OHIO.

The Goshen Iron Company have started their rolling mill at New Philadelphia.

The Pomeroy Coal Company, one of the largest organizations of the kind in the vicinity of Pomeroy, assigned on July 20. No statement of assets and liabilities is made.

Wellston Furnace has started again after an idleness of two weeks for repairs. The furnace is now under the control of King, Gilbert & Warner, of Columbus.

Milton Furnace will, we are informed, go in blast the first of the coming week. This will make two out of the three furnaces in blast here. Eliza will also go in before long.—*Wellston Argus*.

H. Campbell & Sons, of Ironton, who recently made an assignment, have made public three propositions, under which, if accepted by a sufficient number of their creditors, they will be able to resume business.

A new self-feeding nail machine has been invented by a Mr. McKim, of Bellaire. The machine is in operation in the factory of the Bellaire Nail Works, and is giving good satisfaction.

Press dispatches state that the Cleveland Rolling Mill Company are forming a pool, taking in the leading iron and steel makers of the country, so that any manufacturer whose mills are closed on account of strikes, accidents or other causes can have his orders filled by the remaining members of the combination. No details of this project, if it is really on foot, have reached us.

The Champion Iron Fence Company, of Kenton, have been awarded the contract for 8000 feet of iron fence for the Forest Lawn Cemetery, of Buffalo, N. Y., together with a fine cemetery front entrance-way.

The Brilliant Glass Works property, situated at Brilliant, Jefferson County, was put up at receiver's sale at Steubenville, Saturday, but was not sold for want of bidders. This property has been offered for sale a number of times before, but, owing to the lack of bidders, never sold. The property is appraised at \$22,500.

## MISSOURI.

Representatives of the firm of A. McDonald & Bro., St. Louis, with a view to changing their works so as to produce steel by that process, are examining the Clapp-Griffiths steel plant at Pittsburgh.

The Western Union Wire Company, of St. Louis, have increased their two-point barbed capacity by putting in five new machines.

A force of men is engaged this week in clearing away the rubbish and doing other work in the yards of the Vulcan Steel Works.—*Age of Steel*.

The Stevens Fence Company, barbed wire manufacturers, have been closed down since May.

Mr. John Wilson, president and general manager of the Western Forge and Rolling Mills, is visiting Chicago, Alliance, Pittsburgh and Philadelphia to examine machinery now about completed for his company, and to make purchases of additional tools. The largest hammer to be used in the works is an improved machine, built according to plans and specifications prepared by Mr. Wilson himself, who, by the way, is a well-known hammerman. Among the tools to

be purchased before Mr. Wilson's return is a huge slotting machine, with a 26 or 28 inch stroke, to be used on cranks and cross-heads for heavy machinery, particularly for cotton compresses and steamboat shafts. The company's railway side tracks and switches were completed this week, and it was the intention to steam up with the small hammer and a few other machines on Wednesday. They have already taken some orders and have an abundance of inquiries.—*Age of Steel*.

## WISCONSIN.

The Eau Claire Chilled Plow Company, of Eau Claire, made an assignment, the principal creditors being the Bank of Eau Claire, the Chippewa Valley and the National banks. The bond of the assignees is \$106,000. No statement is furnished of the assets and liabilities.

## ILLINOIS.

Messrs. S. H. & E. Y. Moore, Chicago, are now working upon a new hoisting block, which will be made in four sizes from 1/2 inch to 1 1/4 inches, rope inclusive. The block will be made of malleable iron and placed upon the market about July 1. Patents of design and block have been applied for.

The Illinois High Speed Engine Company have been chartered, with a capital stock of \$60,000, to manufacture high-speed engines. The incorporators are Joseph E. Young, Dexter D. Hardy and Frederick Sandham.

The contract for the vaultwork for the Prairie State Loan and Trust Company's Bank, of Chicago, has been awarded to the Chicago Safe and Lock Company, which have also secured an order for all the vaultwork and bank safes for the Grannis Block, now being rebuilt. The company report work brisk in all departments.

The Scranton Mfg. Co., of Chicago, have of late been adding quite extensively to their list of manufactures, the new goods including several new door hangers and

hanger attachments, and quite a line of hardware novelties. Additional specialties are soon to be placed on the market by this company.

Robert Owens, of Chicago, has removed to Nos. 83 and 85 North Clinton street, where he has increased facilities for the manufacture of his specialties in brass, bronze and white-metal castings, babbit metal, &c. Orders are in hand which will keep him busy for some time.

The Butman Furnace Company, of Chicago, are putting in the Columbus, Ohio, Asylum for the Insane two steel boilers, 65 inches by 18 feet, with the Butman furnace, and fitting and resetting seven old boilers.

A set of cracker machinery for George B. V. Erpecom, Bergen, Norway, and a similar outfit to go to Seattle, Washington Territory, are being built at the works of Roth, McMahon & Co., in Chicago.

The firm of Eaton & Prince, Chicago, are turning out a large amount of ore-handling machinery for the Milwaukee, Lake Shore and Western Railroad, their contracts running through three or four months. Among other important jobs now on hand are two large worm geared elevators which they are making for the Chicago Screw Works.

The Chicago Steel Works have added a line of steel sleeves and shovel backs for cultivators to their list of products, and have erected for this branch of their business a two-story brick building, 40 x 90 feet in area, and have equipped the same with a number of drop presses and other machines. The capacity of the new works is 50,000 sleeves and backs per month. The company are also preparing to manufacture patent teeth for threshing machines, and the machinery for this department is being made ready. When it is in full operation the company will be able to manufacture threshing teeth at the rate of 6000 teeth per day of 10 hours.

The La Bastie Glass Works, Ottawa, are now nearly completed, the roofing having been finished last week. Next month the interior will all be put in readiness for the manufacture of chimneys, to which industry it will be entirely devoted.

A new sliding-door sheave will be placed upon the market very shortly by S. H. & E. Y. Moore, Chicago. The door inside the frame will slide in a grooved track, and when passing out upon the floor will be supported by a cast-iron roller about 1/2-inch wide, heavily rimmed with rubber. Patents have been granted and the article will be ready for the trade in the course of a few weeks.

Messrs. Wm. Baragwanath & Son, Chicago, are building a 1000-horse-power steam-jacket feed-water heater for the Chicago Cable Railroad Company, which has a capacity of 840 gallons of water, with 1154 feet heating surface, making 1 3/4 feet to the gallon. The heater will be ready for delivery in the course of several weeks, and is the third which they have built for the Cable Company. The first, a 100-horse-power heater, was built eight years ago, and the second, a 500-horse-power, four years ago, the latter of which has been run day and night since the time it was put in operation. The company report that these heaters have been giving most perfect satisfaction, and that they are enabled, under the most depressing circumstances, to feed their water at not less than 212°, while the ordinary temperature is 214° and 216°, without back pressure. They further state that they have never expended a cent on repairs for either of their two heaters since they have been in use.

## MARYLAND.

Fire on the morning of July 16 destroyed the rolling mill at the Baltimore Copper Works, at Canton. The damage is estimated at \$25,000; partially insured.

## TENNESSEE.

The Daisy Mines, at Daisy, have been sold to the Tabler Crutcher Coal and Coke Company, of Inman, who will erect 100 coke ovens and increase the mining facilities.

## KENTUCKY.

The Ashland Coal and Iron Railway Company have purchased a new blowing engine in Pittsburgh. This was done in view of the facts that their present engine has been in constant use for nearly 14 years, and also that the company contemplate building another stack in the future.

## TEXAS.

The Alcalde Furnace, located at the State Penitentiary, 1 mile from the town of Rusk, in Cherokee County, was constructed by the State for the employment of convict labor, under direction of Mr. E. C. Darley, C. E. We have frequently seen convicts leased to Southern furnace proprietors, and engaged in wood-cutting, charcoal-burning, or ore-mining, under guard, and working with ball and chain, but Alcalde Furnace is unique in being surrounded by a stockade, with guard boxes, and depending solely on convict labor, except so far as founder and bosses are concerned.—*Charcoal Ironworkers' Journal*.

## HARDWARE NOVELTIES.

## Solid Emery Knife Sharpeners.

The illustration given herewith is of a Knife Sharpener which has recently been put on the market by William H. Parkin, 11 South Water street, Cleveland, Ohio. The cut, giving a sectional view of the sharpener, clearly indicates its construction. It has, it will be perceived, a steel wire running through it and screwing into the handle, thus at once securely attaching it, and giving it the requisite strength, so that it is not liable to be broken. Special attention is called by the manufacturer to the fact that it is not coated with emery, but made solid



Solid Emery Knife Sharpener.

of the best Turkish emery, and thus exceedingly durable. It is about 12 1/2 inches in length, with an apple-wood handle and plated ferrule. The sharpener is a little larger in diameter than the ordinary steel. It is neatly finished, each sharpener being put up in a separate box. The manufacturer is at present making them only with apple-wood handles, but advises us that he will soon have some ready for the market with rosewood and cocobolo handles, and a little later with celluloid, vulcanized rubber and horn, to match carving sets already in use.

## Combined Measure and Funnel.

The accompanying engraving represents what is known as Wright's Combined Measure and Funnel, of which Wm. J. H. Gluck, of Baltimore, is the exclusive manufacturer. As will be readily gained from the illustration, the device consists of a funnel very much resembling the ordinary article, hinged below the lip of an ordinary flaring measure. The special advantages growing out of this construction will be readily apparent to any one who gives the matter a moment's consideration. The funnel is always in position for use, and, being fastened to the measure,



Combined Measure and Funnel.

can never be lost. The two articles being connected by a hinge joint, renders it possible in many instances to do with one hand what in other cases would require both hands. Measures embodying this feature are furnished to the trade in sets, the list price and discounts of which will be found in our Trade Report of this week.

**Large Forgings.**—The Howard Iron Works, of Buffalo, N. Y., are at present engaged in finishing for the De Laney Forge and Iron Company, of that city, two large forgings designed as links for cotton presses. They are elliptic in shape, 21 feet 4 inches long on the inside, and 8 feet across. The ends are 13 inches wide and 9 1/4 inches thick, narrowing down until at the sides they measure 9 inches square. They were forged with the aid of a 10-ton hammer at the De Laney Forge. When the rough work was done the question of how they were to be faced arose. The machinery at the forge not being adapted to the purpose, they were taken to the Howard Iron Works. Each link weighs 9 tons. The first end was nicely bored, but when it was turned the work became delicate, as it was too large for the bed of any lathe they had. It was blocked and fastened at the door of the machine shop, and held in such a way through blocking that true boring could be done. The forging is said to be the largest of its kind in the country, and the difficult work done on it both by the Howard Iron Works and the De Laney Forge speaks well for the facilities of the two establishments. At the De Laney Forge the workmen are now finishing for an ocean steamer a double throw crank which weighed 10 tons when it came from the hammer, and when finished it will weigh 6 tons. The forge has put in this spring what is probably the largest lathe in the country, the bed having a length of 70 feet. There are two driving heads, with a swing of 5 feet. The weight of the lathe is 120,000 pounds.



## NEW PUBLICATIONS.

**HANDY ESTIMATE BLANKS.** Compiled and arranged by J. D. Sibley, architect and builder, and A. O. Kittredge, Editor *Carpentry and Building*. Size 9 1/2 x 12 inches, 28 pages, tinted paper. Published by David Williams, New York. Price, single copies, 15 cents; per dozen, \$1.50.

**THE PRACTICAL ESTIMATOR:** being a companion and key to the Handy Estimate Blanks. By J. D. Sibley, architect and builder, and A. O. Kittredge, Editor *Carpentry and Building*. Size 4 1/2 x 7 inches, 100 pages, bound in cloth. Published by David Williams, New York. Price, \$1.

The "Handy Estimate Blanks" have been prepared with an idea of furnishing to contractors and builders a convenient form upon which to make estimates and record the cost of the work which they execute. The blanks are arranged upon a somewhat elaborate plan, so adapted, however, as to make their use equally convenient whether the system indicated is carried to the extreme or some portions omitted. Two general divisions of work are recognized, namely, Masonry and Carpentry. Under each of these heads subdivisions are indicated, which include all the parts of the work required to complete any ordinary structure. For example, under "Masonry" there is listed, among other items, Excavations, Footings, Foundations, Underpinning, Windows, Hatchway or Area, Piers and Partitions, Chimneys, Mantels and Grates, Lathing and Plastering, Drains, &c. Under "Carpentry" there is listed Frame, Frame Covering, Gable Covering, Roof, Cornice, Cellar Hatchway, Windows, Veranda, Fanlights and Transoms, Floors, Closets, Storeroom, Doors, Stairs, Cupola, Outbuildings, Fences, Painting, Tinning, Plumbing, &c. These general divisions are in turn subdivided, and under each are listed the items which go to compose them. For example, in "Carpentry," under the head of "Veranda," the following items appear: Pine Timber, Hemlock Timber, Roof Lumber, Finishing Lumber, Flooring, Roof Covering, Mill Work, Moldings, Iron Work, Tin Work, Nails and Spikes, Labor, &c. Each of the other divisions is similarly subdivided and analyzed. In the column rulings there is a space for "Estimated Quantities," one for "Prices" and then a space for extensions entitled "Estimated Cost." Outside of these rulings there is another set of columns entitled "Actual Quantities," "Actual Price" and "Actual Cost." This arrangement affords a convenient system of comparison between estimated cost and actual cost, not only upon an entire job, but also upon any particular portion of a contract. Further, each of the several subdivisions is so arranged as to be complete in itself. The scheme that the authors have had in mind is that work shall be figured on the basis of actual cost, without any allowance for profit whatsoever, and that the profit shall be allowed either in the way of a percentage or by an arbitrary amount entered in the space provided for the same. The arrangement is such that each individual part of a building may be figured independently of all the others, as to cost and allowance and profits, or all may be taken together and a single entry made for the allowances and profits. Materials are figured independently of the labor required to put them in place, the latter being separately listed in each division. The various subdivisions are numbered, and at the close of the blanks a page is devoted to recapitulation. In it provision is also made for estimated cost and also actual cost, thus facilitating study and comparison.

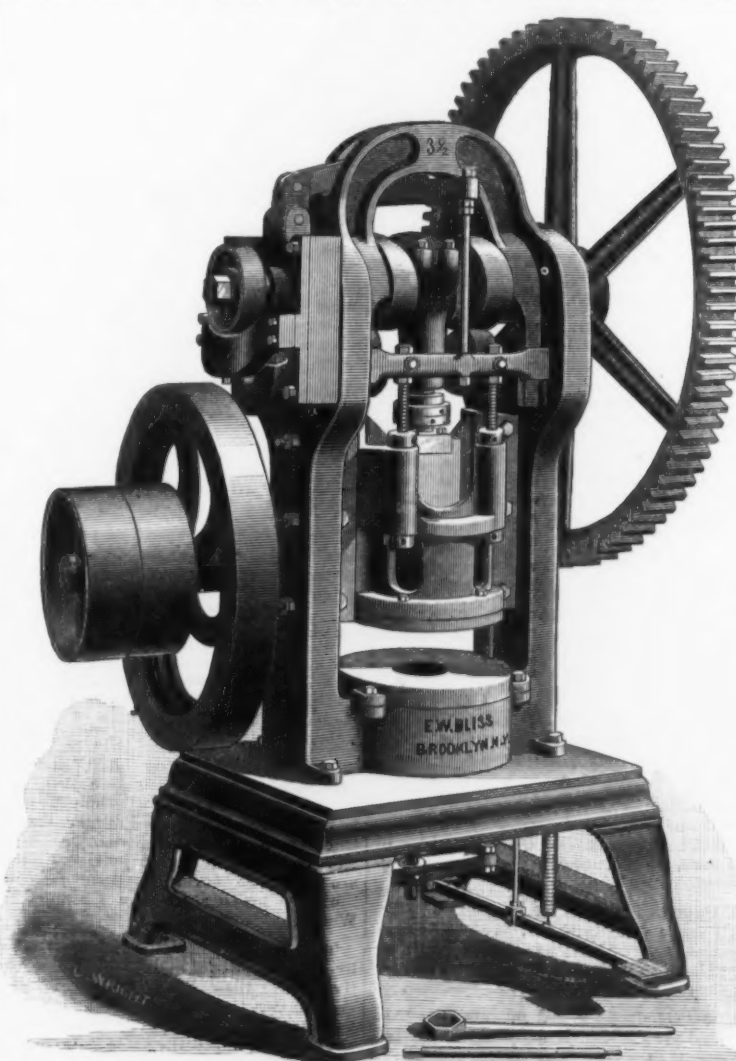
In addition to the items listed as composing a building, a number of blank spaces are provided, both under the head of "Masonry" and "Carpentry," for listing such items as the special character of a given contract might make necessary, or which the practice of a given neighborhood might require. Further, blank lines are allowed in each of the schedules of the elements of the general divisions. Accordingly, it would seem that there could be no emergency in estimating on any peculiar plan which the individual estimator may desire to follow that these blanks do not provide for. Aside from the general arrangement above described, the blanks provide one or two features worthy of special mention. The 22d page is devoted to a table of Principal Dimensions. Among the items listed are Height of Stories, General Dimensions, Lengths on Different Lines, and of Different Parts, Heights of Different Parts, Dimensions of Rooms, Dimensions of Doors and Dimensions of Windows. This table is on the outer half of a folded sheet, and is so arranged that the items in it may be filled out as the measurements of the plans progress. By spreading the leaf out to its fullest dimensions, the table is brought alongside of the pages on which work would be done, and therefore is convenient for receiving the items that are to be entered upon it, and also for reference when dimensions can be derived from it, thereby saving remeasurement of the drawings. The general idea upon which it is arranged is that the general dimensions shall be taken once for all from the drawings, thus saving repetition of work. On the back of this folded leaf are arranged a number of tables convenient for use in estimating, prominent among which is a Timber Table. These are of instant reference by merely turning the leaf forward. The first page of the cover of the blank is devoted to a form in which certain data upon which the estimate is based may be conveniently recorded. Among the items may be mentioned, Name of Building, Name of Architect, Name of Owner, and a List of Drawings which were used in the estimate. There is also a space for recording such verbal explanations as influence figures. On the inside cover page space is afforded for a record of the date at which it is understood the work is to be executed, the terms of payment proposed and other important particulars. There is also a form convenient for recording a copy of the proposal which is tendered, based on the estimate, and also a form for recording competitors' figures. In the latter part of the blank a page is devoted to a Schedule of Timber, upon which the material entering into the structure may be analyzed and listed under such heads as Girders, Sills, Posts, Beams, Plates, Studs, Joists, Rafters, &c., for Main Building, for Right Wing, for Left Wing and for Extension. The table is so arranged as to permit the listing of the num-

ber of pieces, with lengths and dimensions. Opposite each item there is space for two sizes and for four different lengths. The scheme in this part of the work is that at the time of estimating, or at least when a contract has been received, the work shall be analyzed and a bill of timber made out upon this form. Opposite the page is a duplicate Timber Schedule, which is perforated so that it can be readily detached. The duplicate schedule is intended as an order to the mill or yard for the timber, and also as a list to give to the outside foreman when the timber is delivered, thus indicating the location in the building of each separate piece. The value of this feature of the blanks will be appreciated by all careful builders. The blanks are not so complicated as this description may seem to indicate, but every part has been carefully considered and provision is made for many different things to be used at the discretion of the estimator.

The second book noted above is a companion and key to the "Estimate Blanks." It contains, among other items, full directions for the use of the blanks, with a description of their various features, some of which we have attempted to indicate above. It also contains a chapter on Preparing Builders' Estimates, which is of value to the trade at large, whether they employ these particular blanks or not. It also contains a List of All the Items Ordinarily Entering into a Building, so arranged as to be a convenient and systematic reminder of what is to be listed in making an estimate. This list is arranged in the same general order as the items in the blanks already referred to, but enters far more into detail than the blanks, and, instead of being in the form of an analysis of materials and labor entering into any part

## A New Drawing Press.

The No. 3 1/2 drawing press shown in the cut embodies several new features, and in building it the aim of the maker has been to reduce the number of parts to a minimum and to secure symmetry and correctness of design no less than mechanical excellence. The main shaft is 4 1/2 inches diameter and made of the best hammered steel. The cams operating the blank-holder are cast steel, as are also the rolls, the latter being bushed with gun metal and running upon tool-steel pins which are of large size to prevent cutting. A new device, and one for which a patent is now pending, has been introduced for adjusting the pitman, whereby the punch may be rapidly and accurately raised and lowered without removing the lever bar, and secured when adjusted without the ordinary jam nuts. The mechanism for raising the blank-holder is entirely new, and is referred to as being a great advance on others heretofore in use. Guides are cast upon the left side of the body, in which slides a cast iron yoke, within an opening in the center of which is placed the lifting cam on the end of the main shaft, and in the lower side of the yoke or frame is placed a steel roll. The main body of the press is arched at the top, in which a space is cored, allowing a lever to pass through, one end of which is connected to the top of the lifting yoke by a link, and the other end to a cross-bar passing from front to back just over the main shaft. From the ends of this bar two rods are connected with guide-bars fastened to the blank-holder yokes, the guide bars serving the double purpose of lifting the blank-holder and guiding the blank-holder yokes. The press has been improved in



A NEW DRAWING PRESS.

of the work, is of the character of a reminder of what the drawings and specifications may possibly show. This list is of the greatest importance to builders generally, and would be serviceable no matter what plan of estimating is followed. The list of items is provided with ample blank spaces in which still further items may be entered in order to make the list complete for any given neighborhood or to agree with any special plan of construction. The book is arranged in such a form, so far as this list is concerned, as to be kept open before the estimator when going through a set of drawings, allowing him, if he desires, to check off the different items, thus keeping track of his work and affording him a convenient means of avoiding omissions or duplications. A considerable portion of the book is devoted to a Selection of Tables, Rules and Formula Useful in Preparing Building Estimates. An Epitome of Mensuration is given, a Table of Multipliers for Facilitating Calculations is presented, and a selection of tables is offered which cannot fail to be of great advantage to all who have estimates to make. The tables of Slatings and Tin Roofing are particularly complete. Tables of Wells and Cisterns and Coal Bins, and also the Wages Tables, have been carefully prepared. The general plan of estimating presented in these two books is one which has been sanctioned by the successful practice through a long term of years of Mr. Sibley, who is a practical builder of wide experience. The scheme has been somewhat extended and amplified by the Editor of *Carpentry and Building*, both in view of his own experience as an estimator and in the light of suggestions made by many correspondents of this journal on matters of this kind during the several years of its publication. The work has been very carefully prepared in all particulars. While it would be strange indeed if the system shown were faultless, it is confidently offered to contractors and builders as being better adapted to their purpose than anything that has ever before been presented to them.

several other directions, as, for instance, increasing the size of pulley-shaft bearings; making all bolts and nuts easily accessible; openings in blank-holder to let in light, so the punch may be seen through them, &c. The press weighs about 1000 pounds more than the old style, the additional weight being distributed so as to do the most good. This press is manufactured by Mr. E. W. Bliss, Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Foreign Markets.

## FRANCE.

PARIS, July 13, 1885.—*Metals.*—Most merchants are leaving the city for their summer vacation, and business feels their absence. Metals, with the exception of Lead, which shows quite an advance of 2 1/2 francs are all lower, dull and neglected at the following quotations: *Copper.*—Chili Bars, 118.75 @ 116.75 francs per 100 kg.; Ingots and Slabs, 120; Best Selected, 125.75, and Pure Corocoro Ore, 115. *Zinc.*—Banca, 228.50; Billiton, 237.50; Straits and Australian, 225, and English, 240. *Lead.* 32 @ 33, and *Spelter*, 35.75 @ 36.25. *Iron.*—The market has been completely upset. Merchant and Flooring do not bring over 13.50 @ 14 francs per 100 kg. Rolling mills are seemingly at a loss what to ask, and press their holdings for sale right and left at almost anything they can get. The famous syndicate that was about to be formed among rolling-mill owners North and East has proved a complete failure. This abortive attempt at improving the iron situation in France if possible has produced a feeling of discouragement in all directions. We are informed from Saint Dizier that business is confined in that district to reassembling stocks in hands of dealers, owing to the dull summer season, which paralyzes everything. They are selling Coke Merchant at 14.50, Mixed at 16, Wire Bars at 16.75 @ 17; Chains, No. 23, at 45 @ 47, and Wire Nails, No. 18, at 25 @ 26.50, at which they are firm. *Coal.*—Great dullness prevails therein all over France.—*Moniteur des Interets Matériels.*

## BELGIUM.

BRUSSELS, July 13, 1885.—*Iron.*—The market during the week has been dull and ill sustained, the more so as blast furnaces have lowered their prices for Puddling Pig, but this is likely to be the last reduction they will make, the stock in the country not being excessive. While rolling mills have had the advantage of buying cheaper, they have, on the other hand, been compelled to sell the products in proportion. It is true Coal has also declined, but wages have been depressed to a point so low that they can hardly be expected to decline further. Everybody makes superhuman

efforts to secure a few orders, and the result is that the margin of profit is no better than early in the year. English Pig sells at 4.60 @ 4.70, Luxembourg at 4.80. Foundry Pig is sustained at Charleroi at 5.50 @ 5.75. Puddling Pig ranges between 4 and 4.70 in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. No. 1 Merchant is very cheap, say 10 francs for export and 10.25 @ 10.50 for home use. Reams are down to 10.25 @ 11, and Angles to 11.50 @ 13.25, sheets range from 13.25 all the way to 24.75, the latter for No. 4. Coal has given way to a point where it hardly pays to mine it—4.25 @ 6.50 francs per ton, Common Steam Coal.—*Moniteur Industriel.*

## GERMANY.

HAMBURG, July 13, 1885.—*Iron.*—Our Dortmund correspondent expresses himself as follows: The business in rolling-mill products has not developed the animation expected in May; on the other hand, quite a demand has sprung up in Domestic Iron Ore, exhausting stocks and causing a further rise, especially in Ores suitable for the Thomas process. The position of Pig Iron generally has also improved, in Puddling Pig in particular, now 1 mark 10 ton higher. Thomas, Spiegel and Luxembourg Pig have all been active, but Foundry and Bessemer remain weak, but the Siegen curtailment of production will improve these, too. Merchant gave way to 104 @ 106 marks, base. Thin Sheets are sustained with some difficulty; the output of Coarse Jo. has had to be restricted. Wire Bars continue neglected, there not being enough of an export demand; hence prices are depressed and unimproving. Steel works are, on the whole, quite busy, also in Railroad material, though but few new orders have dropped in lately; at late adjudications Steel Rails were also several marks lower. At low prices Hardware manufacturers are kept busy enough. Many machine shops, foundries, boiler shops and structural iron works have no cause for complaint; others have. All locomotive and car works are doing well. We quote Spiegel, 46 @ 50. In Upper Silesia blast furnaces for the moment in a poor plight, there being neither an outlet for Poland nor for Austria. Puddling is selling at 46 @ 47, and Foundry at 54. Foundries are doing tolerably well. All rolling-mill products have been in brisk request. *Spelter.*—Metal production has declined somewhat in Silesia in consequence of trouble about wages. *Metals.*—Prices are no higher in this market, although Lead continues in insufficient supply.—*Borrenhalde.*

## HOLLAND.

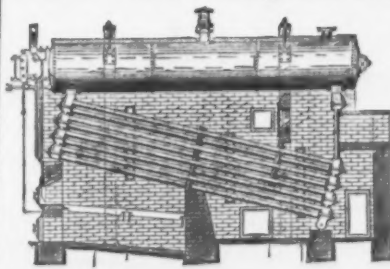
ROTTERDAM, July 11, 1885.—*Tin.*—A large business has been done at 55 guilders for Banca from the next sale and August-September. Billiton at the same figure, while at Amsterdam Banca brought 53.75 and Billiton 53.75 @ 54, spot and afloats.—*Koch & Vierboom.*

CHILI.  
VALPARAISO, June 1, 1885.—*Copper.*—After some slight fluctuations, in sympathy with changing cable news, there is a better demand at the close at \$17.30 per quintal, which equals £43.10 in London. Sales, 16,044 quintals. *Nitrate.*—In spite of discouraging advices from abroad some 700,000 quintals, spot and futures, changed hands at \$2.75 @ \$2.90 for 55 @ 56, closing at \$2.82 1/2, which is equal to 8/9, with 35/ freight. Chartered since May 15, 18,000 tons for Europe and 2,900 tons for the United States. *Coal.*—Little has transpired at \$3 1/2, West Hartley as to delivery, and 30/6 Orell. *Exchange.*—90 days' sight bank bills, 25 1/2.—*Weber & Co.*

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
The Wainwright Bessemer Plant. Illustrated.	1
Metallurgical Notes:	
Ammonia in Blast-Furnace Gases	1
The Influence of Temperature on the Behavior of Ingots in Rolling	1
Rowland's Determination of the Oum	1
An English Cable Road	5
English Letter	7
The Manufacture of Screws in Rhode Island	11
Isoschromatic Photography	13
Six Months Business	15
Editorial:	
The Production of Iron and Steel During the First Six Months	16
English Exports of Iron and Steel and the American Market	16
The Nail Situation in the West	16
British Mineral Statistics	16
Mr. L. Kip Hopper and the Tariff	17
Peru Since the War	17
Buncomb About Southern Iron	17
Resolutions at the Metal Exchange on the Death of General Grant	17
Washington News	17
The Iron Age Directory	19
Trade Report:	
British Iron and Metal Markets	21
Financial	21
Metal Market	21
Coal Market	21
Cincinnati	21
Tests of Aluminum Bronze	21
New York Iron Market	22
Metal Exchange	22
Philadelphia	22
Pittsburgh	22
Chicago	22
Chattanooga	22
Birmingham	22
Baltimore	22
Imports and Exports	23
General Hardware	24
St. Louis	25
Louisville	25
The Week	27
Current Hardware Prices	28
Wholesale Metal Prices	30
Industrial Items	31
Hardware Novelties:	
Solid Emery Knife Sharpeners. Illustrated.	31
Combined Measure and Funnel. Illustrated.	31
Large Forgings	31
New Publications:	
Handy Estimate Blanks	32
The Practical Estimator	32
A New Drawing Press. Illustrated.	32
Foreign Markets	32
Early Experiments Involving the Flow of Metals	33
A German Engineer on Small Bessemer Works	33
Trade with the West Coast of Africa	35
Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Firms	43
Boston Hardware and Metal Firms	44

## Water Tube Safety Boilers



(MOORE'S SYSTEM.)

Unequalled for durability, safety and economy. Examinations made with ease. Cleaned quickly and easily. Circulation rapid and sure.

## NATIONAL

## WATER TUBE SAFETY BOILER CO.

N. Y. ENGINEERING CO., 64 CORTLANDT ST.,

Circulars and Testimonials. AGENTS, Atlanta, Ga.

## Standard Bucket and Conveyor,

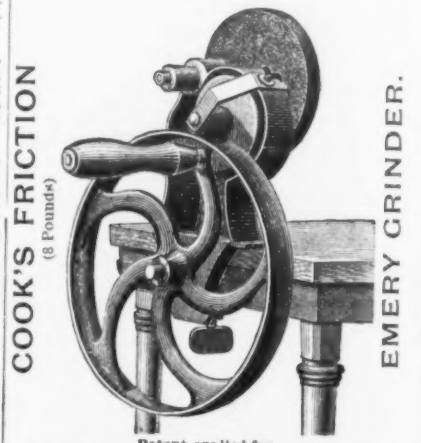
FOR HANDLING IRON ORE AND COAL.

Dumps Automatically and Saves Work of One Man. Will Lower to Bottom of Vessel, and Avoid Breakage of Coal in Dumping. Most Durable Bucket Made.

Manufactured by A. N. SIMMERLY & CO., 116 ELM STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**CHICAGO SPRING BUTT CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**SPRING BUTTS**  
and  
**KEYS**  
In Appointment, Plate, Bronze or Brass.  
Entire New Principle and of Great Power.  
Send for Catalogue and Discount.  
OFFICES:  
97 Chambers St., N. Y.  
167 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

1/2 Pair Chicago Double-Acting Spring Butts.		LIST JAPANESE.	
1	in . . . . . per pair, \$1.20	1 1/2	" " " " 1.50
1 1/2	" " " " 2.50	2	" " " " 3.00
2	" " " " 4.00	2 1/2	" " " " 5.00
2 1/2	" " " " 6.00	3	" " " " 7.00
3	" " " " 8.00	3 1/2	" " " " 9.00
3 1/2	" " " " 10.00	4	" " " " 12.00



Patent applied for.  
This grinder has a 5-in. Emery and Corundum Wheel. Runs easily to required speed, viz. 700 r.p.m.; is light, weighing but 8 lbs.; small, occupying but little room; can be used wet or dry; is well made, the frame and wheel of charcoal iron with a hard-rubber friction pulley which can instantly be adjusted to any required tension; spindle, steel, and is just the thing for grinding house and shop tools of every description. For prices address  
**THE K. & W. MFG. CO., Chillicothe, O.**  
Chicago Office, 209 State Street.

## The Scientific Portable Forge.

**Hand Blowers.**  
Entirely new in principle.  
No Ratchets, Pawls or Friction Devices.  
12 styles and sizes for all kinds of work. Fully guaranteed.  
Manufactured by  
**THE FOOS MFG. CO.,**  
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

**Fairbanks & Co., AGTS.,**  
311 Broadway, N. Y.

275 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. 715 Chestnut St., Phila. Pa.  
171 E. 1st St., Baltimore, Md. 48 Wood St. Pittsburgh, Pa.  
92 Broadway, Alban., N. Y. 53 Camp St. New Orleans, La.

**SHELF BOXES**  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO  
**JESSE JONES & CO.**  
615 Commerce St. Phila.

**TUCK M'F'G CO. Brockton, Mass.**  
Springs, Tools and Cutlery.  
Tempered Springs of all kinds.  
Send for Catalogue.

**Clayton Brothers,**  
BRISTOL, CONN.  
Manufacturers of **Cast Shears,**  
Screw Drivers, Kitchen Knives, Roller Skates, &c.  
The Best and Cheapest in the Market. Send for Prices.

**GATE CITY WIRE WORKS.**  
Manufacturers of **Wire Mesh,**  
Sieves, Strainers, and all kinds of Wire Work.  
Send for Catalogue.

**Standard Bucket and Conveyor,**  
FOR HANDLING IRON ORE AND COAL.  
Dumps Automatically and Saves Work of One Man. Will Lower to Bottom of Vessel, and Avoid Breakage of Coal in Dumping. Most Durable Bucket Made.  
Manufactured by **A. N. SIMMERLY & CO.,**  
116 ELM STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.



## Early Experiments Involving the Flow of Metals.\*

BY W. E. WARD.

Forty years ago the physical properties and characteristics of metals were less understood in some respects than they are now, and it followed that the less elaborate technical knowledge of that period had to be supplemented as far as possible with superior practical skill. It sometimes happened, because of inexperience, that the qualities of metals which are rightly regarded as the most useful and indispensable to the great majority of industries, seemed to be in exceptional instances almost fatal to the complete success of others. Experts in wire-drawing were not blind to the fact that the possible extreme reduction in section of rods while passing through the die-plate was due to their malleable and ductile qualities. When the same kind of metal was subjected to intense compression it was observed that its cohesive integrity was equal to sustaining, without rupture, a limited lateral displacement quite as uniformly as it did the tensile strain required for drawing into wire, as had been familiarly illustrated in upsetting the heads on bolts and rivets, which is a test of the severest kind on the fibrous structure of metals.

The significance of these now well-understood characteristics of some metals did not appear to induce any special inquiry, or awaken an interest equal to their importance until M. Tresca, of Paris, became engaged in conducting a series of careful and exhaustive experiments with the view of determining, if possible, the law now known as the "flow of solids." A report of his labors was presented in a lengthy paper to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers at their meeting in Paris in 1867. This interesting report embraced the results reached by him in experimenting with lead disks under compression in a variety of ways, as well as with ceramic materials. He furthermore subjected heated wrought-iron disks to similar tests, and observed that in all the materials employed in his experiments the tendency was invariably to flow "in the direction of least resistance." The conclusions of Tresca, reached by his own methods of original research and patient labor, gave some little importance to a feature developed in a series of experiments made by the writer as early as 1845, the first stages of which involved such a sharp contest with the flow of metals as completely to defeat the success of a novel machine which was designed and constructed for the purpose of heading long countersunk screw blanks and rivets in solid dies.

The device employed for holding the dies (four in number) was an indexed roulette, which was actuated in the usual manner. The half-revolution rest-periods peculiar to the common roulette movement, among other promising advantages, permitted, while at rest, the feeding of the wire for the blanks at one point, the heading of a blank at another and the discharging of a headed blank at a third point simultaneously; so that nearly all the movements in the machine favored the use of eccentric motions, to the exclusion of cams, which simplified construction and resulted in harmony of movement. But when making a practical test of the machine it was soon discovered that the headed blanks were so firmly upset and fixed in the dies that a resistance almost insurmountable was presented to the mandrel provided for discharging them from the dies. A further and even more serious difficulty appeared in the bursting of the dies during the heading process; although they were  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch in diameter by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch long, and the wire used no larger than No. 3 wire gauge, yet, with the most careful tempering, they failed to withstand the lateral strain involved in heading countersunk blanks.

The cause of the trouble was not clearly revealed until a number of blanks were made designedly in a die which had been burst in this manner, all of which showed a thin fin or spine of metal which had been forced out from the sides of the blanks during the heading operation, into and along the whole length of the fracture in the die. The question then confronted was whether such a fracture could occur under the amount of compression required for heading a screw blank, and a lateral flowage of metal forced into the fracture, unless the metal operated on was subject to a law that controls alike substances of every material consistency, whether solids or fluids. From the evidence furnished by the results of the experiments there seemed to be but one reasonable conclusion, which was that, as a rule, the movement of solids analogous to liquids under compression, will, at some definite extreme, react on a lateral barrier to their movement with the same persistence (less the difference in friction) as they exert in the longitudinal directions. The dies containing the blanks during the heading operation rested solidly against an immovable hardened steel block, which sustained the longitudinal thrust resulting from the heading movement. As there was no relief to the die under pressure after the limit of space for the blank in the die had been filled up, the lateral strain within the die before the completion of the heading was so much in excess of its resisting capacity that the bursting of the die under the circumstances was just as inevitable as the bursting of a hydraulic cylinder when loaded beyond its ultimate limit.

The practical remedy was within easy reach when the cause of the difficulty had been made clear, and, when the question had been reduced to a matter of mechanical device, it was not long before a simple and effective way opened which led to final success. The conditions simply required that a relief movement be provided in order to save the die from excessive lateral stress during the severest part of the heading operation. To accomplish this it was necessary to introduce a new order of mechanical devices, such as would invariably give the required relief to the dies before the breaking strain was reached. The main feature required in the

mechanical improvement was the employment of a mandrel actuated by an adjustable cam in combination with a single stationary solid die, mounted in a suitable frame, so as to perform the triple duty of transferring the blank to the die, supporting it while it was being partially headed and finally discharging it when the heading was completed. This arrangement required that the centers of the hole in the die, the mandrel and the heading punch should all be located upon a common axis. When the wire for a blank had been fed into the machine and gauged to the right length, it was then cut off and transferred by a simple device to the rear end of the die, and in line with the axis of the hole where it was met by the mandrel, ready to move forward in the same axis. This movement of the mandrel carried the wire blank into and far enough through the die to supply the exact quantity of material required for forming the head on the blank at the opposite end of the die.

At this stage of the operation the most important function of the mandrel was called into play. During the period of rest, after transferring the wire blank to be headed into the die, the end of the mandrel then constituted the temporary seat for the shank end of the blank to rest against, and it was timed at this point to remain stationary long enough to sustain the heading pressure required from the opposite side, to form a bulb of metal of sufficient size to make a full completed head on the blank. This accomplished, the mandrel retired out of the way, while the heading movement continued until the head was finished at the end of the stroke; then, as the heading punch receded from the face of the die, the mandrel again returned and performed its last function of discharging the blank from the die. It is clear, that by this method no serious lateral pressure could be exerted during the formation of the bulb, and it is evident that any surplus metal in the bulb not required for making the head flowed harmlessly back into and along the line of the shank, thus saving the die from all danger of bursting and from the difficulty encountered in the first experiment in discharging the blanks after they were headed. It furthermore made the way easy and practicable to head screw blanks and rivets in solid dies at least 3 inches longer than had been possible heretofore by that method.

By far the most interesting feature developed in the experience was the discovery of the cause which had defeated the first experiment, and which so readily suggested the means by which all that remained questionable in the problem could be disposed of. It furthermore indicated that as a fundamental principle there is a constant tendency in substances when yielding under compression to flow "in the direction of least resistance." The illustration in the partial upsetting and final distribution of metal under compression in solid dies, afforded good ground for concluding that the same tendency was discernible in the results of other mechanical agencies employed in changing the forms of malleable metals, whether through a system of cold or hot rolling, forging or through any other appliance by which they are forced from one form into another.

## DISCUSSION.

Mr. Oberlin Smith: I have done a good deal of work in drawing sheet metals—iron, steel, brass, copper, gold—not principally the latter, however—and tin plate. The process is probably known to a good many, but it may not be familiar to all. The upper die U, Fig. 1, descends first and the punch P with it, or approximately with it. If the dies are combination dies—that is, to both cut and draw—the blank shown at A, Fig. 2, in cross-section, and A' in top view, is cut during the descent of U from a sheet of metal laid upon the female cutting edge i. If these dies are not to cut, the edge i is rounded off and need not be of steel, as it acts merely as a guide for the blank, which has been cut somewhere else, and is laid in upon the surface j of the lower die L. As U completes its downward stroke, its lower surface just touches the metal blank—in practice it touches it very firmly and under a heavy pressure, to allow for the springing of the press. The die U now being stopped, and remaining exactly there (actuated by a cam motion usually), the punch P descends and draws the metal in the successive forms shown at B, C and D, Figs. 3, 4 and 5. Cylindrical work like D drops through the die, being prevented from rising with the punch by the sharp stripping edge K. Of course the action upon the metal is a flow in all directions. The particles at the outer edge all have a flow outward. The primal flow is circumferential, because as the blank tends to get into a smaller diameter the circumference becomes smaller. Thus all the particles are crowded toward each other circumferentially, and stretch apart radially to get out of the way. On tin plate or other metal which has been marked it is very apparent how the metal has moved. I had some blanks that were marked off in lines  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch apart at right angles, and it was very easy to see which way the particles of the metal had gone. This movement is shown in Figs. 2, 3 and 4, where certain four particles of metal in the blank are represented by four dots at the corners of a square upon A. Upon B' and C' can be seen the successive changes in position of these dots as the square becomes a more and more elongated diamond. I have a formula at home for determining the size of the blanks for given work, according to its diameter when finished, its depth and the amount of rounded corner. It is astonishing to a novice to see how a comparatively hard metal like tin plate will stand this process. Ordinary tin plate will draw to a depth of about half its diameter at one operation. Beyond that limit you cannot go far. When you use sheet iron and steel the proportions are about the same as with tin plate. When you come to brass and copper, of course, you can get a much greater depth at one operation. With gold I have done a little in the way of watch cases, &c., and it works about the same as copper. Copper you can get deeper than brass. With all these metals it is necessary that the surfaces h j should come together with the proper pressure thereon, but if the

pressure is too heavy the friction becomes so great that the punch bursts through. If it is too little the metal begins to wrinkle. The mean point between too great pressure and too little pressure prevents either wrinkling at h j, or tearing through around the corner of punch at g. In a second operation, where deeper work is wanted, another pair of dies are used. The blank holder is made thin enough to come down inside the first made "cup," and with a ductile metal like copper you can continue this process three times or more without annealing. Then you anneal and do it again. With tin plate, which you cannot anneal, of course the difficulties are greater. You can draw that in about three operations. I have seen a tin-plate box twice its diameter in depth, but such proportions are rare. They draw teapots and pitchers and all such work as that, and they close them in afterward at the top by spinning. Such work, however, is usually drawn from black iron, so that it can be annealed and it is tinned subsequently.

Mr. Kent: How does mild steel compare with copper in its ability to be drawn?

Mr. Smith: I have not made accurate experiments to compare them, but I have noted casually that it draws as well as sheet iron, but not so well as copper. I cannot, however, give figures showing the amount of difference.

Mr. Stratton: Does it make any difference with what rapidity the die is worked in the drawing of these metals? If it is worked quickly will it have a tendency to crack more than if it is moved slowly?

Mr. Smith: Yes, sir. Iron will, however, stand a faster flow than brass or copper. It would seem that it should be the other way, but I believe the case to be as I have stated it. In all work of a kind like Fig. 6, E, the sides are wrinkled; it cannot be drawn smooth. The cylindrical work D can be made smooth because its flange is held by the pressure almost up to the punch. But the conical work E is unsupported from

measurements as I have been able to make on drawn work with pieces of tin lined in this way and radially, I came to the conclusion that when it was drawn those lines, instead of being equally disposed around this side, would be far apart here, one going here and so around—a regular rhythmic series around the whole plate. In other words, that there were points determined by the grain of the metal where the metal will come together. There were other points where it flowed lengthwise, and that these printed patterns showed that that was the case even when the drawing was perfect.

Mr. Smith: I would say that there is sometimes that irregularity, although I do not see why it should be in rhythmic form unless it is in the lathe, leaving the die slightly but regularly corrugated. I have noticed that there is a difference in the grain of the metal. In tin plate there is not much difference, because it is rolled crosswise in both directions, but in long strips of brass the grain runs lengthwise only. There is a tendency for the blanks to stretch sideways the most, but the extra thickness of the sheets in the center (caused by the rolling-mill rolls springing) gives more pressure and consequent radial stretching, thus having a tendency to counteract the other evil. With regard to the surfaces h and j, we find that if made very flat, and then oil-stoned in a radial direction, the metal will stand considerable more pressure without tearing through than if they were polished.

Mr. Kent: Has the radius of the fillet any influence? assuming that by "fillet" you mean the rounded corner near j.

Mr. Smith: Yes, sir. In practice, for tin plate and brasswork we make it from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch, but more would be better, so far as reducing the pull upon the metal is concerned. If, however, we make it too great we lose so much of the bearing surface of U as to cause wrinkles. At Figs. 6 and 7 are shown forms which are very difficult to draw, because there is so much flange to

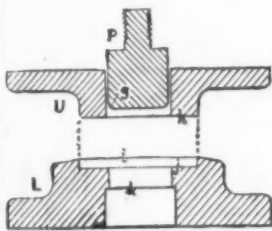


Fig. 1.



Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.



Fig. 4.



Fig. 5.



Fig. 6.



Fig. 7.

## EARLY EXPERIMENTS INVOLVING THE FLOW OF METALS.

where it leaves the surface j over to the smaller end of the punch. There is a little annular disk of metal there unconfinned. Consequently the wrinkle commences to form just as it passes down the corner of j and continues down all the way. This defect has to be overcome by roller-spinning. That is the way that dish-pans, wash-basins and such things are all done. They are drawn in one operation, but roller-spun afterward. In practice, whenever we set our dies to the best advantage, so as not to wrinkle the metal nor tear it, the metal remains of the same thickness after drawing as it was in the original blank. In cartridge work the blank is made so much too thick for the die that there is not room for the metal, and in such case the work is drawn thinner, in a manner analogous to wire drawing, but where the punch allows room for the original thickness of metal there is, of course, no making thinner; neither is there making thicker, the fixed space between h and j not permitting. So our formula for determining the diameter of our blanks is based upon the fact that the total surface area of the drawn cup or other work is exactly the same as in the original blank. Sometimes where we have a new thing come to us (that we have not made before) of such a shape that it is hard to calculate the area, we take such a sample and weigh it and measure the thickness accurately, we know the weight of a square inch of such metal, and can calculate its area from that, generally finding it to come out about right. There is frequently a good deal of money spent in trying blanks for a new pair of dies. This process of determining the area—making the area of the blank just the same as the area of the work—is all that is required, unless, indeed, there is some deeply embossed contour made by the end of the punch, which necessarily stretches the metal thinner.

Mr. Partridge: I would like to ask Mr. Smith if he does not find that the metal flows around the circumference of one of those deep dishes, and there are points where the metal has been flowing horizontally and there are points where its flow has been vertical.

Mr. Smith: Yes, sir, slightly so—with very deep work considerably so. I attribute it to three causes—one is irregularity in the die, there being a slightly less space in some places than in others; another analogous cause is extra thick places in the metal, and the third is harder or softer spots than the normal hardness, perhaps with irregularities in fibrous structure. It is chiefly due, however, to the irregularities of the dies—the surfaces not being perfect planes—and to the dies springing. If a die is made flat it will often bend down in spots and a wrinkled plate will start even though the dies are perfectly true and parallel with each other. The secret of building successful drawing presses is to make the horizontal members of the presses enormously deep, so that their rigidity will prevent the dies from springing "out of flat."

Mr. Partridge: I referred to a matter altogether different from that. From such

make flow in proportion to the circumference of metal (at the end of the punch) that has to do all the pulling. In such cases the work is very apt to have its bottom torn out.

## A German Engineer on Small Bessemer Works.

R. M. Daelen, in an article contributed to *Stahl und Eisen*, believes that the depression in the iron trade is largely accountable for the lively interest taken in the question discussed by the iron trade, whether small Bessemer works possess a future. He urges that attention would not so generally have been given to a new departure in the manufacture of steel if the relation between supply and demand had not inevitably led to a thorough examination of any method promising a profit. In other words, there would be a far greater tendency to live and let live if the struggle for existence had not forced the consideration of every means of obtaining a revenue. By the introduction of dephosphorizing the conditions affecting production in the iron trade have undergone far-reaching changes. The crisis thus brought about is made more intense by the slackness of the demand in the whole world. Blast furnacemen hope to gain by putting in appliances for working pig iron into ingots, while the industries based upon the production of finished goods from an intermediate steel product desire to become independent of the large steel works. To both small Bessemer plants appear to hold out the advantages of a cheap plant and simple working as compared with the other known methods of steel manufacture. It is to this circumstance that is due the attention given to them. Under other conditions this would not have been accorded it, since in reality they represent the infancy of the Bessemer process, and all past experience has always led to the enlargement of the appliances in order to lower cost of production. It will not do to condemn the new methods on these grounds alone. The results of working thus far obtained furnish the proof that it is possible to manufacture practically in small vessels. But a negative answer must be given to the question whether the general condition of the iron trade will be improved by the introduction of the method, because the decline in values will only be accelerated through the great capacity of the iron and steel works in the face of a moderate demand. The decision must be reached, in every case, whether the building of works will make it possible to compete in the long run against the large steel works. Even if the small plants still offer advantages in the production of high quality, there is nothing to render invalid the assumption that the discrepancy will be equalized by steady progress in working on a large scale.

The result of these considerations would be unfavorable to small plants, with the exception of a few cases affected by local conditions. For if the final effect of the inevitable contest with large works leads to a

lowering of the price of steel and of intermediary products, then those works will undoubtedly have the greatest advantage which can reap the benefits of such a condition of affairs without having expended a capital for a plant and for experiments. There would be no occasion to point out these unfavorable prospects in the enlargement of a branch of industry if it were not for the fact that it is already driven to the highest point.

While these considerations affect particularly those industries devoted to the working of steel, the sale of ingots which the blast furnaces must look forward to has not as yet been successfully developed into a regular business. Nor is there very much hope of it, since the necessity of meeting the manifold requirements of customers as to quality becomes all the more difficult in the absence of the best opportunity of judging of it—the partial working in their own establishment. The production of partly manufactured goods, delivered to smaller consumers, is much easier to large steel works, because it is a subordinate manufacture. There are instances on record where works originally designed for exclusively producing partly manufactured steel afterward made arrangements to turn out the finished article.

These general considerations apply particularly to districts favorable to working on a large scale, but it does not follow that under other local conditions small Bessemer works may not prosper. In all cases, however, the question arises whether it is better adapted than other known methods of steel manufacture to the conditions given. The weight of these considerations upon works which are an adjunct to blast furnaces has been pointed out. But if certainty in the production of a given quality is to be greater than in the larger Bessemer works, then the uniformity in the composition and in the other properties of the pig iron must be greater in a correspondingly greater degree, especially when their influence upon the working with a small plant is a potent one. It is well known that to a certain extent fluctuations in the working of a blast furnace cannot be avoided. The Bessemer plant connected with it is always affected thereby. If it must be kept idle during the periods in the working of the furnace which are unfavorable to it, the question of selling the pig produced during that time becomes a difficult one, since the attention of the management is not directed to making it suitable for some specific purpose, but to bring back the furnace as soon as possible to the condition adapted to the manufacture of steel. It must be considered, furthermore, that the latter, when carried out in small converters, calls for requirements as to the character of the iron which, to say the least, are not conducive to increasing the regularity of its working. The means employed to counteract these drawbacks have not as yet met with the unqualified approval of metallurgists. Direct working has only been attended with success in the case of large vessels having great capacity, and the uniform quality of the charges is a second necessary condition.

Under the circumstances just referred to, the open-hearth process offers decidedly better prospects of success for a small output, because the requirement of a wide range in composition of the pig is met notably in basic working, and the pig can be tapped in larger quantities and at greater intervals. Until now the use in the charges of a heavy proportion of scrap has operated against working in connection with a blast furnace. In this direction, however, steady progress has been made, and is to be expected through the adoption of means to accelerate the process. The result is the increase in the capacity of the open-hearth furnace, which has developed from the former average of one charge in a shift to double that quantity. In producing especially mild metal the basic process offers great certainty in the results. In England, Belgium, France and Russia there are a large number of basic furnaces at work, and the favorable reports are well calculated to remove all doubt as to further success and a wider field. Through the increase in capacity, the unfavorable proportion of first cost to make disappears, as compared to small Bessemer works, and the simplicity and a long-assured success is well calculated to overcome any unfavorable balance in this respect.

The cost of a Bessemer plant, without real estate and buildings, is stated to amount to 60,000 to 70,000 marks per ton of charge, and its production of about 48 tons in 24 hours can be also attained by a 12-ton basic open-hearth furnace, the first cost of which, with a furnace in reserve, is not any higher. It is possible that the number of charges of the former may be increased. The present long life of the roof of a furnace and the little time required for repairs make it possible to run both the furnaces of a plant simultaneously with few interruptions, so that then the capacity of a small Bessemer plant is considerably beaten. In order to increase the latter it will always be necessary to resort to an increase in the weight of the charge. It is stated that this has already been done at Avesta, since now 1.2 to 1.5 ton vessels are used, and it is probable that this doubling in the weight is due to the endeavor to decrease the general costs.

It is necessary to wait for the results of a longer working period both for the small Bessemer works and for the basic open-hearth before being able to draw conclusions applying generally. Favorable results are reported as to quality of the product in both cases, but it requires more elaborate investigations in order to determine whether and to what extent there is any justice in the opinion, repeatedly expressed, that the physical properties of the metal vary more largely, according to the method of manufacture, than differences in the chemical composition seem to warrant.

The reports by Hupfeld, of Praesvali, and Ehrenwerth, of Leoben, on the thorough study made partly at Praesvali and partly at Avesta contain valuable material to judge of these questions, and Turner's critical remarks have successfully furnished the impetus to further elucidation. The last reports on the results of the Clapp-Griffiths process in America have again thrown light on surprising discoveries.

It is said to be possible to produce by the Avesta process a mild metal which possesses

\* Presented at the May (1885) meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.



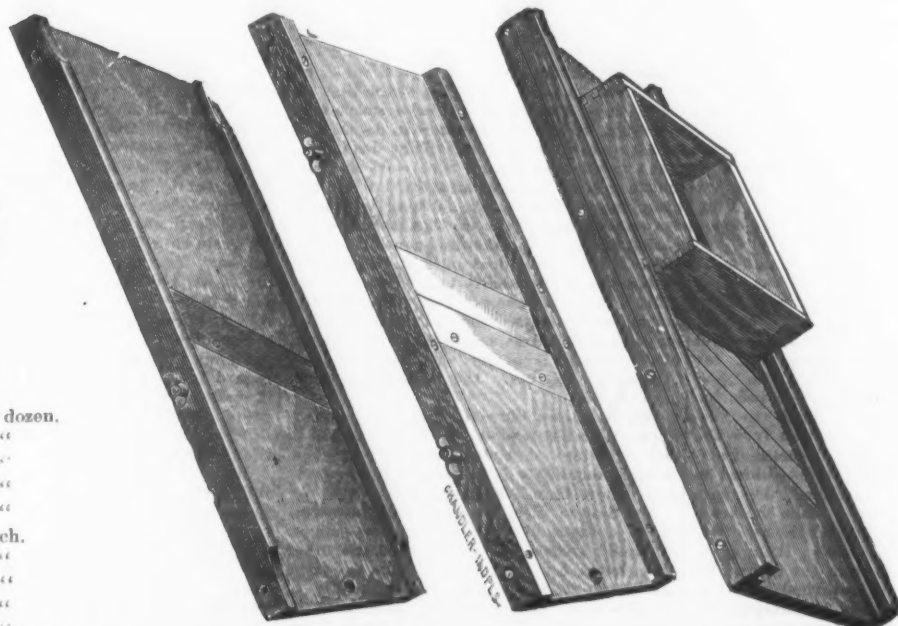
# TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.



## KRAUT CUTTERS.

No. 1.....	1 knife, with box, 8 x 26, per dozen.
" 2.....	2 knives, " " "
" 3.....	3 " " "
" 4.....	4 " " "
" 5.....	3 " " 9 x 30, "
" 6.....	2 " " 12 x 36, each.
" 7.....	3 " " "
" 8.....	4 " " "
" 9.....	3 " " 12 x 40, "
" 10.....	4 " " "



MANUFACTURERS OF

Tucker's Alarm Tills, Steak Mauls

"Daisy" Stove Trucks, Rolling Pins,

Hoosier Saw Bucks,

Kraut, Slaw and Vegetable Cutters,

Bench Stops, Towel Rollers,

Potato Mashers, &c.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR

## ALAN WOOD & CO.'S PATENT LEVEL GALVANIZED SHEET IRON,

And Have No Other.

Absolutely **FLAT** and **FREE FROM ALL BUCKLES.**

EVERY BUNDLE  
BRANDED

**PATENT LEVEL.**

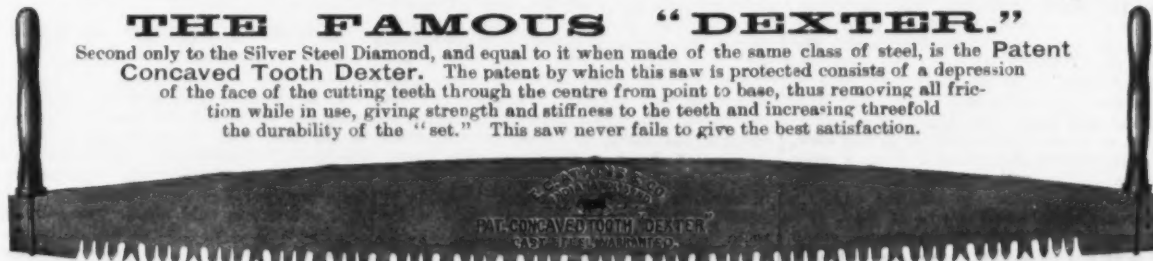
**ALAN WOOD & CO., Philadelphia.**



E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Indiana.

### THE FAMOUS "DEXTER."

Second only to the Silver Steel Diamond, and equal to it when made of the same class of steel, is the Patent Concave Tooth Dexter. The patent by which this saw is protected consists of a depression of the face of the cutting teeth through the centre from point to base, thus removing all friction while in use, giving strength and stiffness to the teeth and increasing threefold the durability of the "set." This saw never fails to give the best satisfaction.



Ground substantially uniform gauge on the toothed edge, and any gauge required on the back.

ATKINS'

Cross-Cut, Circular, Band and Gang

## SAWS

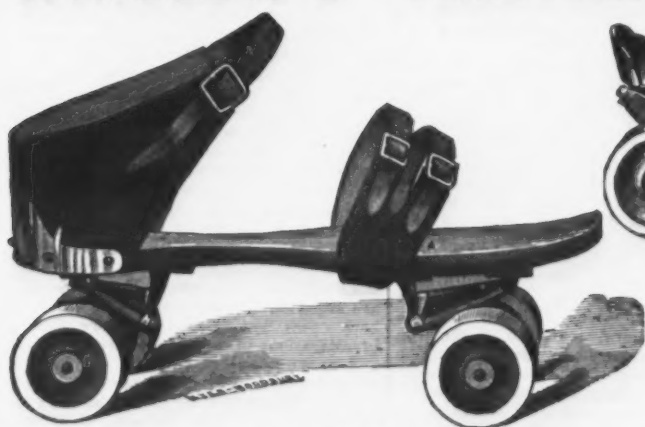
Are Everywhere Recognized as the  
Standard of Excellence.

MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS, CHARLOTTE, N. C., JOHN WILKES, MANAGER.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Stamp Mills and Pumps for Gold Mines, and Mining Machinery of every description; Steam Engines, Portable and Stationary; Boilers and Saw Mills, with Reamy's Patent Feed and Baking Device. Also Manufacturers of the Celebrated Centennial Cotton Press.

## WINSLOW'S VINEYARD ROLLER SKATES.



### THE STANDARD ROLLER SKATES OF THE WORLD

These Skates are in use in over 2000 Rinks, and in every instance afford the fullest satisfaction. Address all orders and inquiries to

St. James Avenue and Clarendon Street,  
BOSTON, MASS.

Frank E. Winslow,

THE HOPSON & CHAPIN MFG. CO.,  
PEQUOT FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,  
New London, Conn.

Fine Iron Foundry and Machine Work.

Acquaintance With New Work is Solicited.

The plant of our works embraces complete equipment for Iron Foundry, Machine Shop, Polishing, Bronzing, Japanning, Coppering, Lacquering, Brass Electro-Plating on Iron, and Pattern Designing and Building in Wood, Soft Metal, Brass and Iron.

THE MENEELY HARDWARE CO.,  
WEST TROY, N. Y.,

Manufacture Safety and Guard Harness Snaps, Snap-Links for chain adjusting and repairing, Rope Goods for horses and cattle, Breast Chains with sleeve snaps, &c., &c.

STEELE, GIBSON & CO., AGENTS, 100 Chambers St., N. Y. CITY.  
Price List and Descriptive Catalogue sent free.

## WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sands' Patent Triple Motion

### WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZER.



The only Freezer ever made having three distinct motions, thereby producing finer, smoother Cream than any other Freezer on the market. Acknowledged by every one to be the best in the world. Over 300,000 in use to-day. Outside Irons Galvanized, but all inside the can coated with Pure Black Tin. Tubs water-proof; easily adjusted and operated. We also carry large stock of Packing Tubs, Packing Cans, Ice Crushers, &c. Send for Price List and Trade Discounts. Address

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO.,  
101 E. Hollis St., Nashua, N. H.

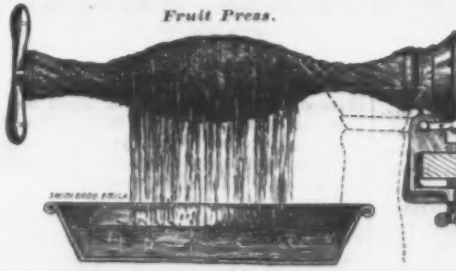
## GLOBE MANUFACTURING CO.

Fruit Press.

926 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

### Hardware Specialties



Combined Scales and Measures, Sharpener, Toasters, Bad Iron Heaters, Kitchen Utensils, Cake Mixers.

AGENTS WANTED.  
Watch Changes.

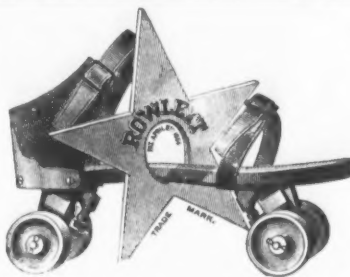
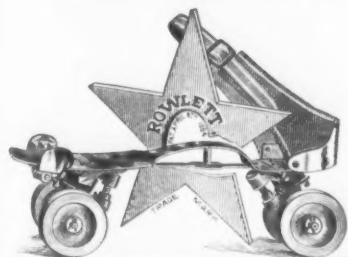
New York Office, 71 Fulton Street,  
W. H. CAUGHEY, Agent.

Now is the time to make money handling these goods. Don't wait till every store has them.



## Rowlett's Star Roller Skate.

MOST DURABLE, ECONONICAL, LIGHTEST-RUNNING.

Gives Universal Satisfaction to Rink Owners  
and Thousands of Skaters.

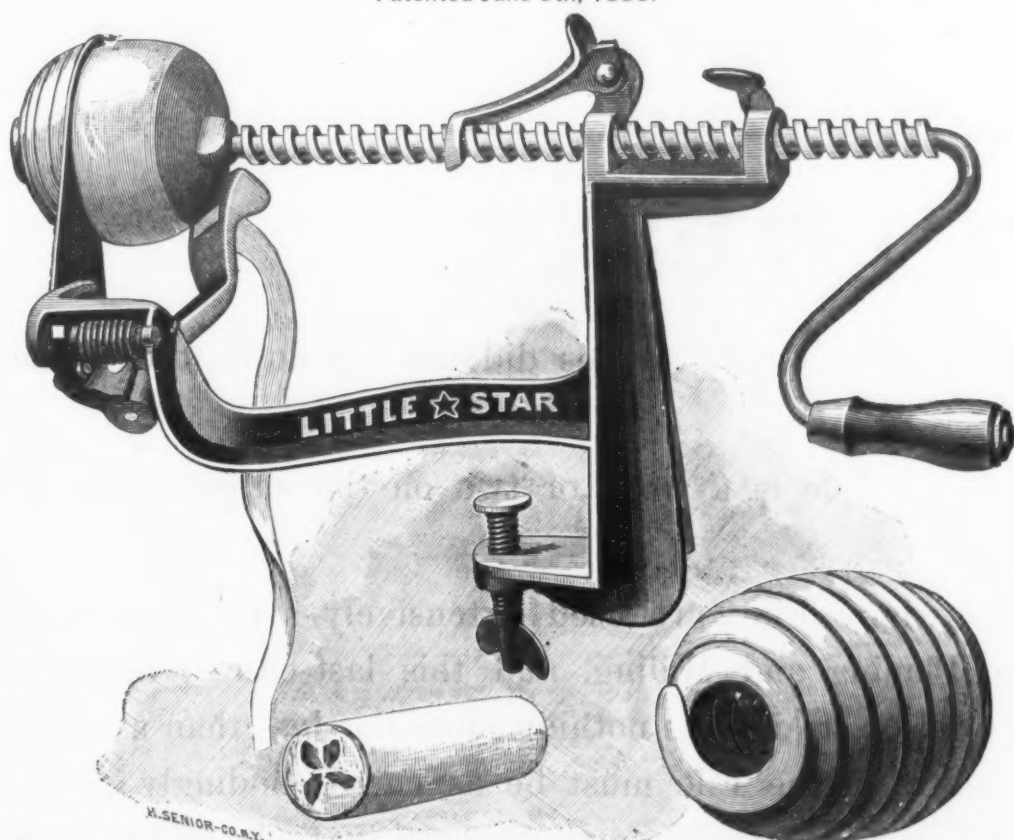
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. ADDRESS

Champion Roller Skate &amp; Wagon Co.,

Nos. 1118 TO 1124 NO. E ST., RICHMOND, IND.

## "LITTLE STAR" APPLE PARER, CORER AND SLICER.

Patented June 9th, 1885.

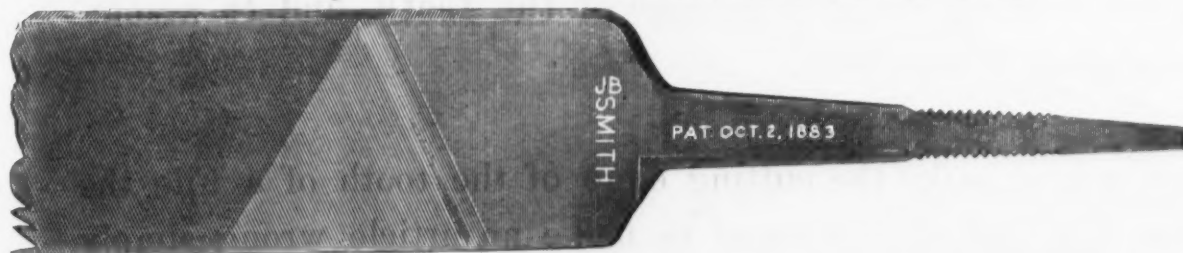


This Parer is of an entirely new design. It pares, cores and slices the apple, then pushes the core from the Fork. It is so constructed that the parings fall clear from the machine. The Paring Knife, facing the apple, cannot get broken by contact with the Fork, as is the case with other machines. It is the simplest and most perfect Parer Corer and Slicer in market. Manufactured by

C. E. HUDSON, Leominster, Mass.

THE LIVINGSTON HORSE NAIL CO., 104 Reade Street,  
NEW YORK,  
GENERAL AGENTS.  
ESTABLISHED 1842.

## THE J. BARTON SMITH CO.'S



"He bled to death, they said," which would not have happened if he had used Screw Tang Files. Full assortment in stock at  
FLAGLER, FORSYTH & PEARSON MFG. CO.,  
BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

## LA BELLE STEEL NAILS

OF EVERY VARIETY ARE MANUFACTURED BY THE

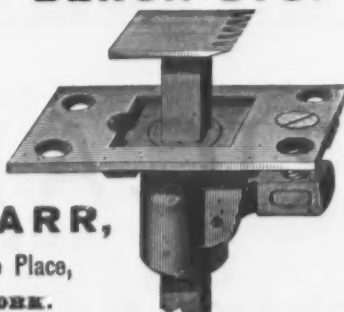
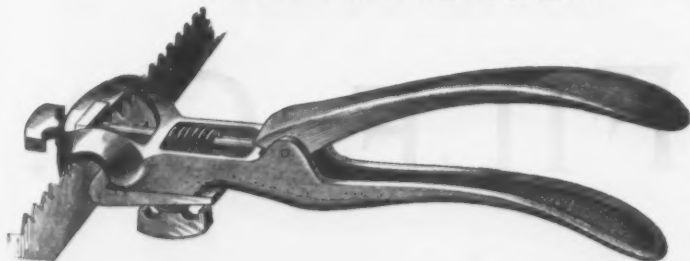
## LA BELLE IRON WORKS.

OFFICE AND WORKS, - - - WHEELING, W. VA.

Represented in New York by SAM'L A. HAINES, 88 Chambers St.

## MORRILL'S PERFECT SAW SETS AND BENCH STOP

FOR SETTING EVERY VARIETY OF SAWS.

For price lists  
and discounts  
AddressASA FARR,  
64 College Place,  
NEW YORK.

in a higher degree the characteristic peculiarities of wrought iron than the kinds of steel thus far known. Its fracture shows a completely fibrous structure, and the well-known difficulties in welding are not met with at all or are encountered in a moderate degree only. The importance of such advantages cannot be denied, but if they are really obtained it is not yet clear why they should be secured only by working small quantities of pig in a Bessemer vessel. Before being generally accepted by steel makers, the assumption that the cinder mixed with the iron is the true and only cause must be fortified by proofs. There may be something in the assertion that the fibers and the grains of wrought iron have an envelope of cinder which aids its welding power. But it cannot be readily imagined that in casting a liquid mass of metal, covered with cinder over the rim of a vessel, so intimate and uniform a mixture be obtained of two substances whose density varies so much that thereby the characteristic properties are imparted uniformly to the chilled metal. If the steel had been in a thoroughly fluid condition, a complete separation of the cinder carried into the mold would undoubtedly take place. If that was not the case, but if the metal was approaching a pasty condition in consequence of low temperature, then the intermixture of cinder may be more easily explained. But even then it cannot be assumed that it was brought about during the casting in the mold, but more probably in the converter during the blow. This assumption would at least be more satisfactory in explaining the uniformity of the mixture. It would, furthermore, lead to making the origin of the formation of fiber and of the welding qualities independent of the presence of cinder, and would indicate as the cause the low temperature at the end of the blow in a manner similar to that in wrought-iron manufacture.

In the latter the presence of cinder is proven, but no final proof has been adduced to show that it is the cause of the properties alluded to. It may be assumed that, besides those particles of iron which have progressed furthest in the carbonization, there are others with which that process has not developed so far. These keep the metal fluid and later furnish the plastic material which in working the metal when hot allows of the development of fiber.

If this assumption is correct, then as low a temperature as practicable in blowing would be the condition for producing fibrous, welding steel. In doing this the small converter possesses advantages over the larger one only so long as there are difficulties in casting a large quantity of mild metal, with its high melting point.

If this difficulty is overcome it would be necessary to choose the chemical composition of the pig iron, so that there is no excess of heat in the converter, while the oxygen in the blast has been fully utilized. Meanwhile the results obtained by the Clapp-Griffiths process in America, as reported by Messrs. J. P. Witherow, of Pittsburgh, and R. W. Hunt, of Troy, bring out new and startling points which center in the statement that the mild steel made shows satisfactory behavior as to tenacity and welding qualities, even with a high percentage of phosphorus. Mr. Hunt says, in the paper read before the American Institute of Mining Engineers, on February 25th:

"When first starting the works the best brands of English Bessemer irons were used, and the steel produced was of a most satisfactory quality. But I am assured that this grade of pig was continued for a very short time. Indeed, I am under the impression that altogether less than 100 tons of this iron was ever purchased for the works. The metal produced so far exceeded all requirements that the use of iron of a lower standard was ventured upon, hundreds of tons of ingots being made from pig carrying from 0.09 to 0.14 of phosphorus. The metal possessed an ever constant welding property, with great toughness. Being anxious to determine to what extent the use of high-phosphorus iron was possible, I first had a mixture tried which gave a metal with about 0.34 per cent. of that element. To my surprise this worked so well that I ventured further and doubled my proportion of high-phosphorus pig, obtaining a steel with 0.54 per cent. of phosphorus, and my surprise certainly did not decrease when I saw the test piece bend double cold and the metal work beautifully when hot."

Even for this the possibility of an explanation is better afforded by the approach to the mode of production of wrought iron than by the admixture of cinder. For it is well known that the influence of foreign substances upon the properties of iron is greater the more the mode of production is calculated to lead to a thoroughly intimate combination. Thus crucible steel is a brittle, useless metal when it carries 0.1 per cent. of phosphorus, while Bessemer steel may fulfill the requirements of many uses, and many a Bessemer rail may for years be faithfully doing service and be good for long life in spite of the assertion that it becomes worthless when the above limit has been passed. It is well known that wrought iron bears a considerably higher percentage of phosphorus before the fiber changes to that quality noted for its grain, which was especially in former years so much liked on account of its exceptional welding properties. But besides its fiber and its welding power wrought iron possesses properties which it has been impossible to impart to steel—i. e., the absence of internal strains and its toughness, denoting with that term the property that a partial crack or fracture of a section does not imply that of the whole. These properties are of far greater importance for a good many uses than welding power, and neither analysis nor mechanical tests furnish a safe clue to its existence. So long as extensive investigation has not provided facts on the behavior of the new products in this direction, the crowding out of wrought iron by steel is out of the question.

The announcement was made recently with some flourish that Bessemer ores had been discovered in the South. Mr. H. S. Fleming, analytical and metallurgical chemist, of Chattanooga, Tenn., who analyzed the samples, writes to us that one was a Tennessee River ore, which carried 0.0969 phos-

phorus, and the other an ore from Alabama which had 0.1924 per cent. of that element. Mr. Fleming, agreeing with a number of ore merchants, holds that the ore in question came from a pocket low in phosphorus. Other samples of the same ore ran 0.531, 0.341, 0.328 and 0.712 per cent. of phosphorus.

## Trade with the West Coast of Africa.

In a preliminary report to the State Department, Mr. Wm. P. Tisdell, agent to the States of the Congo Association, recommends most earnestly that Americans who contemplate establishing themselves on the Lower Congo, or anywhere on the West Coast of Africa, should not do so unless supplied with capital enough to compete with the long-established Dutch, English and German houses which control almost the entire trade of the West Coast. American houses must provide for transportation of their manufactured goods outward and of the products of the country homeward. They must locate factories or stations in different parts, engage help acclimated and familiar with the country and the natives, and able to speak both the Portuguese and Fiole languages. After this the Americans must make presents to chiefs of tribes in order to induce the natives to come to their factories to trade. All this takes time and money, and no return can be expected for at least a year.

At present the whole trade with the Congo country is practically in the hands of the following houses, each with many branches and their own lines of steamers and sailing vessels: First, the Dutch African Trading Company, of Rotterdam; second, Hatton & Cookson, of Liverpool; third, Congo and Central African Company, of Liverpool; fourth, the Hamburg African Company, of Hamburg; fifth, Daumas, Beraud & Co., of Paris. Agents representing American houses should apply to these firms at their European offices instead of going to the African coast. Mr. Tisdell says: "Whether or not the cotton goods of American manufacture can be laid down on the Congo and along the coast as cheaply as those from England I cannot say. Certainly we cannot produce them of a poorer quality than sample. But I am well satisfied that canned goods, common cutlery, ready-made wooden houses, lumber, medicine, beads and Yankee notions generally can be delivered to the traders along the coast at lower prices than they are now being invoiced from Europe. But how to reach these traders is the query. Doubtless the large traders would cheerfully examine American samples and prices, and if the American manufacturer can show a line of goods equal in quality and at a lower price than the European manufacturer I am sure that a trade can be established. At Bona I saw a wooden house which had been manufactured in Belgium, and the cost on the Congo was \$15,000. That house could be duplicated for \$2,000, and could be delivered in Banana for \$500 additional. In wooden houses alone there is undoubtedly an opportunity for a large business. The forests on the lower Congo and along the coast are dense, yet, as in Brazil, the traders send to Europe for lumber, as they have no wood-working machinery, nor is it possible at present to introduce it into the country. South of the Congo, in St. Paul de Loando, Benguela and Mossamedes, there is, in my opinion, an opportunity to place American goods of all kinds. The climate is not at all unlike that of our Southern States, and the requirements of the people are much the same as our own. There is a large population, and there are many rich commercial firms who would gladly trade with the people of the United States if communication could be established between the two countries. Proceeding north from the Congo, I found at St. Thome a possible market for American goods of all kinds. This is one of the richest islands in the world, densely populated, and might be made to produce everything required by the inhabitants, but they seem quite well satisfied with the production for export of coffee, sugar and palm oil, while all their supplies for wear or consumption, excepting fruit alone, come principally from London or Liverpool. I saw in one shop a case of American sheeting and blue jeans, which the proprietor informed me he had ordered especially through an English house."

Of Liberia I cannot write, but north of this Republic we come to Guinea, which country, though comparatively undeveloped, is one of great richness, producing, in addition to all the tropical products, gold, copper and wax of the finest quality known to the European trade. I visited Coloma and Bisao, 75 miles in the interior, and I have never seen a country which offers such extraordinary inducements to the trader as this. English, German and French traders are already established there, and I learned that a Boston house had arranged for an agency in Bisao, to which place they propose running a sailing vessel monthly in connection with an already established line to the Cape de Verd Islands, between which and Boston a good trade is well inaugurated.

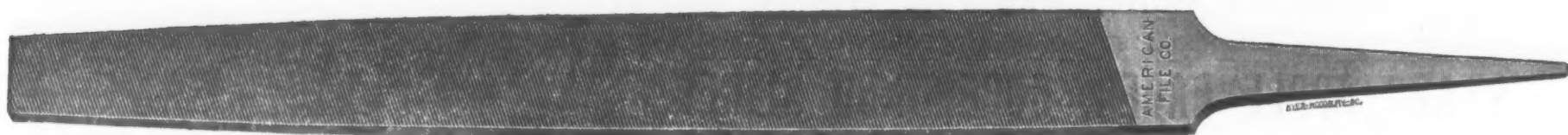
The Canary Islands, and Madeira also, offer inducements to the American merchant, and my firm belief is that, with agencies once established in the places herein named for the sale of American goods and the purchase of native products, a large and well-paying trade could soon be worked up, and that steamers constructed for cargo, with small passenger accommodation, would find profitable employment in monthly voyages from and to the United States via the Azores, Madeira, Canaries, Cape Verd and the West Coast of Africa.

The most valuable productions of Africa, and for which there is an ever-increasing demand, are rubber, palm kernels and palm oil, gum copal, ground nuts and wax. There is no limit to the quantity of these products which might be taken from the country if the natives could be induced to work. The country is densely populated, yet it is next to impossible to induce the natives to gather the valuable products of nature. The natives do not like the white man, but will work only for gin. The climate is dangerous to the whites of Europe and America, and great precautions are necessary against the poisonous influences of the malaria.



# NEW AMERICAN FILE CO.,

PAWTUCKET, - - - R. I.



PROCESS PATENTED APRIL 28, 1885.

## NOTICE.

NOTHING new was ever devised that fogies and interested parties did not cry down, the former through stupidity and the latter from interest.

As it has never occurred to us all just what a File is, a word or two on the subject may not come amiss.

Several of the processes in manufactories where Files are used extensively are denominated Chipping, Scraping, Grinding, Boring, Turning, Planing and Milling, and this last-named operation embraces Files, as a File, whether of a circular form or straight, is nothing more nor less than a milling tool, and, like the tooth to the milling tool, the teeth on the File must be as correspondingly perfect to accomplish its full purpose. Again, on this same line of argument, cutting tools of all kinds, for all classes of work, must have a smooth, sharp cutting edge to obtain the best results.

CUT.—Listen to what our competitors say with reference to this matter:

“A File to be made perfect must have a thin, feathery edge, so as to scratch nicely; therefore all second cuts and smooths—in fact, all the finer grades of Files—must have this same feathery edge, and the finer the File the more ragged must be the cutting edge of the tooth, and to accomplish this all these finer grades must be stripped (draw-filed).”

What folly. We say, what reason teaches, make the cutting edge of the tooth of a File the same as you would the cutting edge of any tool, and not continue to make an article wrong simply because it always has been done so.

• *The Facts as They Are.*—The reason why our competitors strip (draw-file) their Files is this: They cut the edges of their Files first, and, the blank being previously ground on all sides, this cutting of the edges upsets the sides of the File, leaving the surfaces of the flat sides slightly concave; therefore something must be done to bring the surface of the sides into such a plane that, when ready to cut, the said surface will be or may be brought into the same plane with the cutting chisel, that the tooth when cut may be of uniform depth from end to end.

We now make the claim that our Files are cut on this new plan, which is covered by Letters Patent, dated April 28, 1885, issued to one of our employees, and that, being cut by this method, they will do much more and much better work than can possibly be done by any File made by the old method.

# NEW AMERICAN FILE CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.



# THE METAL WORKER PATTERN BOOK.

BY A. O. KITTREDGE.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

This is a handsome volume of 242 pages, printed on heavy paper, and substantially bound in cloth. It is illustrated by upward of 500 line engravings.

The work is comprised in five general divisions or chapters, bearing the following titles: (1) Definitions

*Pattern Problems.*

161

G H K, of Fig. 426, is presented one of the sets of conditions which necessitate a change of profile, in either the horizontal or raking molding, in order to accomplish a miter joint at the point indicated by I H in the plan. In other words, the conditions are such that with a given profile, as shown by A' in the raking molding, the horizontal molding forming the return will require to be modified, as shown by the profile A'', in order to form a miter upon the line I H in the plan; or, if A'' is established, A' will have to be constructed to correspond with A''. The reason for this is quite obvious. The distance across the raking molding at right angles to its lines is greater than the corresponding distance across the return molding at right angles to its lines; therefore the projection in the cornice, as shown by the profile A', must be distributed through a smaller space than is shown in the profile A''. In this problem we assume that the pitch of the raking cornice B C is established and that the profile A is given, and from these parts it is required to develop the modified profile. We have the choice of placing the normal profile in the horizontal return and making the raking profile correspond with it, or of placing the normal profile in the raking molding and making the profile of the horizontal molding agree with it. Although the principle upon which these operations is performed is identical in both, the demonstration will be made clearer if each is fully illustrated independent of the other. In this problem and the following one, therefore, we show the several steps necessary to take in modifying the profile, and in cutting the several patterns required to form the structure indicated by the elevation and plan. First we will assume that the normal profile occurs in the raking cornice, and that the horizontal profile is to be modified to suit it. We then proceed as follows: Draw a representation of the normal profile in the raking cornice, as shown by A', placing it to correspond to the lines of the cornice, as shown. Draw another profile corresponding to it in all parts, directly above or below the foot of the raking cornice, in line with the face of the new profile to be constructed, placing this profile A so that it shall correspond with the lines of the horizontal cornice. Divide the profiles A and A' into the same number of parts, and through the points thus obtained draw lines, those from A' being parallel to the lines of the raking cornice, and those from A intersecting them vertically. Through these points of intersection trace a line, which gives the modified profile, as shown by A''. Then A'' is the profile of the horizontal return, indicated by G H I F in the plan. It is also the elevation of the miter line I H of the plan for the several patterns involved. We therefore proceed as follows: At any convenient point at right angles to the lines of the raking cornice lay off the stretchout M N of the profile A', through the points in which draw measuring lines in the usual manner. Place the T-square at right angles to the lines of the raking cornice, and,

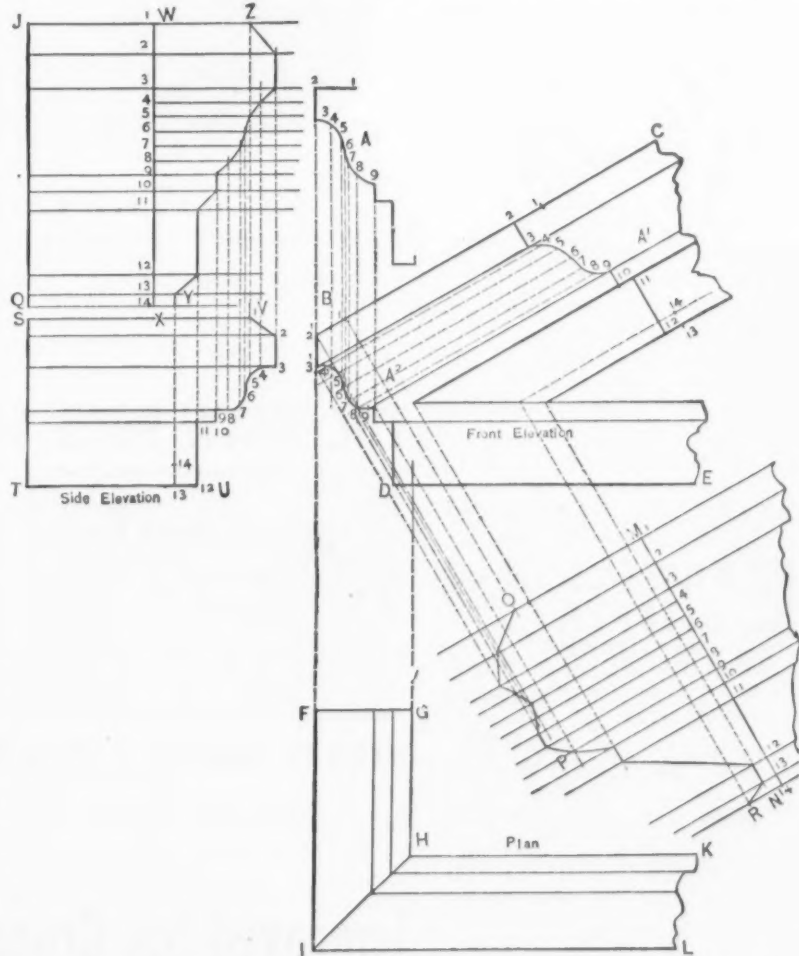


Fig. 426.—To Ascertain the Profile of a Horizontal Molding Adapted to Miter with a Given Inclined Molding at Right Angles in Plan, and the Several Miter Patterns Involved.

and Technicalities; (2) Drawing Tools and Materials; (3) Geometrical Problems; (4) The Art and Science of Pattern Cutting; and (5) Pattern Problems. These titles sufficiently indicate the subject matter of the several parts.

The specimen page here shown is from the last division of the book, entitled "Pattern Problems," and which embraces more than one-half of the entire work. It shows the manner in which practical questions are treated. The list of problems demonstrated is very extensive, and embraces almost everything of common occurrence in the sheet-metal trades, with enough of the exceptional to show methods adapted to special requirements. This chapter, in short, is a ready reference book for all who have pattern cutting to do. Each demonstration is complete in itself. A carefully prepared index facilitates reference. The work has been prepared for sheet-metal workers in general, and not for any one class in particular. The tinner will find in it what he requires, without the necessity of studying the cornice problems. The cornice maker will find in it everything, from a simple miter to the most complex problems, so arranged as to meet his requirements without the necessity of going through portions in which he is not interested. The general student will find the entire subject presented in such a manner as will facilitate systematic study. The rapidity with which each edition has been exhausted, and the universally favorable

comments it has called forth, prove that it fully meets the want it was intended to supply.

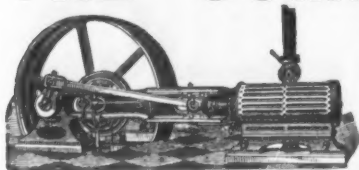
Price, Post or Express Paid, \$5.

Address all orders to DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

83 Reade Street, New York.



## THE CUMMER ENGINE.

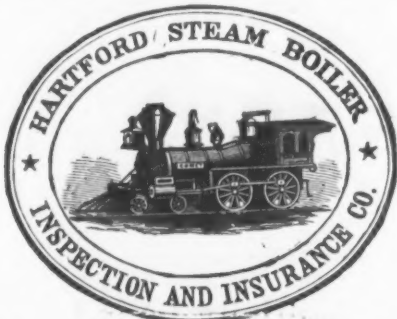


Awarded Gold Medals and All Highest Premiums for BEST AUTOMATIC ENGINE at both Cincinnati and Louisville in 1883.

Send for 150-Page Illustrated Catalogue.

ADDRESS

THE CUMMER ENGINE CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers, BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of Steam Boilers.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any agency.

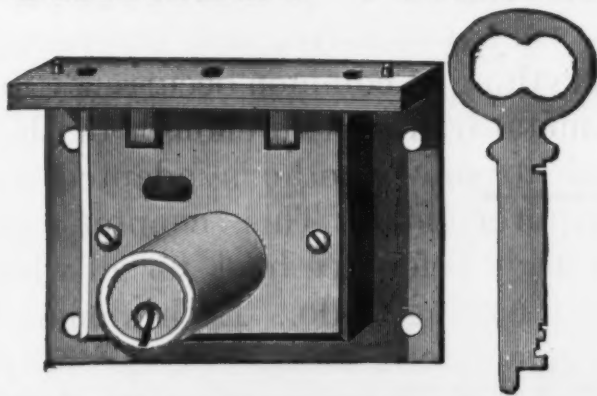
J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

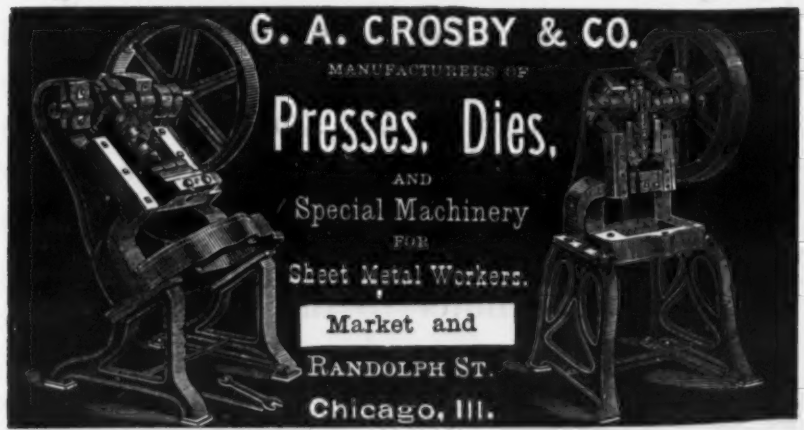
J. M. ALLEN, President. LUCIUS J. HENDEE, President of the Fire Ins. Co. FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Bros., Silk Manufacturers, Hartford and New York. CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Company. DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company. GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, President Holyoke Water Power Company. RICHARD W. E. JARVIS, President of the Pat. Fire Arms Manufacturing Co. THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the Atlas Life Insurance Co. LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.

GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President of the Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co. GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester, Mass. HON. THOMAS TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Massachusetts, Lowell. NEWTON CASE, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. WM. S. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence. NELSON HOLLESTER, of the State Bank, Hartford. CHAS. T. PARRY, of Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia. HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.

## THE CHARLES PARKER CO.,



MERIDEN, CONN., Manufacturers of CABINET LOCKS.



G. A. CROSBY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Presses, Dies,

AND

Special Machinery

FOR

Sheet Metal Workers.

Market and

RANDOLPH ST.

Chicago, Ill.

THE F. F. ADAMS CO.,

ERIE, PA.

Send for Catalogue of 1885.

No. 2.



Duplex Swing.

The popularity of the Duplex Swing in the short time it has been introduced is phenomenal. The Swing is constructed on original mechanical principles. The frame is so interlocked as to be prevented from sagging, even if the bolts are loose, a feature not possessed by any other swing manufactured. There are two sizes manufactured, adapted for both lawn and parlor. No. 1, or largest size, has standards 6 feet 10 inches long, with a spread of about 6 feet, and 5 feet in width. The frame work is so constructed that by taking out two bolts the standards will close up, and by taking out the bolts of the two cross pieces the frame can be closely folded ready for shipping. The Swing can be put up or taken down ready for packing in 10 minutes.

The weight of the Swing is a little less than 100 pounds. It is very strong, having been tested by four men whose weight aggregated over 800 pounds.

The No. 2, or parlor size, has standards about 4 feet long, and otherwise proportioned in size, weighing less than 75 pounds. They combine simplicity of construction, beauty and strength, and can be operated with ease by small children in the swing.

For Sale by all Leading Dealers.

MERIDEN MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

MERIDEN, CONN.

Patent Adjustable Iron Planes.

THE BEST NOW IN THE MARKET.

Send for Full Descriptive Catalogue.

New York Office, 37 Barclay St. Boston Office, 147 Franklin St.



JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS.,

No. 231 South Front St.,

PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge, Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,

AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS

Manufacturers of the well-known brand of

WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

LINSEED OIL.

151 Front Street, NEW YORK.



The Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co.,

Manufacturers of

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead, Litharge, Glass Makers' Litharge and

Orange Mineral;

LINSEED OIL,

Raw, Refined and Boiled.

ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,

227 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

EXCELSIOR AND GLIPPER LAWN MOWERS GUARANTEED THE BEST & CHEAPEST IN THE MARKET. HORSE MOWERS 10 TO 20 IN. 25 TO 40 IN. CHADBORN & COLDWELL MANUFACTURING CO. NEWBURGH, N. Y.



Patent Lock Snap.



The neatest and safest device ever invented for hitching horses; price, \$2.50. Kennel and Leading Chain with Patent Lock, \$1.25 each. Travelers' Safety Baggage Guard, 75 cents. Bicycle Chain, 75 cents. These goods are all nickel-plated, and with keys. Sent, prepaid, to any part of the U. S. on receipt of the price.

O. A. BASSETT, Plainville, Hartford Co., Conn.

SAMPLE FREE! Send for one. Try it and you will use no other.



The only vegetable Metal Polish in the market. A clean, pure, creamy white paste. Cheap, convenient, and always ready for use. Superior to any other of the kind heretofore offered to the public for cleaning brass or other metal signs, Railings, Show Cases, Harness Mountings, Band Instruments, Brass or Metal Lamps, Guns, Bicycles, Locomotive Head Lights, &c. Especially adapted to Marine, Railroad and Fire Engine work (hot or cold). Warranted to contain no acids or gritty substances and will not injure Joints, Bearings or the black lettering in Metal Signs. Manufactured only by the MATCHLESS METAL POLISH CO., office and salesroom, 198 and 200 Market St. Chicago. Agents wanted; correspondence solicited. Branch offices, 50 Williams St., New York; 320 San some St., San Francisco; 133 Julia St., New Orleans; 1834 Queen St., Toronto, Canada.

ROBT. S. ARMSTRONG,

IRON BROKER,

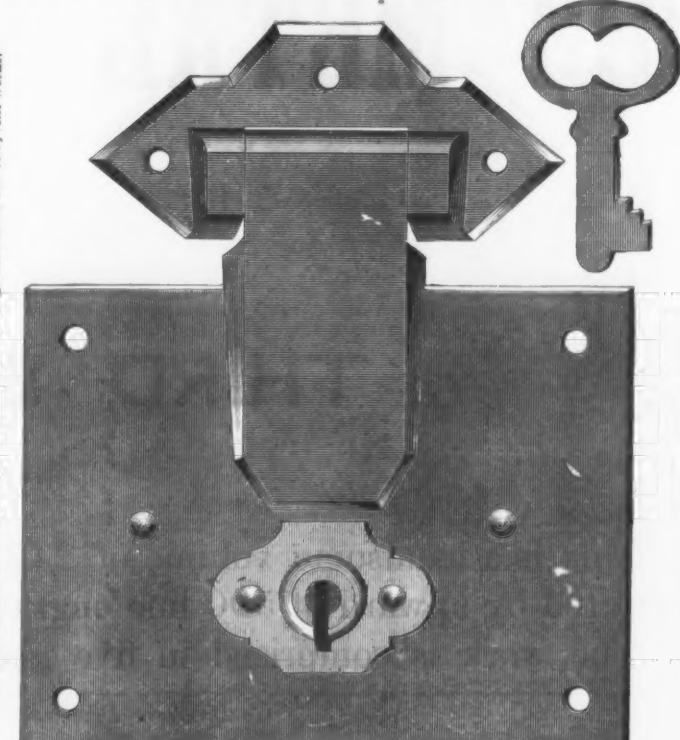
Dealer in all kinds of Wrought and Cast Iron and Metals. Consignments and Correspondence solicited.

202 Marietta St., ATLANTA, GA.

Samuel Martin, MANUFACTURER OF Theatrical Hardware, 157 Eighth Avenue, NEW YORK.

EAGLE LOCK COMPANY,

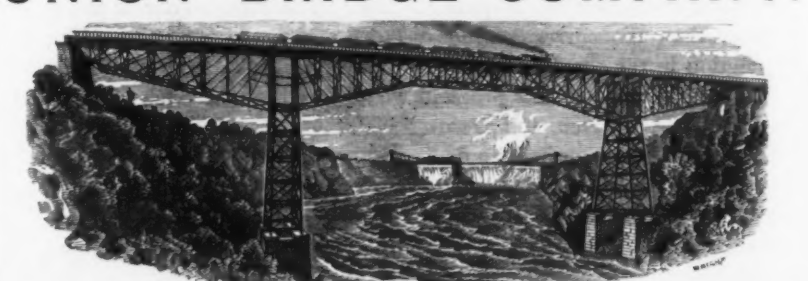
Manufacturers at Terryville, Conn., and Geneva, Ohio. Orders for special Die and Press Work and Small Brass Castings solicited at our Terryville Works.



Subsidiary at No. 98 Chambers St., New York, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE LARGEST VARIETY OF CABINET, TRUNK and PAD LOCKS MADE BY ANY ONE CONCERN IN THE WORLD. Illustrated Catalogue Mailed to the Trade Free upon Application.

UNION BRIDGE COMPANY.



Charles Kellogg, Thos. C. Clarke, C. S. Maurice, Geo. S. Field, Edmund Hayes, C. Macdonald.

CIVIL ENGINEERS

And Constructors of Iron and Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Elevated Railroads, Marine Piers, Etc.

Works: Athens, Pa.

Works: Buffalo, N. Y.

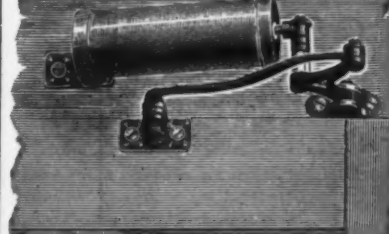
(Late Kellogg & Maurice.) Capacity, 14,000 tons. (Late Central Bridge Works.) Capacity, 12,000 tons.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION TO

UNION BRIDGE COMPANY, 18 Broadway, New York.

THE SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING.

GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE.



The SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING CO. have removed to their new factory, and with their increased facilities for manufacturing their goods have decided to reduce the price of each Spring \$1 from former list, and thereby bring the machine within the reach of all. The SHAW CO. are the owners of the oldest patented device for closing doors noiselessly, and with their new improvement produce the only check and spring which the trade can sell as general hardware. The same spring can be applied to either hinge or jamb side of both right or left hand doors.

SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING CO.

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE AGENTS.

Office and Factory, 164 High St., Boston, Mass.

BRANCH OFFICES: 77 Reade St., New York; 339 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

FAIRMAN'S

Improved Ice Crusher

FOR 1885.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE G. F. WARNER MFG. CO.

New Haven, Conn.

SOLE BY

MALTBY, CURTISS & CO.,

20 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

General Agents for the United States.



PRENTISS' PATENT VISES,

ADJUSTABLE JAW,

Stationary or Pat. Swivel Bottoms,

Adapted to all Kinds of Vise Work, also

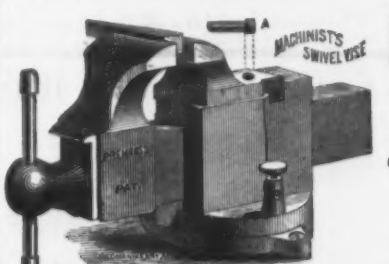
"PEERLESS" SWIVEL PIPE GRIP,

FITS ANY VISE. SOLD BY THE TRADE.

PRENTISS VISE CO.,

23 De St., New York,

SOLE PROPRIETORS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST. THE BRUSH-SWAN ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.,

W. L. STRONG, President. A. D. JULLIARD, Vice-President. C. P. WHITNEY, Secretary. R. W. ABORN, Treasurer. JOHN E. POWELL, Gen'l Manager.

REMOVED to Nos. 204, 206, 208, 210 Elizabeth Street, New York.

Where Electric Apparatus for all the various modes of lighting and transmitting of Power are in operation. No other system is as economical in Installation and Maintenance. No other Electric Light is as durable—the first machines made are still in daily operation.

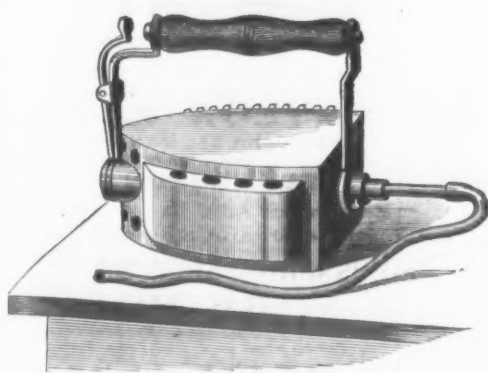
The System Comprises Arc Lights of various sizes. Arc and Incandescent Lights from one Dynamo and Circuit. Incandescent Lights of various sizes from special Dynamo for Central Station Lighting. Cost of Apparatus greatly reduced. Surveys and Estimates by experts.



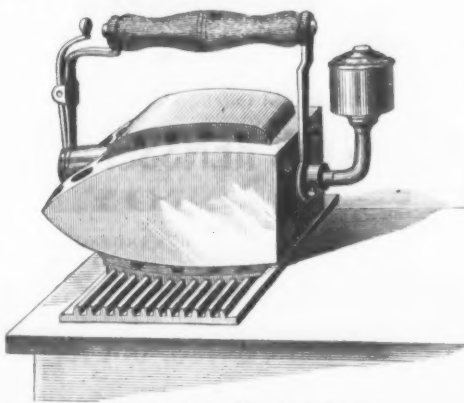
WM. T. SHAY, Pres. H. CLAY FOX, Vice-Pres. RICHARD F. DOWNING, Treas. LOUIS STEIN, Sec'y and Gen'l Manager.

# FOX SAD-IRON COMPANY,

95 READE ST. AND 113 CHAMBERS ST.,  
New York.



Iron with Gas.



Fluter with Alcohol Lamp.

All Letters and  
Orders must be  
Sent to New York  
Office.

Awarded the only GOLD MEDAL at the New Orleans Cotton and Centennial Exposition over all Sad-Iron Competitors.

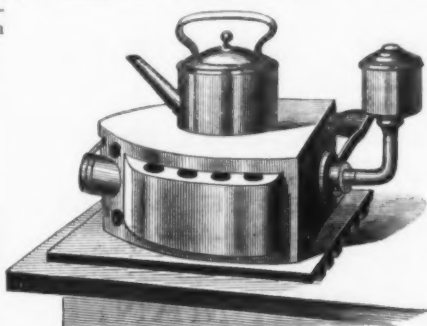
We invite your attention to the following FACTS, which state the advantages our Sad-Iron has over all others:  
All persons occupying a whole house or only a room will at once appreciate the benefit derived by having an iron that *does not require the heat of a range or stove*. Ironing can be done with our Sad-Iron without the great hardship of standing all day near a hot range, thus saving not only considerable time, trouble and fuel, but health and strength as well.

To heat our iron, gas or any alcohol can be used, and the iron will be ready in five minutes or less.

One of our irons does the work of an entire set of ordinary irons, as it is reversible (one side heats while the other is in use), thus saving the time and labor that is now consumed in going to and from the range.

Besides the great advantages above referred to, our iron is also a first-class *Fluter, Polisher and Iron Stand* (as can be seen by the cuts), which are all heated at the same time the iron is, and thus are always ready for use.

By simply placing the handle on either side of the iron, it will make the best little



Stove with Alcohol Lamp.

THE IRON CAN BE USED FOR ALL PURPOSES, EITHER WITH GAS OR LAMP.

## HASLUP'S PATENT WHEEL SCRAPER

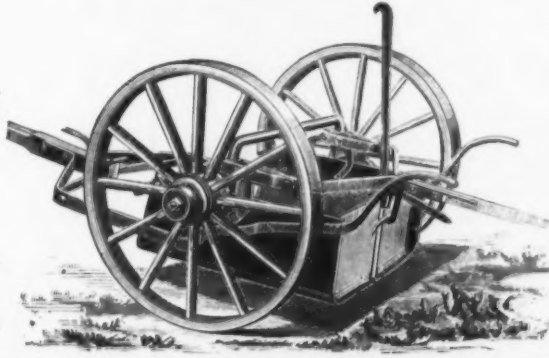


Has great advantages over all others. It has more capacity, is easier handled by man and team, and the only Wheel Scraper made that does not make the horses' necks sore. It has all the latest improvements and exceeds any thing of the kind ever offered to the trade. Good on long and short hauls. Three sizes, 9, 13 and 16 cubic feet.

## HASLUP'S ALL STEEL DRAG SCRAPER

Beats all others for capacity, durability, strength and light draft. Better ALL STEEL (except wood handles), are lighter, stronger and better made than any other. Three sizes. Also Township and Railroad Plows.

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO.,  
SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.



# THE CROWN ROLLER SKATE COMPANY.

IT LEADS THEM ALL.

The Only Skate in which the Tension can be Adjusted on the Foot Without the Use of Tools.

The Only Skate which can be Taken Apart and Put Together Again Without the Use of a Single Tool.

The Crown Skate gives universal satisfaction, and is fast superseding the older makes of Skates.

GIVE IT A TRIAL.

For particulars and circulars, address  
Crown Roller Skate Co.,  
DECATUR, ILL.



TRADE MARK

## THE WALTHAM ROLLER SKATE.

Manufactured by  
HOPKINS WATCH TOOL  
COMPANY,

WALTHAM, - MASS.

Send for Circular.

New York Office, The  
Alford & Berkele Co.,  
77 Chambers Street.



The Lightest and Most  
Perfect Working  
SKATE  
Yet Produced.

# BORAX.

CHARLES PFIZER & CO.,

81 Maiden Lane, New York,

Manufacturers of Refined and Dealers in Concentrated Borax.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS,  
GUILFORD, CONN.,  
Manufacturers of  
SCALES, BUILDERS' HARDWARE, LIGHT HARDWARE  
And all kinds of  
Light Grey Iron and Brass Castings of Superior  
Quality and Finish.  
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

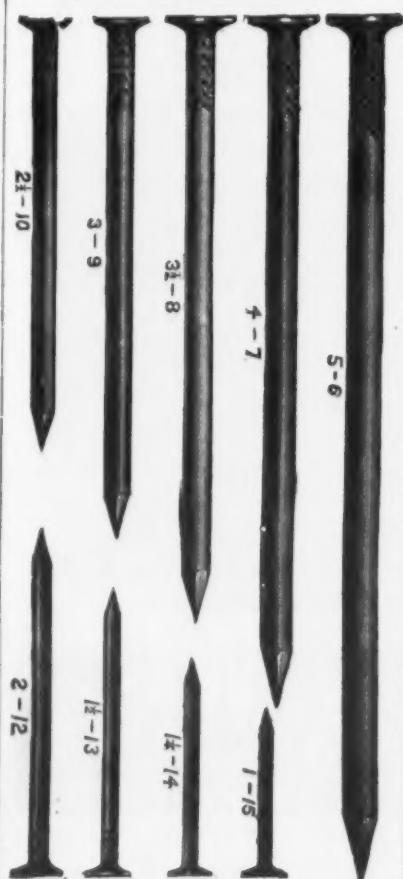
## DILLON NUT LOCK

PATENTED ENTIRELY NEW  
The only nut lock  
based on Mechanical  
Principles. Can be  
used any place  
where a jam or nut  
lock is needed. For  
full information  
and prices, address  
U. S. & CAN.  
DILLON NUT LOCK CO., 185 W. Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.

THE "AUTOMATIC"  
BLIND AWINING FIXTURE  
FOR OLD OR  
NEW BLINDS  
MAKING BLINDS  
OR  
AWININGS  
AT WILL  
FO NORTH & CO  
SOLE MANUFACTURERS  
BOSTON

# THE HP NAIL CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO,



MANUFACTURERS OF

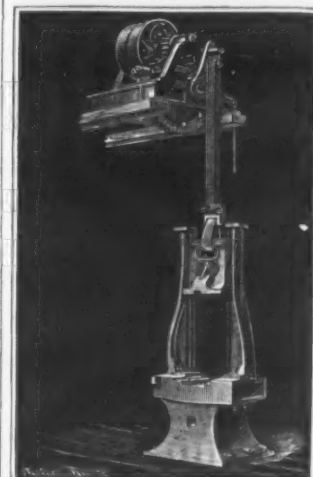
## WIRE NAILS

OF ALL KINDS.

Barbed or Plain Steel, Iron and Brass  
Nails, Cast Steel Wire Brads, Cast Steel  
Wire Finishing Nails, Cigar Box Nails, Es-  
cutcheon Pins, Wagon Nails, Clinch Nails,  
Hinge Nails, Wire Spikes for Track, Bridge  
and Dock Work, Tinned Nails, Galvanized  
Nails.

# WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO.,

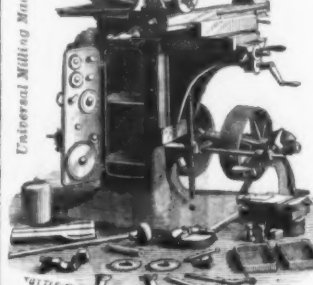
Moline, Ill.



Drop Presses, Justice Hammers, Bending Ma-  
chines, Punching and Shearing Presses.

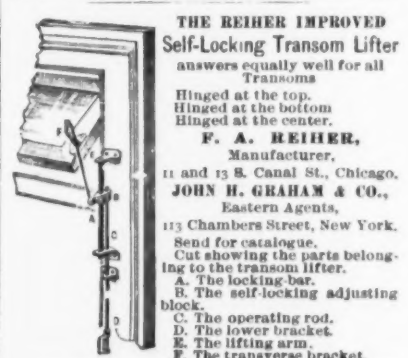
# E. E. GARVIN & CO.

Manufacturers of Machinists' and Iron Workers'  
Tools, Lathes, Planers, Milling Machines and Drills.  
Special Tools for all kinds of manufacturing to order.



Gear and Rack Cutting, Milling and  
Index Drilling to Order.

139 to 143 Centre St., New York.



THE REIHER IMPROVED  
Self-Locking Transom Lifter  
answers equally well for all  
Transoms  
Hinged at the top.  
Hinged at the bottom.  
Hinged at the center.  
F. A. REIHER,  
Manufacturer,  
11 and 13 B. Canal St., Chicago.  
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,  
Eastern Agents,  
113 Chambers Street, New York.  
Send for catalogue.  
Cut showing the parts belong-  
ing to the transom lifter.  
A. The locking bar.  
B. The self-locking adjusting  
block.  
C. The operating rod.  
D. The lower bracket.  
E. The lifting arm.  
F. The transverse bracket.

## BLADES.

POCKET, DESK, PEN, ERASER,  
PENCIL, CORN, CUTTING BLADES,  
Of all kinds. Also  
Cutting Dies for Sheet-Metal Work. Experimental  
Work, and Novelties a Specialty.  
THE PACIFIC KNIFE CO.,  
Bridgeport, Conn.

## BORAX.

Manufacturers and Jobbers will consult their inter-  
ests in obtaining supplies of Powdered and Concen-  
trated Borax, in 50-lb lots and above, by communicat-  
ing with the undersigned, the successor of Smith  
Bro., the oldest and largest producers in the United  
States. My Concentrated is particularly valuable to  
the Hardware and Blacksmith Trade, being much  
drier than refined Borax. Correspondence solicited.  
JULIUS P. SMITH,  
Room 49, Nevada Block, San Francisco, Cal.

## Grindstones, Emery, &c.

GEO. H. WORTHINGTON, Pres. and Treas. WM. McDERMOTT, V. Pres. and Sec.

Berea & Huron Stone Company,  
Manufacturers of  
GRINDSTONES,  
MOUNTED STONES,  
SCYTHE STONES, &c.

71 & 72 Wilshire Building, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

# Walter R. Wood GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands.  
333 and 335 Front Street, New York.

# GEO. CHASE.

Genuine Green Paper Brand Wash-  
ita Stone is the Best

## OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

## OHIO GRINDSTONE COMPANY.

H. H. CLOUGH, Pres. L. F. HALDEMAN, Sec'y and Treas.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
GRINDSTONES  
OF ALL KINDS.

127 SUPERIOR ST.,  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.



Miller, Metcalf & Parkin,  
PITTSBURGH, PA.,  
Manufacturers of  
**CRESCENT STEEL,**  
IN BARS, SHEETS, COLD-ROLLED STRIPS, &c.  
Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire.  
Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.  
Also Common Grades.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,  
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED  
**Cast and Double Shear Steel**  
In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table  
Knives, Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other  
Springs, and Tools of every variety.

WAREHOUSE, 95 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK. FRANK S. PILDITCH, Agent.

**JESSOP'S BEST TOOL STEEL**  
IN GREAT VARIETY OF SIZES.

Gold Medals awarded  
at Exhibitions of  
Paris, 1875, and  
Melbourne, 1881.

ROCK DRILL STEEL,  
In bond or duty paid.  
Sheet Steel,  
Best Circular  
Saw Plates,  
Double Shear  
Steel, &c.  
MANUFACTORY,  
Sheffield, England.

**JESSOP'S  
STEEL**

As a SPECIALTY, we  
offer our  
Best Tool and  
Die Steel,  
ANNEALED SOFT,  
Also  
Annealed Die  
Blocks,  
from Stock or on im-  
portation orders at  
short notice.  
Branch Warehouses  
Throughout the  
United States and  
Canada.

**WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED,**  
91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

W. W. SCRANTON, President. WALTER SCRANTON, Vice-President. E. P. KINGSBURY, Sec'y and Treas.  
**THE SCRANTON STEEL COMPANY,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Steel Rails and Billets.**  
Works at SCRANTON, PA. NEW YORK OFFICE: 56 BROADWAY.

**The Indestructible Cast-Iron Furnace Lamp.**  
**NO SOLDER.**  
THE BEST AND CHEAPEST.  
Superseding all Others  
Wherever Introduced.

TWO SIZES: { No. 1, holding 3 Pints.  
No. 2, " 2 "



**TAYLOR & BOGGIS FDY CO.,**  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Sample sent you if desired.

**STEAM PUMPS**  
SEND FOR PRICES. VALLEY MACHINE CO. EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

**G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.**

Butchers' Cleavers, Axes and Hatchets, Grub Hoes and Mattocks, Mill Picks, Box Chisels and Scrapers, Ring Bush Hooks, Ax Eye Bush Hooks, Socket Bush Hooks, Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools, Carpenters' Drawing Knives, Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.

MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 85 Chambers Street, New York.

**STEEL** Gautier Steel. SEE PAGE 3.

**La Belle Cutlery Works,**  
SMITH, SUTTON & CO., PROPRIETORS,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Pocket Cutlery, Scissors,  
Shears and Camping Knives.  
WARRANTED RAZORS A SPECIALTY.  
OFFICE AND WORKS, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Represented at New York by MOORE BROS., 96 Chambers Street.

Illustrated Catalogues mailed to Jobbing Trade on Application.

**ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,**  
TROY, N. Y.,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,**  
FISH PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, SPIKES, &c.  
Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.

CHESTER GRISWOLD, V.-Pres't, Duncan Building, 11 Pine St., N. Y. City.  
**FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,**  
97 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers of "CHOICE" EXTRA CAST STEEL.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Warranted Best Cast Steel**  
FOR TOOLS AND DIES, AND  
"CHOICE" EXTRA NEEDLE WIRE.  
DON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.  
CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

**NEWTON & SHIPMAN,**  
83 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

GENERAL AGENTS FOR  
**STEEL F. W. MOSS' FILES.**  
AND  
"MOSS & GAMBLE'S" FILES.

**THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY,**

WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.  
**PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS**  
RAIL JOINTS AND SPIKES,  
Bar Iron, Mine Car Wheels, Axles and Breaker Machinery.  
W. E. C. COXE, President, Reading, Pa. F. P. HOWE, Gen'l Supt., Danville, Pa.

**PITTSBURGH BESSEMER STEEL CO.,**  
(LIMITED),

**STEEL RAILS**  
LIGHT RAILS A SPECIALTY.

P. O. Address, 48 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Florence Tack Co.,**  
FLORENCE, MASS.,  
Manufacturers of every variety of  
TACKS, SMALL NAILS,  
DOUBLE-POINTED TACKS  
AND  
**STAPLES**  
From 1-4 to 3 1/4 in.  
Our Steel Clinch Staples will drive into  
harder wood or mortar than when made from Iron.  
They can also be clinched as well as any soft Iron  
Staples.

No. 1 Carries 7 feet earth.  
No. 2 Carries 5 feet earth.  
No. 3 Carries 3 1/2 feet earth.

PATENTED  
December 27th, 1881.  
Runners Patented  
February 11th, 1884.

**The York Pat. Steel Scraper.**

The Lightest and Strongest Scraper made. The body is made of one single piece of steel. The  
Handles are fastened inside of fold, and free from all obstructions. The body, ball and runners  
are all made of steel. Especially suited for contractors. Send for circulars. Manufactured by

**THE YORK MFG. CO., Limited, Portsmouth, Ohio.**

**GLENN'S Patent Balanced**

**Hydraulic and Steam Valves.**

For Controlling Machinery on Men of War, Ship Board, Docks, Elevators,  
Rolling Mills and Steel Mills, &c.

For additional information and prices address

**J. S. GLENN Manufacturer, 115 Fremont St., Chicago, Ill.**

**THE STANDARD TOOL CO.,** Increase Twist Drills & Special Tools.



CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**R. MUSHET'S**  
**Special Steel**

FOR  
**LATHES, PLANERS, &c.**

Turns out at least double work by increased speed  
and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other  
Steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.  
Sole Makers,

**SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,**  
Sheffield, England.

Represented in the United States by

**B. M. JONES & CO.,**  
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

**NAYLOR & CO.,**  
99 John St., New York,

IMPORTERS OF

**STEEL AND IRON RAILS,**

Steel Tires and Axles, Tin and Terne Plates.

Swedish and Norway Iron.

**Bessemer Steel and Iron**

**WIRE RODS,**

Pig Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferromanganese,

Scrap Steel and Old Iron Rails.

**SELLING AGENTS**

FOR

Norway Steel and Iron Company,

SOUTH BOSTON.

Manufacturers of

**STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING**

"Benzon" Homogeneous Plates

For Rollers, Fire-boxes, &c.

**SPRING STEEL,**

And all other kinds of

Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron.

**The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.**

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manu-

factured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,

Slags and Coal for Practical

Metallurgical Purposes.

No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia,

**J. BLODGET BRITTON.**

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the in-

stance of a number of practical Iron Masters, ex-

pressly to afford prompt and reliable information

upon the chemical composition of the substances

above mentioned, for smelting and refining pur-

poses, the object being to make it at once a con-

venient, practically useful, and comparatively

inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and

Rolling Mill.



**"BRIER HILL PIG IRON."**

EASTERN AGENCIES:

E. P. Cutler & Co., No. 15 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

Geo. W. Jones & Co., No. 4 Hanover St., New York City

Hogan & Elliott, 413 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

The BRIER HILL IRON AND COAL CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

**A. PARDEE & CO.,**

237 South Third Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

No. 111 Broadway, New York,

**MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF**

**Lehigh Coals.**

The following superior and well-known Lehigh

Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected

with us, viz.:

**A. Pardee & Co.** HAZLETON, CRANBURY,

Pardee, Bro. & Co. SUGAR LOAF.

Calvin Pardee & Co. LATTIMER.

Pardee, Sons & Co. HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co. MT. PLEASANT.



# THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Limited, SHEFFIELD,

## Crucible Cast Steel.

JERE. ABBOTT & CO..

AGENTS AND IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON,  
35 Oliver St., BOSTON. 23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,  
AGENT FOR

N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO.,  
OF STOCKHOLM.

SWEDISH & NORWAY IRON,  
38 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N. Front Street.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 Milk Street, Boston.

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON,

Including Charcoal, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Productions, Bars, Shapes, Rods, Billets, Blooms.

DELIVERIES MADE AT ALL PROMINENT AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL PORTS.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.  
(NORWAY) LEWANDER & CO.,

AGENTS FOR

BRANCH OFFICE:

154 Lake St.,  
CHICAGO.

L. G. Bratt & Co., of Gothenburg, Sweden.

MAIN OFFICE:

12 Post Office Square, BOSTON, MASS.

## CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF

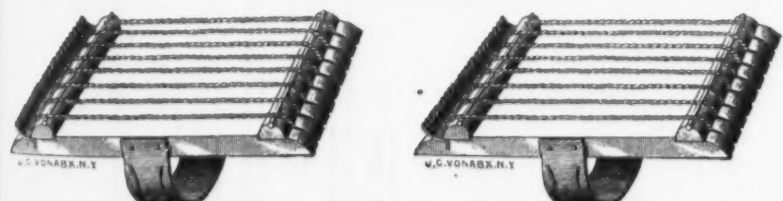
ORES, IRON, STEEL, FUEL, FLUXES, FURNACE GASES, &c.,

Our Specialty. Being direct Importers and Manufacturers we can offer superior inducements.

EIMER & AMEND, Nos. 205 to 211 Third Avenue.  
NEW YORK. Eighteenth Street Station Elevated R. R.  
Illustrated Catalogue mailed on Application.

## JAY-EYE-SEE

NEW IMPROVED PATENT WIRE CURRY COMB.

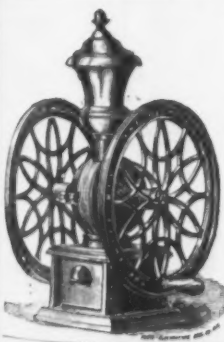


Lightest and best for general use. Most durable Comb made. Most humane and only Comb fit to use on a horse's legs, shoulders and flanks. It lifts every hair and throws out the dirt. Rubs and cleans the skin, but cannot cut or scratch it. Is without a rival for cleaning a muddy or sweaty animal. A wonder on a shedding horse. It cleans itself, and has an improved attachment which cleans a brush with ease and rapidity. Send for Circulars and Prices. Sample by mail, 30 cents.

MANUFACTURED BY

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO., Muncie, Ind.

Maltby, Curtiss & Co., New York, O. S. Chamberlain,  
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE Eastern, Southern and Export Trade. 55 Dearborn St., Chicago,  
Sole Agent for the West.



Little Gem Window Blind Worker.

Opens and closes the Blinds without raising the windows. Blinds held firm in any position.

The only Worker that ice and snow do not effect.

These Workers have been in practical use for more than a year, and are found to be of such material that neither frost nor rust affects them, while they are of sufficient strength to withstand the wind. Hundreds of them are in use, and all are giving entire satisfaction. The more it is used the more the people think of it. No trouble to put them on. Will fit any house and work with any hinge. Warranted to give satisfaction or money refunded.

ONLY 75 CENTS PER PAIR.

DODD & RICE MFG. CO., Hudson, N. Y.

Liberal Discount to the Trade.

CHAMPION IRON FENCE CO.,

KENTON, OHIO.

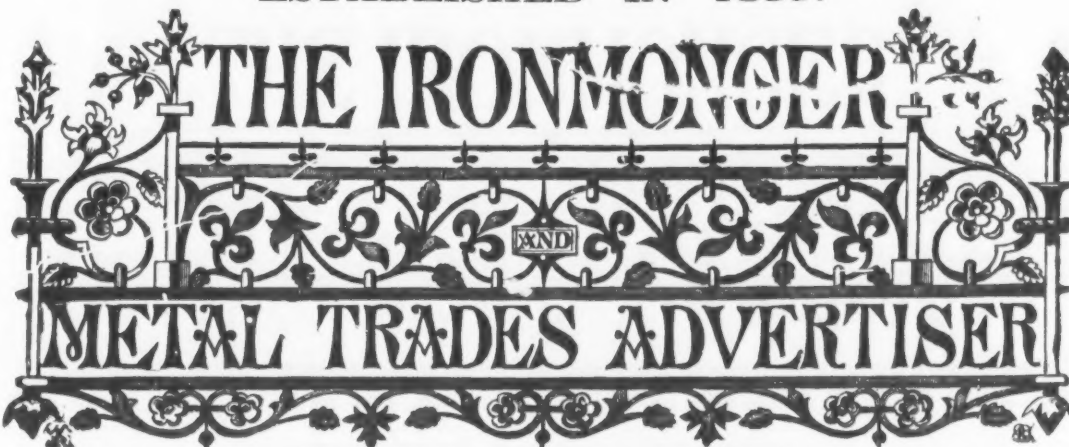
Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.



SPECIALTIES—Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work, and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting, guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps. Send for 150-page Catalogue.

# THE LONDON IRONMONGER.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 42 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:

NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street, who will, on receipt of application, supply specimen copies free.

PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.

CINCINNATI OFFICE: 11 West Third Street—HENRY SMITH, Manager.

SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets Chattanooga, Tenn.—S. B. LOWE, Manager.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 36 and 38 Clark Street, Cor. Lake Street—J. K. HANES, Manager.

## SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.

Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week, Legal News, Trade Notes, Bankruptcies, Foreign Notes, Colonial Jottings, Merchants' Circulars, &c.*, are each departments of the journal containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French, Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades' Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$5 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:

THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly.

In the United States and Canada.....\$7.50 or £1.10s | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$5.50 or £1.2s | In other countries.....\$8.00 or £1.12s

THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly

In the United States and Canada.....\$5.75 or 23s | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$3.25 or 13s | In other countries.....\$5.75 or 23s

## ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the *Ironmonger* and *Metal Trades' Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever.

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.....	\$20.00	\$22.50	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$50.00
Two-thirds page.....	15.00	16.90	18.75	22.50	26.25	37.50
Half page.....	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25	27.50
One-third page.....	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	20.00
Quarter page.....	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20	16.00
One-sixth page.....	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75	11.30
One-eighth page.....	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25	9.00
One-sixteenth page.....	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50	5.00

## SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a special issue, the circulation of which is not less than Twelve Thousand (12,000) copies.

## THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER* and *METAL TRADES' ADVERTISER*. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

## THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT,

With which is incorporated The Universal Engineer.

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication for the next twelve months will be as follows: July 18, AUGUST 15, SEPTEMBER 5, OCTOBER 3 and 31, NOVEMBER 28, DECEMBER 26, 1885, JANUARY 23, FEBRUARY 20, MARCH 20, APRIL 17, MAY 15 and JUNE 12, 1886. This Supplement is published in

## FOUR LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within reach, but in the native language of eighty millions of German, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

## MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9¼ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.....	\$37.50	\$45.00	\$52.50	\$75.00	Quarter page.....	\$12.00	\$14.50	\$16.90
Two-thirds page.....	28.15	33.75	39.25	56.25	One-sixth page.....	8.50	10.00	11.65
Half page.....	20.75	24.75	28.60	41.25	One-eighth page.....	6.75	8.15	9.35
One-third page.....	15.00	18.00	21.00	30.00	One-twelfth page.....	5.00	6.00	7.00
					One-sixteenth page.....	3.75	4.50	5.25

Advertisers will do well to use Illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described in one language can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

## THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,

so far as our experience of more than twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger* and FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity, not to be compared with any of the other ordinary channels of communication.

WELDED CHROME STEEL & IRON (5 PLY) FOR SAFES VAULTS &c.  
CHROME STEEL WORK'S BROOKLYN, E.D.N.Y.



LIESCHE'S

Burglar-Proof Sash Lock

AND

Automatic Window Holder.

Cheapest, Strongest and Only Practical Automatic Lock and Holder on the Market.

SAMPLES FREE TO THE TRADE.

J. R. CLANCY, Syracuse, N. Y.



JAMES HILL,

MANUFACTURER OF

GALVANIZED

BUCKETS.

HODS

AND

ASH CANS

A Specialty.

Providence, R. I. P. O. Box 770.





**FRUIT, WINE & JELLY PRESS**  
**SAUSAGE STUFFER**  
**MOLASSES SELF MEASURING FAUCET.**  
**ENTERPRISE MFG. CO.**  
 THIRD & DAUPHIN STS. PHILADELPHIA  
**Mrs. Potts' COLD HANDLE SAD IRONS**  
 SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS  
 SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE  
**SMOKED BEEF SHAVES**  
**MEAT CHOPPER**  
**BUNG HOLE BORER TOBACCO & ROOT CUTTER**  
**SELF WEIGHING CHEESE KNIFE.**  
 AWARDED FIRST PREMIUM EVERYWHERE  
 No. 20 COFFEE MILL  
 TWENTY DIFFERENT SIZES FROM \$2.70 TO \$100

**PEUGEOT FRÈRES,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Finest Grades of Steel**  
 FOR WATCH, CLOCK AND OTHER SPRINGS,  
 Band Steel for Saws for Metal and Wood. Steel for all Mechanical Uses. The  
 "Lion" Brand of Band Saws Best and Cheapest Made.  
 Correspondence Solicited.  
**McCOY & SANDERS,**  
 AGENTS FOR UNITED STATES AND CANADA  
 26 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

**BENEDICT'S PAT. WINDOW SCREEN**  
 is an Oil-Print Linen Gauze, plain and figured, mounted  
 on a Hartshorn Spring Roller, the edges moving in  
 grooved mouldings on the sides of the window.  
 Flies and mosquitoes are effectually excluded.  
 The following advantages over all other kinds of  
 Screens will be apparent:  
 The whole window is covered.  
 Either Sash may be opened or both at the same time,  
 thus securing better ventilation.  
 More easily handled, working as easily as an ordinary  
 Shade.  
 Does not interfere with either Shade, inside Shutter or  
 outside Blind.  
 May be rolled up and left in place all winter; but if  
 desirable to remove, comes out as readily as a shade,  
 and occupies but little space.  
 Costs less, will last longer and is more easily renewed  
 than any other good screen.  
 Illustrative cuts and prices may be obtained by ad-  
 dressing  
**THE BENEDICT**  
**Patent Rolling Window Screen Co.,**  
 Box 702, ASBURY PARK, N. J.  
 State Rights for sale.

**L. & I. J. WHITE,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**EDGE TOOLS & MACHINE KNIVES**  
 Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Cleavers, &c.  
 FULL LINE CHISELS.  
 110, 312 & 314 EXCHANGE ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.  
**J. M. SCHOONMAKER,**  
 MANUFACTURER AND SHIPPER OF  
**CONNELLSVILLE COKE**  
 Capacity of Mines, 2500 Tons Daily.  
 Siding connections with all lines of Railroads.  
 Office, 120 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

**IMPROVED DESK RULER.**  
**STEPHENS & CO.,** Riverton, Conn., Manufacturers of  
**U. S. Standard Boxwood & Ivory Rules.**  
 Also, Exclusive Manufacturers of L. C. STEPHENS' PATENT COMBINATION RULE.  
 Send for Price List. Established in 1854.  
**J. E. QUACKENBUSH & SON**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
 Porcelain, Mineral & Jet Knobs & Escutcheons.  
 Send for Price List and Terms. OFFICE, 385 5th Ave., N. Y.

**B. KREISCHER & SONS,**  
**FIRE BRICK.**  
 BEST AND CHEAPEST.  
 Established 1846.  
 Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,  
 NEW YORK.

**NEWTON & CO.,**  
 ALBANY, N. Y.,  
 MANUFACTURERS OF BEST QUALITY  
**FIRE BRICK**  
 AND  
**STOVE LININGS.**  
**M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**FIRE BRICK**  
 And Furnace Blocks.  
 DRAIN PIPE AND LAND TILE,  
 Woodbridge, - - N. J.

**BORGNER & O'BRIEN,**  
 MANUFACTURERS  
**FIRE BRICK**  
 AND  
 Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,  
 CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,  
 Twenty-third Street,  
 PHILADELPHIA.  
 Above Race.  
 Twenty years' practical Experience.

ESTABLISHED 1848.  
**TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,**  
 Troy, N. Y.  
**James Ostrander & Son,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**FIRE BRICK,**  
 Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c., and in a Special  
 Department Linings for Stoves, Ranges and Heaters of  
 superior quality. Miners and dealers in Wood-  
 bridge, N. J., Fire Clay and Fire Sand and Staten  
 Island Kaolin.  
 ESTABLISHED 1864.  
**JAMES GARDNER,**  
 Successor to GARDNER BROS.,  
 MANUFACTURER OF  
**"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK,**  
 TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,  
 OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES  
 Miner and Shipper of "Mount Savage" Fire Clay.  
 WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.  
 MAIN OFFICE, Cumberland, Md., P. O. Box 93.  
 BRANCH OFFICE, Pittsburgh, Pa., P. O. Box 373.  
 S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, Baltimore, Md.

**UNION MINING COMPANY,**  
**Mount Savage Fire Brick.**  
**EDWARD J. ETTING, Agent,**  
 222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
**BIRMINGHAM FIRE BRICK WORKS.**  
 All dimensions constantly on hand. Fire  
 Bricks, Fire Shapes, Kaolin, Fire  
 Brick Cement, Fire Clay, Fire Sand  
 for Furnaces, Coke Ovens, Stoves, Boilers, and  
 for the Southern Trade generally.  
**STEVENS & FENTON, Prop'rs,**  
 Birmingham, Ala.

**AIKIN & LIGHTON,**  
 Iron City Foundry and Machine Works,  
 SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF  
**AIKIN'S IMPROVED**  
**PATENTED**  
**SAND MOULDING MACHINE**  
 BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA.  
 CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**AMHERST WATER MOTOR**  
 BEST.  
 Parties looking for a noiseless, econom-  
 ical and efficient power will do well to send  
 for descriptive Catalogue, free.  
**Amherst Hydraulic Motor Company,**  
 HOLYOKE, MASS.

**Self-Binders' for The Iron Age.**  
**The Iron Age**  
 Self-Binder.  
**PRICES.**  
 Full Cloth, \$1.25  
 Half Roan, \$1.50  
 We are now prepared to supply our sub-  
 scribers with an excellent self-binder for  
 their papers, a cut of which is annexed.  
 We call attention to the low prices at which  
 it is offered. Address all orders to  
**DAVID WILLIAMS,**  
 83 Reade Street, New York.

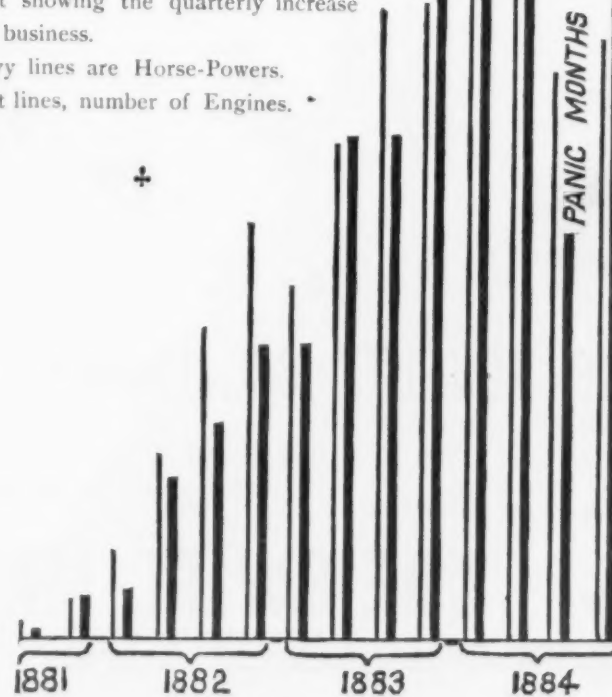
**Prouty's Patent**  
**PEERLESS FORCE PUMP**  
 HAS  
 Self-Adjustable Foot Rest,  
 NEW AUTOMATIC COMPENSAT-  
 ING PACKING.  
 It will throw a continuous jet from  
 FORTY TO SIXTY FEET. A new pattern  
 jet and spray nozzle is sent with each  
 Pump.  
 Especial attention is called to the  
 material and workmanship exhibited  
 in these Pumps.  
**THE NEW ENGLAND BUTT CO.,**  
 PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
 NEW YORK OFFICE, 99 Chambers St.

**"ECLIPSE"**  
**Pipe-Cutting Machines,**  
 MANUFACTURED BY  
**PANCOAST & MAULE,**  
 243 & 245 South Third St.,  
 PHILADELPHIA,  
 ARE  
 EFFICIENT,  
 POWERFUL,  
 CHEAP  
 Send for Circular and Price-List.  
 No. 1.—Hand Pipe-Cutting Machine, cuts 1/4 to 2 inches.  
 No. 2.—Hand Machine, cuts 2 1/2 to 4 inches.  
 No. 3.—Power Machine, cuts 2 1/2 to 6 inches.  
 No. 4.—Power Machine, cuts 1 to 4 in.  
 Cutting-Off Machine, cuts 1/2 to 4 1/2 in.

## The Westinghouse Engine

Chart showing the quarterly increase  
 of our business.

Heavy lines are Horse-Powers.  
 Light lines, number of Engines.



### SOME FACTS.

Up to May 1st, '85, TWENTY-ONE PER CENT. of our sales have been bona fide REPEATED ORDERS (2 to 12) from actual users (not agents), and do not include about twenty-five exchanged engines, all of which are counted as single sales. About half of the exchanges were from defective engines—the balance for increased power or automatic cut-off, the difference being paid in many cases. From \$50 to 1000 have displaced other engines. On the contrary, we know of but three parties who, having bought one Westinghouse Engine, have failed to give us their subsequent orders. We have learned of but six second-hand engines being offered for sale, all of which were either from fire or failures. Nine engines (our earliest) were thrown back on our hands altogether. This is our record, with about 1500 engines running.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR AND REFERENCE LIST.

**The Westinghouse Machine Co.,**  
 PITTSBURGH, PA.

SALES DEPARTMENT CONDUCTED BY

WESTINGHOUSE CHURCH, KERR & CO., 17 Cortlandt Street, New York.  
 FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Louisville and St. Paul.  
 FAIRBANKS & CO., St. Louis, Indianapolis and Denver.  
 PARKE & LACY, San Francisco, and Portland, Oregon.  
 PARKE, LACY & CO., Salt Lake City, Utah and Butte, Montana.  
 D. A. TOMPKINS & CO., Charlotte, N. C.  
 KEATING IMPLEMENT & MACHINE CO., Dallas, Texas.  
 ROBERT MIDDLETON, Mobile, Ala.  
 H. DUDLEY COLEMAN, 9 Perdido Street, New Orleans, La.  
 IMRAY & CO., Sydney and Melbourne, Australia.  
 R. ROGERS, 41 Rue La Fayette, Paris.  
 F. E. AVERILL, Delft, Holland.



PHILADELPHIA.

Lloyd & Son Hardware Co.  
Terms, 30 days. For 60 or 90 days, interest added at 8 per cent. per annum.

**Anvils.**  
Peter Wright's, # 1, 100 lbs., \$100.00  
Trenton, # 1, 100 lbs., \$100.00  
Eagle Anvil, American, 100 lbs., \$100.00  
**Apple Parers.**  
Penn Apple Parer, # 1, \$10.00  
White Mountain, # 1, \$10.00  
Lots of 10 to 25 dozen, special prices.

**Axes.**  
Hunt's Kentucky and Yankee, # 1, \$10.00  
William Mann, # 1, \$10.00  
Favorite # 1, \$10.00  
Revised Axes, # 1, \$10.00  
Double Bit Axes, # 1, \$10.00  
Augsers and Auger Bits—New List January 7, 1885.

Snell's Augers and Bits, # 1, \$10.00  
New Haven Copper Company, # 1, \$10.00  
Benjamin Pierce Auger Bits, # 1, \$10.00  
Jennings' Auger Bits, new list Jan. 1, 1884, # 1, \$10.00  
Cook's Auger Bits and Augers, # 1, \$10.00  
Snell's Ship Augers, # 1, \$10.00  
Watson's Ship Augers, # 1, \$10.00  
Bouney's Pat. Hol. Augers, list # 1, \$10.00  
Steamer Pat. Hol. Augers, list # 1, \$10.00

**Bellows.**  
Light and Common, # 1, \$10.00  
Bells.  
Rev. Bros. Mfg. Co. Light Hand Bells, # 1, \$10.00  
Light Hand Bells, # 1, \$10.00  
Swiss Pattern Hand Bells, # 1, \$10.00  
Connell's Door Bells, # 1, \$10.00  
W. Western & Kentucky Cow, new list, # 1, \$10.00

**Boring Machines.**  
Bright, without Augers, # 1, \$10.00  
Bright, without Augers, # 1, \$10.00  
Holt's—Eastern Carriage Bore, new list, June 10, 1884, # 1, \$10.00  
Philadelphia Carriage Bore, new list, # 1, \$10.00  
Stanley, Wrought Shutter, # 1, \$10.00  
Brace, # 1, \$10.00  
Barber's Old Style, # 1, \$10.00  
Backus, Polished, # 1, \$10.00  
Backus, Nickel, # 1, \$10.00  
Spartan, # 1, \$10.00  
American Ball, # 1, \$10.00  
Amidon Improved, # 1, \$10.00  
Amidon Corner Brace, # 1, \$10.00  
Harris, # 1, \$10.00  
Cast Fast Joint, Narrow, # 1, \$10.00  
Cast Loose Joint, Broad, # 1, \$10.00  
Cast Loose Joint, Broad, # 1, \$10.00  
Cast Acorn, Loose Pin, # 1, \$10.00  
Cast Acorn, Loose Pin, # 1, \$10.00  
Cast Mayer's Loose Joint, # 1, \$10.00  
Wrought Loose Joint, # 1, \$10.00  
Wrought Table Hinges and Back Flaps, # 1, \$10.00  
Wrought Narrow Fast, # 1, \$10.00

**Blind Butts.**  
Parker, # 1, \$10.00  
Shepard, # 1, \$10.00  
Lull & Porter, # 1, \$10.00  
Butter's, # 1, \$10.00  
Casters, # 1, \$10.00  
Plate, # 1, \$10.00  
Chains, # 1, \$10.00  
Galvanized Pump, # 1, \$10.00  
Best Proof Coil Chain—English, # 1, \$10.00  
Chisel, # 1, \$10.00  
Butcher's, # 1, \$10.00  
Coffee Mill, # 1, \$10.00  
Enterprise, # 1, \$10.00  
Cutlery, # 1, \$10.00  
Pennsylvania Knife Co., # 1, \$10.00  
Landers, Frary & Clark, # 1, \$10.00  
Goodnow Mfg. Co. and Meriden Cutlery Co., # 1, \$10.00  
Doer Hangers, # 1, \$10.00  
Drawing Knives, # 1, \$10.00  
Fry Pans, # 1, \$10.00  
Burnished, # 1, \$10.00  
Files, # 1, \$10.00  
Dillon, # 1, \$10.00  
Butcher, # 1, \$10.00  
Crown and Arrow, # 1, \$10.00  
Filing Machines, # 1, \$10.00  
Eagle, # 1, \$10.00  
Eagle, # 1, \$10.00  
Crown, # 1, \$10.00  
Crown, # 1, \$10.00  
Crown, # 1, \$10.00  
Geneva Fluter, # 1, \$10.00  
Favorite com. Fluter and Sad Iron, # 1, \$10.00  
Hammers, # 1, \$10.00  
Verkes & Plumb's, new list, # 1, \$10.00  
Meydole Hammers, # 1, \$10.00  
Howell A. E. Nail Hammers, # 1, \$10.00  
Henderson, # 1, \$10.00  
Diston Loop Handles Cross-Cut, # 1, \$10.00  
Bornton Loop Handles Cross-Cut, # 1, \$10.00  
Hatchets, # 1, \$10.00  
Verkes & Plumb, new list, # 1, \$10.00  
Hay and Straw, # 1, \$10.00  
Electric, # 1, \$10.00  
Wadsworth, # 1, \$10.00  
Walton Straw Knives, # 1, \$10.00  
Hinges, # 1, \$10.00  
Horse Nail, # 1, \$10.00  
Globe, # 1, \$10.00  
Ausable, # 1, \$10.00  
Blued & P.T.D. 31, # 1, \$10.00  
Clinton, # 1, \$10.00  
Saranac, # 1, \$10.00  
Locks and Knobs, # 1, \$10.00  
Branford Cabinet, # 1, \$10.00  
Parker's Cabinet, # 1, \$10.00  
American Padlocks, # 1, \$10.00  
Scandinavian Padlocks, # 1, \$10.00  
Lanterns, # 1, \$10.00  
Coke lined Cooks, # 1, \$10.00  
Meat Cutters, # 1, \$10.00  
Dixon's, # 1, \$10.00  
Woodruff, # 1, \$10.00  
Stowe, # 1, \$10.00  
Hale's, # 1, \$10.00  
American, # 1, \$10.00  
Stuffer, # 1, \$10.00  
Enterprise, # 1, \$10.00  
Pines, # 1, \$10.00  
Ocala, # 1, \$10.00  
Ohio and Auburn, # 1, \$10.00  
Pine Irons—Ohio Tool Co., # 1, \$10.00  
Butcher's, # 1, \$10.00  
Plumb and Levels, # 1, \$10.00  
Stanley's Adjustable, # 1, \$10.00  
Stanley's Non-Adjustable, # 1, \$10.00  
Picks, # 1, \$10.00  
Kazer Europe, # 1, \$10.00  
Lamont Combination, # 1, \$10.00  
Initiation Emerson, # 1, \$10.00  
Lamont, # 1, \$10.00  
Rules, # 1, \$10.00  
Stanley Iron, # 1, \$10.00  
Steelwelds, # 1, \$10.00  
Per doz., # 1, \$10.00  
American Pattern, # 1, \$10.00  
Per doz., # 1, \$10.00  
Scale Beams, # 1, \$10.00  
Squares, # 1, \$10.00  
Steel and Iron, # 1, \$10.00  
Try Squares, Stanley, # 1, \$10.00  
Diston's Try Squares, # 1, \$10.00  
Scythes, # 1, \$10.00  
Clipper No. 10, # 1, \$10.00  
Sharpened, # 1, \$10.00  
Clipper No. 5, # 1, \$10.00  
Sharpened, # 1, \$10.00  
Saws, # 1, \$10.00  
Diston's Hand, Panel and Rip, # 1, \$10.00  
Diston's Circular, # 1, \$10.00  
Cross-Cut No. 2, # 1, \$10.00  
Cross-Cut Patent Tooth, # 1, \$10.00  
Cross-Cut Patent Tooth, # 1, \$10.00  
Shovels and Spades, # 1, \$10.00  
Oliver Ames & Sons, new list, # 1, \$10.00  
Griffiths, # 1, \$10.00  
Rowland, # 1, \$10.00  
Saw Irons, # 1, \$10.00  
Saw Irons, # 1, \$10.00  
Stene, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita Extra, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 1, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 2, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 3, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 4, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 5, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 6, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 7, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 8, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 9, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 10, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 11, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 12, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 13, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 14, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 15, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 16, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 17, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 18, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 19, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 20, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 21, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 22, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 23, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 24, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 25, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 26, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 27, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 28, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 29, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 30, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 31, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 32, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 33, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 34, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 35, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 36, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 37, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 38, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 39, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 40, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 41, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 42, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 43, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 44, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 45, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 46, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 47, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 48, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 49, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 50, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 51, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 52, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 53, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 54, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 55, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 56, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 57, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 58, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 59, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 60, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 61, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 62, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 63, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 64, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 65, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 66, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 67, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 68, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 69, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 70, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 71, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 72, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 73, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 74, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 75, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 76, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 77, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 78, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 79, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 80, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 81, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 82, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 83, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 84, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 85, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 86, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 87, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 88, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 89, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 90, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 91, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 92, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 93, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 94, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 95, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 96, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 97, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 98, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 99, # 1, \$10.00  
Washita No. 100, # 1, \$10.00

PITTSBURGH.

Merchant Iron.

TERMS.—Note or acceptance at 60 days, with current rate of exchange on New York, or a discount of 2 1/2 per cent. for cash, if remitted within 10 days from date of invoice.

For fluctuations and discounts on card rates see weekly Pittsburgh Trade Report.

The following are card rates:

**Flat Bar.**

1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 1, \$2.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 2, \$2.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 3, \$2.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 4, \$2.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 5, \$2.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 6, \$2.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 7, \$2.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 8, \$2.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 9, \$2.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 10, \$2.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 11, \$3.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 12, \$3.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 13, \$3.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 14, \$3.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 15, \$3.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 16, \$3.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 17, \$3.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 18, \$3.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 19, \$3.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 20, \$3.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 21, \$4.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 22, \$4.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 23, \$4.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 24, \$4.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 25, \$4.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 26, \$4.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 27, \$4.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 28, \$4.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 29, \$4.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 30, \$4.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 31, \$5.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 32, \$5.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 33, \$5.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 34, \$5.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 35, \$5.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 36, \$5.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 37, \$5.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 38, \$5.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 39, \$5.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 40, \$5.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 41, \$6.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 42, \$6.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 43, \$6.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 44, \$6.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 45, \$6.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 46, \$6.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 47, \$6.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 48, \$6.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 49, \$6.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 50, \$6.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 51, \$7.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 52, \$7.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 53, \$7.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 54, \$7.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 55, \$7.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 56, \$7.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 57, \$7.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 58, \$7.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 59, \$7.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 60, \$7.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 61, \$8.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 62, \$8.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 63, \$8.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 64, \$8.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 65, \$8.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 66, \$8.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 67, \$8.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 68, \$8.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 69, \$8.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 70, \$8.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 71, \$9.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 72, \$9.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 73, \$9.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 74, \$9.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 75, \$9.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 76, \$9.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 77, \$9.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 78, \$9.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 79, \$9.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 80, \$9.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 81, \$10.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 82, \$10.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 83, \$10.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 84, \$10.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 85, \$10.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 86, \$10.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 87, \$10.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 88, \$10.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 89, \$10.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 90, \$10.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 91, \$11.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 92, \$11.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 93, \$11.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 94, \$11.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 95, \$11.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 96, \$11.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 97, \$11.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 98, \$11.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 99, \$11.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 100, \$11.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 101, \$12.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 102, \$12.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 103, \$12.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 104, \$12.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 105, \$12.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 106, \$12.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 107, \$12.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 108, \$12.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 109, \$12.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 110, \$12.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 111, \$13.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 112, \$13.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 113, \$13.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 114, \$13.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 115, \$13.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 116, \$13.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 117, \$13.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 118, \$13.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 119, \$13.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 120, \$13.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 121, \$14.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 122, \$14.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 123, \$14.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 124, \$14.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 125, \$14.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 126, \$14.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 127, \$14.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 128, \$14.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 129, \$14.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 130, \$14.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 131, \$15.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 132, \$15.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 133, \$15.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 134, \$15.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 135, \$15.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 136, \$15.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 137, \$15.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 138, \$15.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 139, \$15.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 140, \$15.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 141, \$16.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 142, \$16.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 143, \$16.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 144, \$16.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 145, \$16.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 146, \$16.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 147, \$16.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 148, \$16.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 149, \$16.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 150, \$16.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 151, \$17.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 152, \$17.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 153, \$17.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 154, \$17.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 155, \$17.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 156, \$17.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 157, \$17.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 158, \$17.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 159, \$17.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 160, \$17.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 161, \$18.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 162, \$18.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 163, \$18.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 164, \$18.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 165, \$18.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 166, \$18.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 167, \$18.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 168, \$18.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 169, \$18.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 170, \$18.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 171, \$19.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 172, \$19.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 173, \$19.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 174, \$19.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 175, \$19.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 176, \$19.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 177, \$19.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 178, \$19.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 179, \$19.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 180, \$19.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 181, \$20.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 182, \$20.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 183, \$20.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 184, \$20.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 185, \$20.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 186, \$20.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 187, \$20.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 188, \$20.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 189, \$20.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 190, \$20.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 191, \$21.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 192, \$21.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 193, \$21.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 194, \$21.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 195, \$21.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 196, \$21.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 197, \$21.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 198, \$21.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 199, \$21.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 200, \$21.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 201, \$22.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 202, \$22.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 203, \$22.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 204, \$22.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 205, \$22.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 206, \$22.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 207, \$22.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 208, \$22.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 209, \$22.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 210, \$22.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 211, \$23.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 212, \$23.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 213, \$23.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 214, \$23.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 215, \$23.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 216, \$23.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 217, \$23.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 218, \$23.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 219, \$23.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 220, \$23.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 221, \$24.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 222, \$24.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 223, \$24.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 224, \$24.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 225, \$24.40  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 226, \$24.50  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 227, \$24.60  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 228, \$24.70  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 229, \$24.80  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 230, \$24.90  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 231, \$25.00  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 232, \$25.10  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 233, \$25.20  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 234, \$25.30  
1 1/2 by 4 by 1/2 inch, # 235, \$25.40  
1 1/2



Buttery Pocket American Shear Co.'s.....	dls 40 ½
Butter Knives, Wood's, Lap Roller, Square Handle.....	dls 40
Beak Knives.....	dls 40 ½
Stickling.....	dls 40 ½
Skinning.....	dls 40 ½
Shoe Knives, Wood's.....	dls 39
Dividers, Cook's.....	dls 25 ½
Dog Collars.....	dls 20 ½
Dog Collars.—T.C. Rod.....	¢ dos 11.62
Imitation Turkey's Rod.....	dos 1.45
Gem Coll, new list.....	dls 50&10 ½
Warners.....	dls 50 ½
Door Stops.—Thurston's.....	dls 50 ½
Drawer Hooks.—Thurston's.....	dls 50 ½
Drills.—Morse Bitt Stock.....	¢ dos 40 ½
Morse Straight Shank.....	¢ dos 40 ½
Emery.—Wellington Mills.....	¢ lb 10¢
Walton Emery Mills.....	¢ lb 5¢
Turkish, In 10 cwt.....	¢ lb 7¢
Enamelled Ware—Standard Mfg. Co. Kettles.....	dls 80 ½
Enamel Sauce Pans.....	dls 80 ½
Fellow Plates.—Vreught.....	¢ lb 50 ½
Files.—American File Co.....	dls 60 ½
Nicholson File Co.....	dls 60 ½
Fluting Machines.—Knox List, \$4.00.....	dls 25 ½
Forks.—W. C. & Co. Manure.....	dls 50 ½
Eastern Tool Co.'s, Manure.....	dls 60 ½
Gimlet Bits.....	¢ dos 1.00
German, No. 125, 132 to 8-32.....	¢ dos 1.00
Pierce's.....	¢ dos .85
Glass Cutters.—Combination Glass Cutter and Knife Sharpener.....	¢ dos 1.00
Grub Hoes.—K.P. & Co.'s No. 2, \$11.50.....	dls 50 ½
Hammers.—Maydole's.....	dls 15 ½
Hartford Hammer Co.....	dls 20 ½
Hangers & Rollers.—Anti-Friction.....	dls 50 ½
Climax.....	dls 50 ½
Common Hangers.....	dls 50&10 ½
Common Rollers.....	dls 50&10 ½
Victor Band Saw.....	dls 50 ½
Victor Rail.....	dls 50 ½
Lawn Screws.....	dls 10 ½
Hatchets.—C. F. Dowse, new list.....	dls 35 ½
Underhill.....	dls 35 ½
In Kent Nails.....	¢ dos 115.00
Hinges.—Strap and T (new list).....	dls 65&10 ½
Providence Plate.....	¢ lb 5¢
Wrought Screw Hook.....	¢ lb 5¢
Irons.—Eastern Tool Co's.....	dls 60&10 ½
W. C. & Co.'s.....	dls 60 ½
Hooks and Staples.—Brewers (new list).....	dls 70 ½
Horse Nails.....	No. 6 7 8 9
Pointed.....	.56 ¢
Bridgehead.....	.23 .21 .20 .19 ..
Ice Cream Freezers, Facker's, new list dls 50&10 ½	
Knobs.—"Norwalk." New list.....	dls 60&10 ½
Silver Glass.....	dls 50&10 ½
Knives Glass Bevels.....	dls 50&10 ½
Antennae.—Circulars, No. 0.....	dls 75.00
Lawn Mowers.....	dls 40&10 ½
Continental.....	dls 40&10 ½
Quaker City.....	dls 40&10 ½
Hand Press.....	dls 40 ½
Band.—Short.....	¢ lb 6¢
Picks.....	¢ lb 5&10 ½
Knobs.—Norwalk.....	dls 60 ½
Eagle Cabinet.....	dls 40 ½
In Tan Leather.....	dls 60 ½
Mallory, Wheeler & Co.....	dls 60&10 ½
Laure Forks.—W. O. & Co.....	dls 50 ½
Eastern Tool Co's.....	dls 60 ½
Hatchets.....	dls 50 ½
K. P. & Co., Long Cutter, \$15.00 ¢ dos.....	dls 50 & 10 ½
K. P. & Co., Short Cutter, \$15.50 ¢ dos.....	dls 50 & 10 ½
K. P. & Co., Pick Cutter, \$16.00 ¢ dos.....	dls 50 & 10 ½
Clamping Tapes.—Eddy's.....	dls 20 ½
Heat Cutters.—Milie's Challenge.....	dls 30 ½
Ironing Board.....	dls 30 ½
American.....	dls 35 ½
Money Drainers.—Tucker's Alarm.....	¢ dos \$22.50
Ouse Traps.—Delusion.....	¢ dos 1.25
Nivels.....	¢ kg
Nivels.....	dls 60 ½
Nivels, Zinc and Tin.....	dls 60 ½
Boxes.—Extra finished and varnished.....	dls 15 ½
¼ in. ¢ dos. pair.....	\$7.00 2 in. ¢ dos. pair.....
¾ in. ¢ dos. pair.....	\$10.00
¾ in. ¢ dos. pair.....	\$12.00
Common Farred Sheathing.....	¢ lb 14¢
Common Broad Sheathing.....	¢ lb 14¢
Common Dry Sheathing.....	¢ lb 14¢
Eagle Brand Dry Sheathing.....	¢ lb 25¢
K. P. & Co., Adze Eyes, 5 to 6 ¢ lb.....	dls 50 & 10 ½
L. P. & Co., Adze Eye, 6 to 7 ¢ lb.....	dls 50 & 10 ½
Anco.....	dls 20 ½
Auburn Tool Co., Bench.....	dls 15 ½
Auburn Tool Co., Fancy Iron.....	dls 15 ½
T. Y. Tool Co., Bench.....	dls 25 ½
ated Ware.—Rogers & Bro.....	dls 60 ½
Rings.—Vander Cloe & Co.....	net list
er's Wire Filers.....	dls 20 ½
umb & Levels.—Stanley R. & L. Co.....	dls 70&10 ½
ation Diggers.—W. C. & Co., reduced list.....	dls 60 ½
ilms.—Acme or Excelsior, 1¼ in.....	¢ dos 22¢
cies or Acme, 2 in.....	¢ dos 24¢
mpps.—Union Manufacturing Co.....	dls 50 ½
ns.—Lester.....	dls 60 ½
on Pitcher Spout.....	dls 30 ½
oppers.—In 50 ¢ papers.....	dls 45 ½
oppers.....	dls 50 ½
oppers.....	dls 50 ½
ozons.—Torrey's.....	dls 30 ½
files.—Stanley, Boxwood.....	dls 70&10 ½
linders, Iron.....	dls 30 ½
drums.—Common.....	¢ lb 3¢
aundry.....	¢ lb 65¢
sailors' Geese.....	¢ lb 6¢
errington.....	dls 30 ½
w Locks.—King & Hutchinson's, new list dls 40 ½	
nppners.—Baeder & Adamson.....	dls 40 ½
ss, Hand Saws, Patent Eye.....	¢ lb 14¢
ss, Weight Saws, Diaston's.....	dls 20 ½
as-Cut Saws.....	dls 20 ½
tion Best American Tooth.....	¢ foot 66¢, dls 45 ½
tion's Lightning Tooth.....	¢ foot 45¢
R. & D., Edge Saws.....	dls 30 ½
ardison Bros.....	dls 30 ½
w Blades.—Diaston.....	¢ dos 72.00
elch & Griffith, Extra.....	¢ dos 72.00
elch & Griffith, No. 3.....	¢ dos 6.00
ies.—Fairbanks.....	¢ dos 20 ½
rs.....	dls 85 ½
at-Head Brass.....	new list, dls 85 ½
nd Head Iron.....	new list, dls 85 ½
und Head Iron.....	new list, dls 85 ½
illey Round Head Nickel Plated Common.....	dls 60 ½
thes.—Clippers, In boxes.....	¢ dos 76.00
ves.—Kimball's.....	¢ inch 85.00
ns.—Grous.....	dls 20 ½
rs.—American Shear Co., new list.....</	



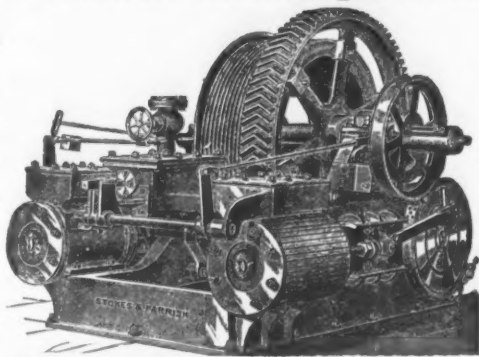




## STOKES &amp; PARRISH MACHINE CO., Philadelphia,

## ELEVATORS,

Passenger and  
Freight, Steam,  
Hydraulic and  
Belt Power.

HOISTING  
MACHINERY

For Mines, Dock  
Use and Inclined  
Planes.  
All kinds of  
Hoisting Machin-  
ery a Specialty.

## BLAST FURNACE HOISTING ENGINES,

With Vertical or Horizontal Cylinders, for Handling Stock to Top of Stack  
with One or Two Platforms.

Works and Office, 3001 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILA.

New York Office, 95 and 97 LIBERTY STREET.

## E. W. BLISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

CUTTING, DRAWING, STAMPING, EMBOSING, REDUCING AND PUNCHING

## Presses &amp; Dies

FOR WORKING ALL SHAPES AND CLASSES OF SHEET METAL.

Double Seaming Machines

HAND AND POWER

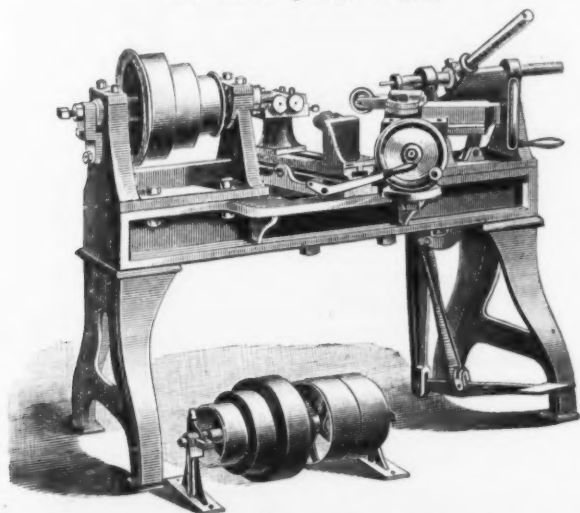
For Round, Square and Oval Cans.

CIRCULAR SHEARS.

Foot and Power Squaring Shears, Cannery Machinery, Engine Lathes, Shapers and Milling Machines.

## SPECIAL MACHINERY

For Manufacturing Sheet Metal Goods.



20 PEARL STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



## THE STOCK, WORKMANSHIP, DESIGN AND FINISH

IN

THESE

TOOLS

ARE

SUPERIOR

TO ALL

OTHERS,

AND WE SO WARRANT THEM.



R. H. BROWN & CO.,  
New Haven, Conn.

## Covert's New Pat. Snap



(Pat. April 22, 1884.)

## Covert Patent Harness Snaps, Chain and Rope Goods.

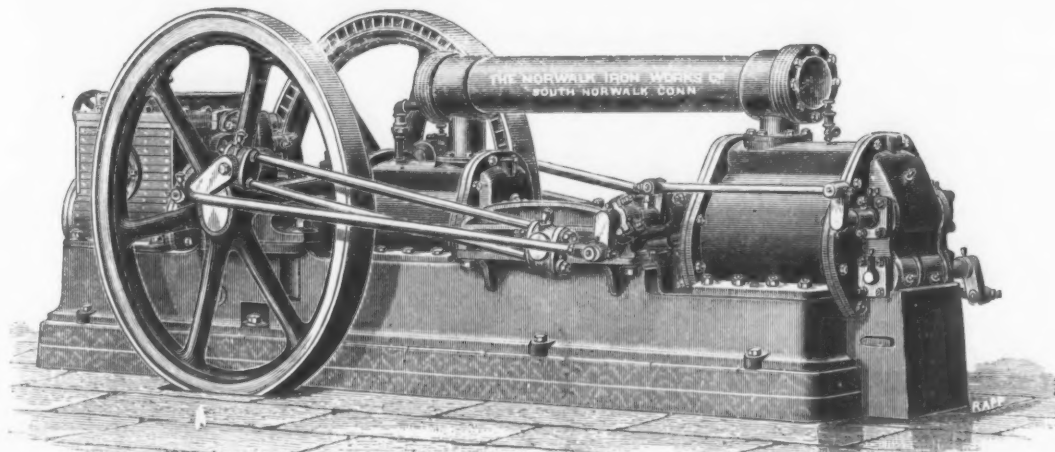
These goods are sold by leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at manufac-  
turers' prices. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

COVERT MANUFACTURING CO., West Troy, N. Y.

D. S. JENKINS, BROCKTON, MASS.,  
TACKS, BRADS, ETC.

Being the largest concern **outside the combination**, we are prepared to supply the Trade with a full  
line of goods. All goods made from best of stock. Satisfaction guaranteed. Samples sent free. Send for  
price list. Goods delivered in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Chicago.

## Air Compressors.



## THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

## WALKER MFG. CO.

SHAFTING,  
HANGERS,  
PULLEYS.

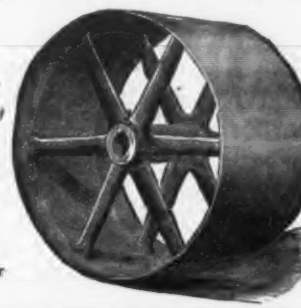
Pulley Castings and  
Machine-Molded

GEARING

A SPECIALTY.

Cleveland, - Ohio.

Estimates furnished. Write for  
Gear and Price Lists A.



Established in 1874. 24 and 26 West Street, Cleveland, O.  
CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO. 101 Chambers Street, New York.  
85 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.



## Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.

## VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/2 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.,  
for Gas, Water, Steam and Oil. Yard and Wash Hydrants. Send for Circular. Also

## FIRE HYDRANTS.

## MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,  
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers,

BIT STOCK DRILLS,

DRILLS FOR COES, WORCESTER, HUNTER AND OTHER HAND DRILL  
PRESSES. BEACH'S PATENT SELF-CENTERING CHUCKS, CENTER  
AND ADJUSTABLE DRILL CHUCKS, SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS.  
DRILL GRINDING MACHINES. TAPER REAMERS, MILLING  
CUTTERS AND SPECIAL TOOLS TO ORDER.

All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. R. STETSON, Supt.

EDWARD S. TABER, Treas.

## MANNING, MAXWELL &amp; MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,  
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap  
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and  
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies.  
Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth  
shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street

NEW YORK.

## THE ATLANTA WIND ENGINE CO.,

235 & 237 MARIETTA STREET, ATLANTA, GA.

## ECLIPSE WIND MILLS

30 SIZES.

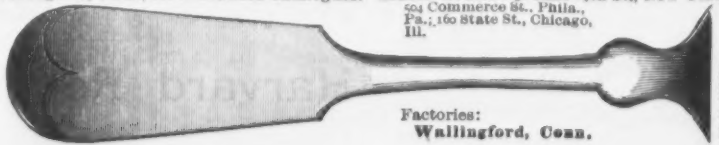
Hand, Force and Power Pumps,

MANUFACTURERS OF CYPRESS AND YELLOW PINE

## TANKS.

STEAM PUMPS for every duty Railroad Water Supplies a Specialty.

Wm. Rogers' German Silver and Plated Spoons and Forks. Send to SIMPSON, HALL, MILLER & CO.,  
Wallingford, Conn., for Illustrated Catalogues. Branch Houses: 35 East 14th St., New York;  
204 Commerce St., Phila.;  
152, 156 State St., Chicago,  
Ill.



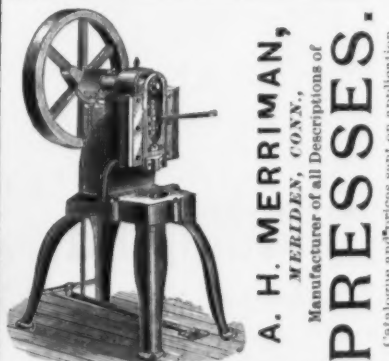
Factories:  
Wallingford, Conn.



## RELiance HYDRAULIC JACKS,

MADE IN FOUR SIZES,  
15, 20, 30 and 40-ton capacity, to lift 18 or 20  
inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.  
SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.  
Absolute in its actions in any position.  
Under control and instantaneous control.

DIEBELT & EISENHARDT  
Makers,  
1308 Howard Street, Philadelphia.



## WORKSHOPS

WITHOUT  
STEAM POWER  
SHOULD HAVE

BARNES'  
Patent Foot Power Machinery. COMPLETE  
Outline for actual workshop business.  
With them Builders, Cabinet  
Makers, Metal and Wood Work-  
ers compete with steam power.  
Machines on trial if desired.  
Proof of value, prices, full  
detail, illustrated catalogue, free.  
W. F. & John Barnes Co.  
Rockford, Ill.  
Address No. 69 Ruby St.  
Dealers send for discount sheet.

## C. F. DEWICK &amp; CO.,

Manufacturers of

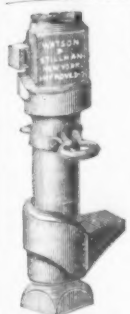
PATENT STEEL  
Toe Calks.

360 Dorchester Avenue, Boston, Mass.





Machinery, &c.



# Hydrostatic Machinery,

JACKS, PRESSES, PUNCHES, ACCUMULATORS, PUMPS, VALVES, FITTINGS, &c.

POLISHING AND BUFFING MACHINERY, WOOD WHEELS, &c

Patent Punches and Shears.

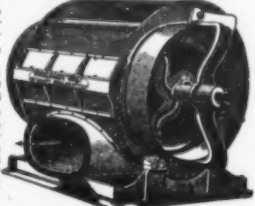
WATSON & STILLMAN, 470 B Grand St., N. Y.

## THE MACKENZIE PATENT CUPOLA & BLOWER.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR TO  
SMITH & SAYRE MFG. CO.,  
PROPRIETORS,  
245 Broadway, New York.



This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting iron. It differs from all others in having a continuous T-YERS-or, in other words, the blast enters the fuel at all points. Above one ton capacity per hour, they are made oval in form. This brings the blast to the center of the furnace with the least resistance and smallest possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous T-yers causes complete diffusion of the air throughout the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting ten or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of blast required to melt two or three tons in an ordinary Cupola. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in time and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a better quality of casting, especially in light work. This is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting. We manufacture these Cupolas of all desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 25, inclusive, the numbers indicating the melting capacities in tons per hour. No. 1, one ton; No. 2, two tons; No. 3, three tons per hour, and so on up to 25 or 30 tons. We have improved the construction of these Cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them as convenient for working and repairs as our own and the experience of our customers could suggest.



## MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

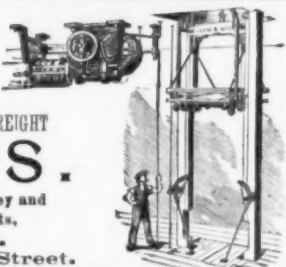
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

(Successors to CLEM & MORSE).

Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of PASSENGER and FREIGHT

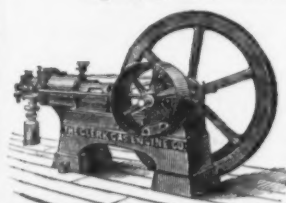
## ELEVATORS.

OFFICE: 411 Cherry Street. Works: Frankford Ave., Willey and Shackamaxon Streets, PHILADELPHIA.  
New York Office: 108 Liberty Street.



## THE CLARK GAS ENGINE.

Highest Award for Gas Engines at American Institute Fair, New York, 1883.



Makes an ignition at every revolution of the Fly Wheel. Is started with ease, and gives full power immediately. No danger from fire; no extra insurance nor skilled engineer required. Runs perfectly steady; only uses gas when required. Workmanship of the best description and guaranteed. Indicated power considerably larger than in any other Gas Engine of the same size, each Engine giving from 1 H.-P. to 4 H.-P. more than named. Is unsurpassed by any other Gas Engine for running any kind of machinery or electric light, arc or incandescent. Has means for regulating to suit any coal or water gas.

No Boiler, Coal, Ashes or Engineer. Made in Sizes of 4, 8, 10, 15 and 25 H.-P.  
THE CLARK GAS ENGINE CO., 1012-1016 Filbert St., Philadelphia.  
Branch Offices: 142 Chambers St., New York; 4 West 14th St., New York; 76 Dearborn St., Chicago.

First-Class, Heavy, Double and Treble Geared Engine Lathes

For Railway Shops, Rolling Mills & Machine Shops.

Horizontal Boring Lathes, Fox Lathes, Lifting Jacks, and Cornice Machinery.

Geo. A. Oehl & Co., East Newark, N. J.



## NEW CHAMPION FORCE PUMP

Vacuum Chamber and Air Chamber,

Producing a continuous flow of water, both in suction and discharge. Works smoother and easier than any other force pump in the market. Has Seamless Drawn Brass Cylinders and no stuffing boxes. Never freezes in winter, and is not liable to get out of order. With Hose Attachment it is valuable as a fire protection, and for sprinkling lawns, gardens, &c. It is specially adapted for all kinds of wells—dug, drilled or driven—and for pumping water long distances from springs.

CLARK'S IMPROVED Ratchet Stocks, Dies & Pipe Vises FOR USE BY Plumbers, Gas Fitters and Pump Dealers.

With the Ratchet Stock pipe can be threaded in a corner, down in wells, or in positions that would be inaccessible with other tools. Send for Circulars and Price Lists to

CLARK BROTHERS, Mfrs., Belmont, N. Y., U. S. A.



## THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel. Parts interchangeable. SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport.

Double Acting Spring BUTTS SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS, Coil, and Sabin's Volute Springs For various purposes made to order. SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.

Machinery, &c.

# William Sellers & Co.,

ENGINEERS.

PHILADELPHIA,

MAKERS OF

## MACHINE TOOLS

FOR WORKING IRON AND STEEL.

Steam Hammers; Riveting, Bending and Plate Planing Machines; Punches and Shears; Lathes; Drilling, Boring, Slotting, Shaping and Planing Machines, &c., &c.

Improved System of Shafting for Transmitting Power.

Specifications, Photographs and Prices Furnished on Application.

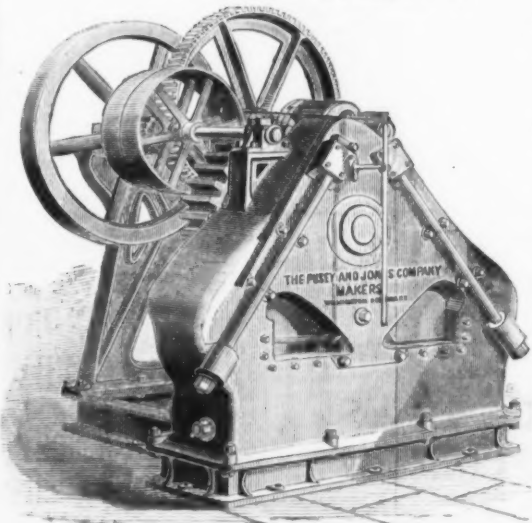
BRANCH OFFICES.

79 Liberty Street, New York City, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

## THE PUSEY & JONES COMPANY,

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE,

BUILDERS OF



## Steam Engines,

BOILERS, TANKS,

Machinery for Rolling Mills,

PUNCHES, SHEARS, Machines for Cutting off and Slitting Old Railroad Rails previous to being piled in Rolling Mills,

Steam Riveting Machines Applicable to Bridge Builders' Work.

RIGHT AND LEFT ANGLE IRON CUTTERS,

Hydraulic Bending Machines, AND HEAVY MACHINERY GENERALLY.

## "OTTO" GAS ENGINE,

Over 15,000 IN USE.



Guaranteed to Consume 25 to 75 ANY OTHER GAS ENGINE Per Cent. LESS GAS than PER BRAKE-HORSEPOWER.

TWIN ENGINES IMPULSE EVERY REVOLUTION. The Steadiest-running Gas Engine yet Made.

ENGINES AND PUMPS COMBINED For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply, or Railway Service.

SPECIAL ENGINES FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT WORK.

Unexcelled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, Printing Presses, or any kind of Machinery. SIZES: 1 to 25 HORSEPOWER.

SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO., Thirty-third & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. 214 Randolph St., Chicago.

A few Good Second-hand Engines on Offer, taken in Exchange for larger sizes.

## BOILERS

BOILERS REPAIR ENLARGED STATIONARY OR PORTABLE. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS. CHANDLER & BENTON APPLD. (N.Y.) PARK PLACE, N.Y.

## THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

MAKERS FOR EXPORT TRADE



Forks, Hoes, Rakes,

Etc., Etc.

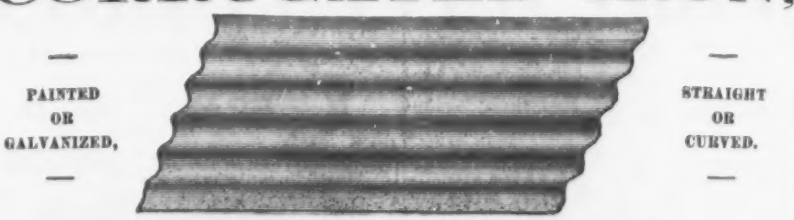
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

WORKS ESTABLISHED 1854.

FORT MADISON, IOWA, U. S.

129 & 131 So. Clinton St., KNISELY & MILLER, Chicago, Illinois.

## CORRUGATED IRON,



PAINTED OR GALVANIZED,

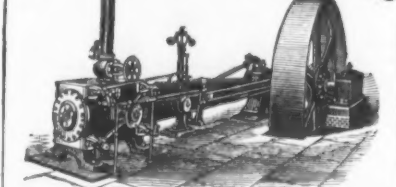
STRAIGHT OR CURVED.

THREE SIZES OF CORRUGATION.

We carry at all times a large stock from which we can fill orders promptly. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Machinery, &c.

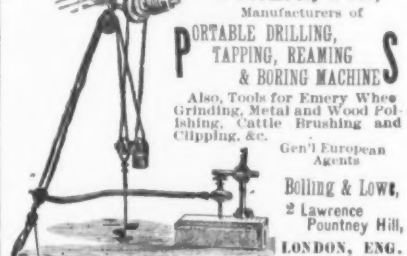
## CORLISS ENGINE BUILDERS



"ECONOMY & DURABILITY"  
MACHINISTS IRON FOUNDERS BOILER MAKERS  
ROBT WETHERILL & Co.  
CHESTER, PA.

## Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

15th & Pennsylvania Ave., PHILA., PA.,



PORTABLE DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING & BORING MACHINE  
Also, Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal and Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing and Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents  
Belling & Lowe, 2 Lawrence Pountney Hill, LONDON, ENG.

## PHILA. SHAFTING WORKS,

GEO. V. CRESSON, 18th & Hamilton Sts., PHILA.



SHAFTING A SPECIALTY.

Manufacturers of Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers, Couplings and every appliance used in the Transmission of Steam Power.

LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO., Manufacturers of Engine Lathes, Planers, Chucking Lathes, Hand Lathes and Machinists' Tools Generally.



Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Established 1845.

Send for Catalogue.

## E Harrington, Son & Co.,



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT EXTENSION AND SCREW CUTTING

LATHES Iron Planers,

Radial, Upright, Suspension Multiple and Lever

DRILLS, and a variety of other MACHINISTS' TOOLS

Patent Double Chain Pulley Blocks,

Unrivaled for Durability, Safety and Power.

Patent Double Chain Quick-Lift Hoists,

with brake for quick and easy lowering.

Circulars furnished.

WORKS AND OFFICE, Cor. N. 14th and Penna. Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Represented by J. Q. MAYNARD, 12 Cordland St., N. Y.

C. E. KIMBALL, 101 High St., Boston, W. R. RICEY, 115 Main St., Cincinnati.

STEAM "SCHOFIELD'S" SAW BOILERS "EMPIRE ENGINES" MILLS

PORTABLE AND STATIONARY

SCHOFIELD'S PREMIUM PRESSES FOR PACKING COTTON AND HAY

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

J.S. SCHOFIELD & SONS, MACON, GA.

## THE HUMPHRIES MFG. CO.,

MANSFIELD, OHIO,

Manufacturers of

Iron, Brass and Brass-Cylinder Cisterns, Pitcher, Well and Force

PUMPS,

Windmill, Roller Feed, Horizontal and Rotary

Pumps.

Hydraulic Rams, Iron and Brass

CYLINDERS of every description, and other

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

## G. E. BRETTELL,

Water Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Improved Planers a Specialty; 20 x 20, 22 x 22, 24 x 24, 26 x 26, 30 x 30, 36 x 36, to plane any desired length. Send for Description and Prices before purchasing.



Mfrs. Ask for other Tools.



**TUBAL SMELTING WORKS,**

760 &amp; 762 Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

**PAUL S. REEVES,**

MANUFACTURER OF

**GENUINE BABBITT METAL**

AND ALL GRADES OF

**ANTI-FRICTION METALS.**

ESTABLISHED:

Spring Making, 1842.

Steel Making, 1845.

Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

**WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway  
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

ADDRESS:

FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

EAGLE FILE WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

**Madden & Cockayne File Co.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF THE OLD AND WELL-KNOWN

**"WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON"**

BRAND OF

**FILES.**

Middletown, Orange Co.,

New York.

Buyers who appreciate the highest class of goods will do well to give this brand a trial.

**EXTRA SUPERIOR CAST TOOL STEEL**

**STEEL TUBES**

WELDLESS COLD DRAWN

SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT

JOHN S. LENG, 4 FLETCHER ST. NEW YORK.

**PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,**

26TH AND RAILROAD STS., PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Refined Bessemer Steel; Improved Steel Castings**

UNDER HAINSWORTH'S PATENTS.

We are now prepared to fill orders for refined BESSEMER BILLETS or BLOOMS of any desired carbon and a uniform quality.

We would call attention of consumers to the fact that we use good material, and produce a steel pronounced by competent judges equal to the best English or German spring and soft steels.

Having had twelve years' experience in the making of STEEL CASTINGS, we are able to refer to our customers in all parts of the United States and Canada as to the quality of our work in this line. We make castings of steel practically free from blow holes, as soft and easily worked as wrought iron, yet stiff, strong and durable, with a tensile strength of not less than 65,000 pounds to the square inch. In short, our castings unite the qualities of steel and wrought iron.

Wheels, Pinions, Cranks, Dies, Hammer Heads, Engines and Machinery Castings of all descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides. Special attention given to Heavy Castings. We use no cast-iron in our Castings. Send for circular.

**ROP HAMMERS.**

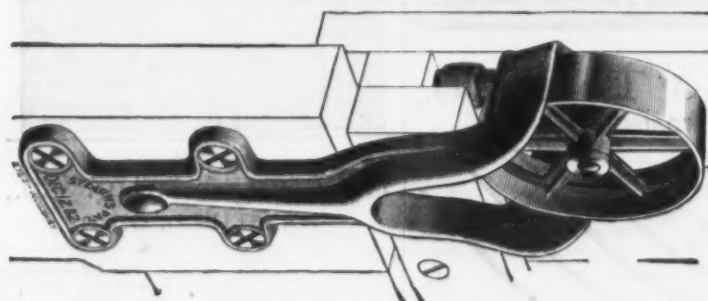
**Punching Presses.**

**DIES AND OTHER TOOLS**

FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ALL KINDS OF SHEET METAL GOODS, DROP FORGINGS, &c.

Stiles & Parker Press Co., MIDDLETOWN CONN.

Branch Factory and Office, 59 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.



SYRACUSE, N. Y.

**E.C. STEARNS & CO.,**

MANUFACTURED BY

Track, per ft., 8 cts.

4 inch, \$12.00

5 inch, \$14.40

PRICE, PER CASE, 1 DOZ. PER.

The small friction roll, as shown in the illustration, prevents any side friction.

The low price of Track makes it the CHEAPEST Hanger in the market.

**SPECIAL NOTICE.**

All parties making, selling or using an Upright or Helve Power Hammer having a Cushioned Vibrating Saddle, infringe our patents, and we shall hold them legally liable for the same.

**BRADLEY & COMPANY,**

Syracuse N. Y.

**BRADLEY'S CUSHIONED HAMMER.**

Over 800 in use

ESTABLISHED 1852

Stands today without an Equal. It approaches nearer the action of the Smith's Anvil than any Hammer in the WORLD.

BRADLEY & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

**STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Works,

N. W. cor. 19th St. &amp; Pennsylvania Ave.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**STEEL CASTINGS.**

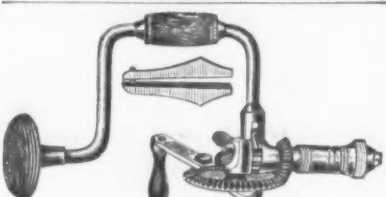
A Substitute for Steel &amp; Wrought Forgings. Circulars sent on application.

**STEEL CASTINGS**

Railroad and Machine Castings, 1/2 lb. to 10 tons. Locomotive Cross Heads and Gearing a Specialty

**Eureka Cast Steel Co.,**

307 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

**PATENT DRILL BRACE.**

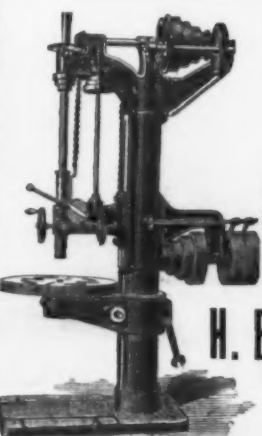
This is one of our regular ten-inch Sweep Ratchet Bit Braces, to which a gear-wheel is added, making it serve the purpose of a Breast Drill. This wheel has cut gears and an extension handle. It is speeded about four to one, and can be removed in one second when not needed for drilling.

The Bit Brace is made of steel, high'y polished and heavily nickel-plated, with a cocobola handle and lignumvite head. It has two sets of forged steel jaws, which will hold square and flat shank tools of all shapes and sizes, and round twist drills from 7-16 to 1-2 inch in diameter. The ratchet attachment enables the Brace to be used in places where there is not room to revolve the sweep.

Many attempts have been made to imitate the outside appearance of our Barber Improved Braces, but no one dares to use our Patent Jaws, as seen in this cut, and no brace is good without them. We guarantee these tools to be perfect in every respect, and that they will give great satisfaction to all who use them. Hardware dealers will furnish them on demand at our prices, or we will forward one by express on receipt of Three Dollars.

**Millers Falls Co.**

74 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.



**Boring AND Turning Mills**

48 & 72 in. Swing.

**UPRIGHT DRILLS**

ALL SIZES.

**H. BICKFORD,**

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

**COLUMBIA**

THE POPULAR STEEDS OF TODAY

**COLUMBIA TRICYCLES**

FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SENT FREE.

**THE POPE MFG. CO.**

597 WASHINGTON STREET.

BRANCH HOUSES: BOSTON, 12 WARREN ST. NEW YORK, 15 WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, 15 MASS.

**THE BEST IN USE.**

**DUCK'S IMPROVED SAFETY ELEVATOR BUCKET.**

NO CORNERS TO CATCH, VERY STRONG

150,000 IN DAILY USE

**IRON CLAD MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs.,**

92 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK.



**A. G. PECK & CO.,**

Cohoes, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES, HATCHETS.**

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

**Scranton Brass and File Works.**

**J. M. EVERHART,**

Manufacturer of

**BRASS WORK,**

For Water, Gas & Steam.

Exhaust Steam Injector, using waste Steam only, returning it to Boiler with water at 120 degrees.

**Also, PATENT CUT FILES.**

SCRANTON, PA.

**RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,**

PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**CARRIAGE, TIRE, BOLTS, PLOW, STOVE, &c.**

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

**F. W. WURSTER,**

**IRON FOUNDRY AND AXLE WORKS,**

130 to 142 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**AXLES**

**WAGON, CART AND CARRIAGE AXLES.**

Our facilities enable us to quote the trade lower prices than any other manufactory. Send for price list.

**J. M. CARPENTER**

**PAWTUCKET, R.I.**

**MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.**

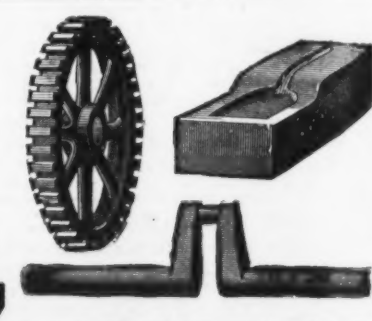
**Stop That Terrible Screeching! WENTWORTH'S PATENT NOISELESS Saw Vises**

**WITH Rubber Cushioned Jaws.**

Made in Three Sizes. Have the largest sale of any in the market. Send for prices.

**Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.**

255 WATER ST., SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

**SOLID STEEL CASTINGS,****FROM CRUCIBLE and OPEN HEARTH.**

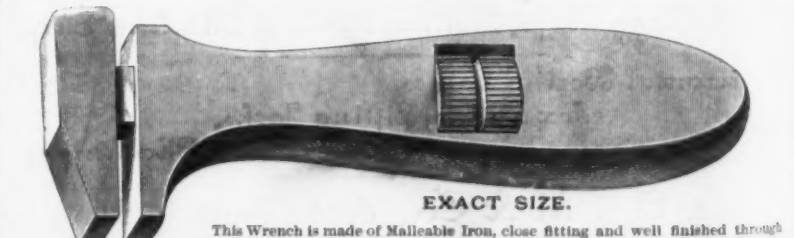
HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND GEARING SPECIALTIES.

**CUN METAL ROLLS, PINIONS and CASTINGS.****AIR-FURNACE REFINED MALLEABLE CASTINGS.**

All Stock used by us is subject to Chemical Analysis in our own Laboratory.

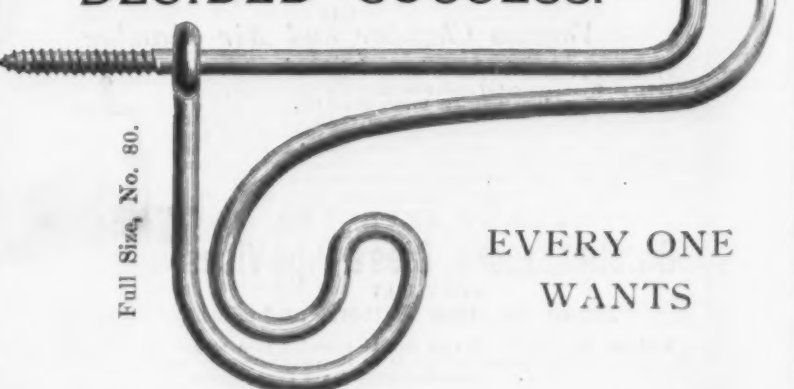
**ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,**

Established 1853. SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

**GEO. B. CURTISS, 95 Chambers St., New York.**

EXACT SIZE.

This Wrench is made of Malleable Iron, close fitting and well finished through out. It is light, weighing but four ounces. The sliding bar opens one and a quarter inches, making a very desirable tool for machinists, tool-makers, amateurs and bicyclists. Packed half-dozen in a box. Prices, plain polished, \$5 per dozen; nickel-plated, \$1 per dozen. Discount, 10%.

**DECIDED SUCCESS.**

Full Size, No. 80.

EVERY ONE WANTS

**Gem Wire Coat and Hat Hooks,**

**BECAUSE** { They are Strong and Durable, Easily put up, and Reasonable in Price.

Four Sizes: 2, 2 1/2, 3 and 3 1/2 inch. Made of Steel and Brass Wire.

Send for Catalogue of the above and a full line of Spring Hinges and Door Springs for all kinds of Doors.

**VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,**

82 Beekman Street, New York.